

A CLASSIFIED LIST,
IN
ALPHABETICAL ORDER,
OF
REPORTS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS
IN THE
RECORD BRANCH
OF
THE INDIA OFFICE.

DECEMBER 1892.

Gul Hayat Institute



LONDON: PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

1894.

Stacks
docs (any)
British Lib
2-12-32
312911

LIST OF SUBJECTS.

No.	Subject.	Page.	No.	Subject.	Page.
A.			49	Cattle Stealing	24
1	Abkari or Excise	1	50	Census	24
2	Accounts. <i>Vide also Budget Estimates, &c.; also Finance.</i>	2	51	Chambers of Commerce. <i>Vide Commerce, Chambers of.</i>	—
3	Acts. <i>Vide Legislation.</i>	—	52	Chaplains	25
4	Administration of Estates. <i>Vide Encumbered Estates.</i>	—	53	Charges, Civil. <i>Vide also Finance.</i>	25
5	Administration of Governments. <i>Vide Governor-General, &c.</i>	—	54	Charitable Institutions	25
6	Administration, Political. <i>Vide also Administration Reports.</i>	2	55	Charitable Medical Institutions. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c.</i>	—
7	Administration Reports. <i>Vide also Administration, Political.</i>	4	56	Charters, E.I.C. <i>Vide East India Company.</i>	—
8	Advances. <i>Vide Finance.</i>	—	57	Chemical Examiners. <i>Vide Sanitary Reports.</i>	—
9	Agriculture, — Miscellaneous and Statistics.	5	58	Chemistry, Scientific. <i>Vide Science, Miscellaneous.</i>	—
10	Agri-horticultural Societies	7	59	Cholera	26
11	Allowances and Pensions	7	60	Chronological Tables	27
12	Analysis of Soils. <i>Vide Agriculture, Miscellaneous, &c.</i>	—	61	Cinchona	28
13	Analysis of Water. <i>Vide Water Supply.</i>	—	62	Circular Orders, Law. <i>Vide Law, Miscellaneous.</i>	—
14	Anatomy. <i>Vide Health, Miscellaneous.</i>	—	63	Circular Orders, Revenue. <i>Vide Revenue Orders, &c.</i>	—
15	Appeals to Privy Council	8	64	Civil Law. <i>Vide Justice, Civil.</i>	—
16	Arboriculture. <i>Vide Forests.</i>	—	65	Civil and Military Lists. <i>Vide also Military Lists.</i>	29
17	Archæological Survey	8	66	Civil Lists, Public Works	32
18	Area. <i>Vide Census.</i>	—	67	Civil Lists, Telegraph	32
19	Army Lists. <i>Vide also Military.</i>	11	68	Civil Service. <i>Vide Civil and Military Lists.</i>	—
20	Artillery. <i>Vide also Military.</i>	11	69	Coal	33
21	Astronomy and Meteorology	11	70	Cochineal. <i>Vide Indigo and other Dye-stuffs.</i>	—
22	Asylums, Lunatic. <i>Vide also Hospitals, &c.</i>	14	71	Code, Civil Procedure. <i>Vide Legislation.</i>	—
B.			72	Code, Criminal Procedure. <i>Vide Legislation.</i>	—
23	Balsam of Copaiba. <i>Vide Caoutchouc.</i>	—	73	Code, Penal. <i>Vide Legislation.</i>	—
24	Bamboo. <i>Vide Fibres.</i>	—	74	Codes, Financial	33
25	Banks	15	75	Codes, Military. <i>Vide Military.</i>	—
26	Barracks. <i>Vide also Military.</i>	15	76	Codes, Jail. <i>See Jails.</i>	—
27	Booty. <i>Vide Prize Money; also Military.</i>	—	77	Codes, Public Works	34
28	Borax	15	78	Codes, Regulations and Acts. <i>Vide Legislation.</i>	—
29	Botany. <i>Vide Agriculture, &c.</i>	—	79	Coffee	34
30	Breakwaters	16	80	Coiners	34
31	Brickmaking	16	81	Coins. <i>Vide Currency.</i>	—
32	Bridges	16	82	Colleges	34
33	Budget Estimates and Orders	17	83	Colleges, Engineering. <i>Vide Engineering Colleges.</i>	—
34	Burials	17	84	Colleges, Medical	35
C.			85	Colonisation	36
35	Cables, Submarine. <i>Vide Telegraphs.</i>	—	86	Commands. <i>Vide also Military.</i>	36
36	Canals, Irrigation, &c.	18	87	Commerce. <i>Vide Trade.</i>	—
37	Canals, Navigation	22	88	Commerce, Chambers of	36
38	Canals, Revenue Returns	22	89	Commissariat	36
39	Cantonments. <i>Vide also Military.</i>	23	90	Commissioners, Law	37
40	Caoutchouc	23	91	Communications, Miscellaneous	37
41	Cardamom. <i>Vide Spices.</i>	—	92	Company, E.I. <i>Vide East India Company.</i>	—
42	Case (Personal) <i>Vide Government Prosecutions and Suits.</i>	—	93	Competitive Examinations	37
43	Cash Allowances. <i>Vide Allowances, &c.</i>	—	94	Conference, Sanitary	38
44	Caste	23	95	Conservancy. <i>Vide Drainage.</i>	—
45	Casualties at Sea. <i>Vide Wrecks and Casualties.</i>	—	96	Coolies, Examination of. <i>Vide Emigration.</i>	—
46	Catalogues, Exhibition. <i>Vide Exhibitions.</i>	—	97	Coolies, Exportation of. <i>Vide Emigration.</i>	—
47	Cattle Disease	23	98	Copper. <i>Vide Iron, &c.</i>	—
48	Cattle Poisoning	24	99	Cotton	38
			100	Cotton Gins	40
			101	Court of Wards. <i>Vide Encumbered Estates.</i>	—

No.	Subject.	Page.	No.	Subject.	Page.
102	Creek Navigation. <i>Vide Canals, Navigation.</i>	—	153	Festivals. <i>Vide also Exhibitions.</i>	55
103	Crime. <i>Vide also Dacoity; Thuggee, &c.</i>	40	154	Fevers	55
101	Criminal Courts. <i>Vide Justice, Criminal.</i>	—	155	Fibres (Flax, Hemp, Jute, Rhea)	56
105	Criminal Law. <i>Vide Justice, Criminal.</i>	—	156	Ficus Elastica. <i>Vide Caoutchouc.</i>	—
106	Currency	41	157	Filters	57
107	Customs	41	158	Finance. <i>Vide also Budget Estimates, &c.</i>	57
108	Customs, Inland Salt. <i>Vide Salt.</i>	—	159	Finance, Imperial and Local Rates	57
	D.		160	Finance, Public Works	57
109	Dacoity	42	161	Fish. <i>Vide Fisheries.</i>	—
110	Dams, Masonry. <i>Vide Embankments.</i>	—	162	Fisheries	58
111	Dates, Tables of. <i>Vide Chronological Tables.</i>	—	163	Flax. <i>Vide Fibres.</i>	—
112	Deaths	42	164	Flora. <i>Vide Agriculture, Miscellaneous, &c.</i>	—
113	Debt and Loans	42	165	Forest Flora. <i>Vide Forests.</i>	—
114	Disease, Cattle. <i>Vide Cattle Disease.</i>	—	166	Forests	58
115	Diseases, Human. <i>Vide separate heading for Cholera; Small-pox; Fevers, &c.</i>	43	167	Forest Schools. <i>Vide Forests.</i>	—
116	Dispensaries. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c.</i>	—	168	Food. <i>Vide Agriculture, Miscellaneous, &c.</i>	—
117	Docks	43	169	Food Grains. <i>Vide Agriculture, Miscellaneous; also Famine.</i>	—
118	Drainage	44	170	Frontier Roads. <i>Vide Roads and Routes.</i>	—
119	Drought. <i>Vide Famine.</i>	—	171	Frontier States. <i>Vide Administration, Political.</i>	—
120	Dyes and Dye-stuffs. <i>Vide Indigo and other Dye-stuffs.</i>	—	172	Funds. <i>Vide also Military.</i>	64
	E.			G.	
121	East India Company	44	173	Ganjá. <i>Vide Tobacco and Ganjá.</i>	—
122	Education. <i>Vide Colleges; also Universities.</i>	—	174	Gardens. <i>Vide also Agriculture.</i>	65
123	Education, European Schools	46	175	Gazetted Officers, Civil and Military. <i>Vide Civil and Military Lists.</i>	—
124	Education, Female Schools	46	176	Gazetteers:—	—
125	Education, High Schools	46		1. Bengal	66
126	Education, Primary	46		2. Madras	67
127	Education, Reports, &c.	46		3. Bombay	68
128	Education, Special Schools and Institutions.	49		4. North-West Provinces	70
129	Electric Telegraph. <i>Vide Telegraphs.</i>	—		5. Oudh	72
130	Embankments	50		6. Punjab	72
131	Emigration, Reports, &c.	50		7. Rajpootana	72
132	Emigration, External	50		8. Central Provinces	73
133	Emigration, Immigration	51		9. Hyderabad	73
134	Emigration, Colonisation. <i>Vide Colonisation.</i>	—		10. Mysore	73
135	Encumbered Estates	51		11. Assam	73
136	Engineering Colleges	51		12. Burmah	74
137	Estates, Administration of. <i>Vide Encumbered Estates.</i>	—		13. Central India	74
138	Examinations. <i>Vide Competitive Examinations; also Education Reports, &c.</i>	—	177	Geological Survey	75
139	Exchange Tables	52	178	Geographical Reports. <i>Vide Surveys, General.</i>	—
140	Excise. <i>Vide Abkari or Excise.</i>	—	179	Glossaries. <i>Vide Languages, Oriental.</i>	—
141	Exhibitions, Agricultural, &c.	52	180	Gold Coins. <i>Vide Currency.</i>	—
142	Exhibitions, Scientific	52	181	Gold Metal	76
143	Experiments. <i>Vide Science, Miscellaneous.</i>	—	182	Government Prosecutions and Suits	76
144	Exports and Imports. <i>Vide Trade.</i>	—	183	Governor-General, Governors, Lieut. Governors, and Chief Commissioners. <i>Vide Gradation Lists, Civil Service. Vide Civil Lists.</i>	77
	F.		184	Grains. <i>Vide Rice; also Wheat; also Agriculture, Miscellaneous.</i>	—
145	Factories	54	185	Grants in aid of Schools. <i>Vide Education Reports, &c.</i>	—
146	Fairs. <i>Vide Exhibitions, Agricultural, &c.</i>	—	187	Grants of Money. <i>Vide Allowances and Pensions.</i>	—
147	Fairs, Sanitary Reports	54	188	Gum Resins. <i>Vide Forests.</i>	—
148	Famine	54	189	Gums. <i>Vide Forests.</i>	—
149	Farms. <i>Vide Agriculture, &c.; also Gardens.</i>	—	190	Guns. <i>Vide Artillery; also Military.</i>	—
150	Female Infanticide. <i>Vide Infanticide.</i>	—	191	Gurgun Oil for Leprosy. <i>Vide Leprosy, &c.</i>	—
151	Ferns. <i>Vide Agriculture, Miscellaneous, &c.</i>	—	192	Gutta-percha. <i>Vide Caoutchouc.</i>	—
152	Ferries. <i>Vide Rivers.</i>	—		H.	
			193	Harbours	79
			194	Health, Miscellaneous	79
			195	Hemp. <i>Vide Fibres.</i>	—

No.	Subject.	Page.	No.	Subject.	Page.
196	High and Chief Courts - - -	81	242	Languages, Native, study of. <i>Vide Languages, Oriental.</i>	—
197	Hill Sanitation. <i>Vide Sanitary Reports.</i>	—	243	Languages, Oriental - - -	98
198	Hindoo Law. <i>Vide Law, Mahommedan and Hindoo.</i>	—	244	Latrines. <i>Vide Drainage.</i>	—
199	Hindoo Medicine. <i>Vide Materia Medica.</i>	—	245	Law. <i>Vide Judicature, &c.; Justice, &c.</i>	—
200	History. Historical Accounts, &c. -	82	246	Law Commission. <i>Vide Judicature, &c.</i>	—
201	Home Government. <i>Vide Governor-General, &c.</i>	—	247	Law Courts. <i>Vide High Courts; also Justice, Civil and Criminal.</i>	—
202	Home Stores. <i>Vide Stores.</i> - - -	—	248	Law, Miscellaneous - - -	99
203	Horticultural Societies. <i>Vide Agricultural Societies.</i>	—	249	Law, Mahommedan and Hindoo -	101
204	Hospitals, &c. - - -	84	250	Laws. <i>Vide Legislation.</i> - - -	—
205	Human Sacrifice. <i>Vide also Suttee.</i> -	86	251	Laws, Revenue. <i>Vide Revenue Orders, &c.</i>	—
I.			252	Leather - - -	102
206	Immigration. <i>Vide Emigration.</i> -	—	253	Legal Affairs. <i>Vide Law; Justice, &c.</i>	—
207	Imports and Exports. <i>Vide Trade.</i> -	—	254	Legislation - - -	102
208	Inam Commission - - -	86	255	Legislative Council. <i>Vide Legislation.</i>	—
209	Income Tax. <i>Vide Revenue, Miscellaneous.</i>	—	256	Leprosy Asylums. <i>Vide Leprosy, &c.</i> -	—
210	India-rubber. <i>Vide Caoutchouc.</i> -	—	257	Leprosy and other Skin Diseases -	107
211	Indigo and other Dye-stuffs - - -	86	258	Letters Patent. <i>Vide High Courts, &c.</i>	—
212	Indigo Trade. <i>Vide Indigo, &c.</i> -	—	259	Libraries - - -	108
213	Industrial Arts - - -	87	260	Lighthouses and Light Vessels -	108
214	Industrial Schools and Reformatories -	87	261	Lightning Conductors - - -	108
215	Infanticide - - -	87	262	Lists, Civil and Military. <i>Vide Civil and Military Lists; also Military.</i>	—
216	Infirmaries. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c.</i> -	—	263	Lists, Military. <i>Vide Army Lists; also Military.</i>	—
217	Inheritance. <i>Vide Succession and Inheritance.</i>	—	264	Literature - - -	109
218	Inland Customs, Salt. <i>Vide Salt.</i> -	—	265	Loans. <i>Vide Debt and Loans.</i> - - -	—
219	Insane Asylums. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c.</i>	—	266	Local Rates. <i>Vide Finance, Imperial and Local Rates.</i>	—
220	Institutions, Charitable. <i>Vide Charitable Institutions.</i>	—	267	Lock Hospitals. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c.</i> -	—
221	Ipecacuanha Plant - - -	88	268	Locusts. <i>Vide Agriculture, Miscellaneous, &c.</i>	—
222	Iron, &c. - - -	88	269	Lunacy. <i>Vide Asylums, Lunatic; also Hospitals, &c.</i>	—
223	Iron and Steel Manufacture. <i>Vide Iron.</i>	—	270	Lunatic Asylums. <i>Vide Asylums, Lunatic; also Hospitals, &c.</i>	—
224	Iron Mines. <i>Vide Iron.</i> - - -	—	271	Lying-in Hospitals. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c.</i>	—
225	Irrigation. <i>Vide Canals, Irrigation, &c.</i>	—	M.		
226	Irrigation, Revenue. <i>Vide Canals, Revenue Returns.</i>	—	272	Manuals, Finance - - -	110
227	Irrigation Rivers. <i>Vide Canals, &c.</i> -	—	273	Manuals, Law. <i>Vide Law, Miscellaneous.</i>	—
228	Issue Department. <i>Vide Post Office.</i> -	—	274	Manuals, Revenue. <i>Vide Revenue Orders, Manuals and Laws.</i>	—
J.			275	Manufactures. <i>Vide also under special heads.</i>	110
229	Jails - - -	89	276	Maps. <i>Vide also Topographical Survey.</i>	110
230	Journals. <i>Vide Newspapers and Journals.</i>	—	277	Marine Survey - - -	111
231	Judicature and Judicial System -	92	278	Materia Medica - - -	111
232	Justice, Civil, including Civil Courts below the High Court.	93	279	Measures. <i>Vide Weights and Measures.</i>	—
233	Justice, Criminal, including Criminal Courts below the High Court.	96	280	Medicine. <i>Vide Materia Medica.</i> -	—
234	Jury. <i>Vide Judicature, &c.</i> - - -	—	281	Medical Colleges. <i>Vide Colleges, Medical.</i>	—
235	Jute. <i>Vide Fibres.</i> - - -	—	282	Medical Institutions. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c.</i>	—
L.			283	Medical Reports. <i>Vide Sanitary Reports.</i>	—
236	Lac. <i>Vide Indigo and other Dye-stuffs.</i>	—	284	Medico-Topography. <i>Vide Sanitary Reports.</i>	—
237	Land Area. <i>Vide Census.</i> - - -	—	285	Memorials - - -	112
238	Land Cultivation <i>Vide Agriculture, &c.</i>	—	286	Mercantile Marine - - -	113
239	Land Revenue. <i>Vide Revenue, Land.</i>	—	287	Mesmerism. <i>Vide Health, Miscellaneous.</i>	—
240	Land Revenue Settlements. <i>Vide Revenue, Land</i>	—	288	Metal Currency. <i>Vide Currency.</i> -	—
241	Land Revenue Survey. <i>Vide Revenue, Land.</i>	—	289	Meteorology. <i>Vide Astronomy and Meteorology.</i>	—
			290	Military - - -	113
			291	Military (Army, Miscellaneous) -	145
			292	Military, Medical and Sanitary. <i>Vide Sanitary Reports, &c.</i>	—
			293	Military Operations - - -	145
			294	Military Schools. <i>Vide Schools, Military.</i>	—
			295	Mineralogy. <i>Vide Mines.</i> - - -	—

No.	Subject.	Page.	No.	Subject.	Page.
196	High and Chief Courts - - -	81	242	Languages, Native, study of. <i>Vide Languages, Oriental.</i>	—
197	Hill Sanitation. <i>Vide Sanitary Reports.</i>	—	243	Languages, Oriental - - -	98
198	Hindoo Law. <i>Vide Law, Mahomedan and Hindoo.</i>	—	244	Latrines. <i>Vide Drainage.</i>	—
199	Hindoo Medicine. <i>Vide Materia Medica.</i>	—	245	Law. <i>Vide Judicature, &c.; Justice, &c.</i>	—
200	History. Historical Accounts, &c. -	82	246	Law Commission. <i>Vide Judicature, &c.</i>	—
201	Home Government. <i>Vide Governor-General, &c.</i>	—	247	Law Courts. <i>Vide High Courts; also Justice, Civil and Criminal.</i>	—
202	Home Stores. <i>Vide Stores.</i>	—	248	Law, Miscellaneous - - -	99
203	Horticultural Societies. <i>Vide Agricultural Societies.</i>	—	249	Law, Mahomedan and Hindoo -	101
204	Hospitals, &c. - - -	84	250	Laws. <i>Vide Legislation.</i>	—
205	Human Sacrifice. <i>Vide also Suttee.</i>	86	251	Laws, Revenue. <i>Vide Revenue Orders, &c.</i>	—
I.			252	Leather - - -	102
206	Immigration. <i>Vide Emigration.</i>	—	253	Legal Affairs. <i>Vide Law; Justice, &c.</i>	—
207	Imports and Exports. <i>Vide Trade.</i>	—	254	Legislation - - -	102
208	Inam Commission - - -	86	255	Legislative Council. <i>Vide Legislation.</i>	—
209	Income Tax. <i>Vide Revenue, Miscellaneous.</i>	—	256	Leper Asylums. <i>Vide Leprosy, &c.</i>	—
210	India-rubber. <i>Vide Caoutchouc.</i>	—	257	Leprosy and other Skin Diseases -	107
211	Indigo and other Dye-stuffs -	86	258	Letters Patent. <i>Vide High Courts, &c.</i>	—
212	Indigo Trade. <i>Vide Indigo, &c.</i>	—	259	Libraries - - -	108
213	Industrial Arts - - -	87	260	Lighthouses and Light Vessels -	108
214	Industrial Schools and Reformatories -	87	261	Lightning Conductors - - -	108
215	Infanticide - - -	87	262	Lists, Civil and Military. <i>Vide Civil and Military Lists; also Military.</i>	—
216	Infirmaries. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c.</i>	—	263	Lists, Military. <i>Vide Army Lists; also Military.</i>	—
217	Inheritance. <i>Vide Succession and Inheritance.</i>	—	264	Literature - - -	109
218	Inland Customs, Salt. <i>Vide Salt.</i>	—	265	Loans. <i>Vide Debt and Loans.</i>	—
219	Insane Asylums. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c.</i>	—	266	Local Rates. <i>Vide Finance, Imperial and Local Rates.</i>	—
220	Institutions, Charitable. <i>Vide Charitable Institutions.</i>	—	267	Lock Hospitals. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c.</i>	—
221	Ipecacuanha Plant - - -	88	268	Locusts. <i>Vide Agriculture, Miscellaneous, &c.</i>	—
222	Iron, &c. - - -	88	269	Lunacy. <i>Vide Asylums, Lunatic; also Hospitals, &c.</i>	—
223	Iron and Steel Manufacture. <i>Vide Iron.</i>	—	270	Lunatic Asylums. <i>Vide Asylums, Lunatic; also Hospitals, &c.</i>	—
224	Iron Mines. <i>Vide Iron.</i>	—	271	Lying-in Hospitals. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c.</i>	—
225	Irrigation. <i>Vide Canals, Irrigation, &c.</i>	—	M.		
226	Irrigation, Revenue. <i>Vide Canals, Revenue Returns.</i>	—	272	Manuals, Finance - - -	110
227	Irrigation Rivers. <i>Vide Canals, &c.</i>	—	273	Manuals, Law. <i>Vide Law, Miscellaneous.</i>	—
228	Issue Department. <i>Vide Post Office.</i>	—	274	Manuals, Revenue. <i>Vide Revenue Orders, Manuals and Laws.</i>	—
J.			275	Manufactures. <i>Vide also under special heads.</i>	110
229	Jails - - -	89	276	Maps. <i>Vide also Topographical Survey.</i>	110
230	Journals. <i>Vide Newspapers and Journals.</i>	—	277	Marine Survey - - -	111
231	Judicature and Judicial System -	92	278	Materia Medica - - -	111
232	Justice, Civil, including Civil Courts below the High Court.	93	279	Measures. <i>Vide Weights and Measures.</i>	—
233	Justice, Criminal, including Criminal Courts below the High Court.	96	280	Medicine. <i>Vide Materia Medica.</i>	—
234	Jury. <i>Vide Judicature, &c.</i>	—	281	Medical Colleges. <i>Vide Colleges, Medical.</i>	—
235	Jute. <i>Vide Fibres.</i>	—	282	Medical Institutions. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c.</i>	—
L.			283	Medical Reports. <i>Vide Sanitary Reports.</i>	—
236	Lac. <i>Vide Indigo and other Dye-stuffs.</i>	—	284	Medico-Topography. <i>Vide Sanitary Reports.</i>	—
237	Land Area. <i>Vide Census.</i>	—	285	Memorials - - -	112
238	Land Cultivation <i>Vide Agriculture, &c.</i>	—	286	Mercantile Marine - - -	113
239	Land Revenue. <i>Vide Revenue, Land.</i>	—	287	Mesmerism. <i>Vide Health, Miscellaneous.</i>	—
240	Land Revenue Settlements. <i>Vide Revenue, Land.</i>	—	288	Metal Currency. <i>Vide Currency.</i>	—
241	Land Revenue Survey. <i>Vide Revenue, Land.</i>	—	289	Meteorology. <i>Vide Astronomy and Meteorology.</i>	—
			290	Military - - -	113
			291	Military (Army, Miscellaneous) -	145
			292	Military, Medical and Sanitary. <i>Vide Sanitary Reports, &c.</i>	—
			293	Military Operations - - -	145
			294	Military Schools. <i>Vide Schools, Military.</i>	—
			295	Mineralogy. <i>Vide Mines.</i>	—

No.	Subject.	Page.
391	Revenue Accounts. <i>Vide Revenue, Miscellaneous.</i>	—
392	Revenue, Land :— 1. General - - - - - 172 2. Bengal and Behar - - - 173 3. Assam - - - - - 173 4. North-West Provinces - - 173 5. Oudh - - - - - 176 6. Punjab - - - - - 177 7. Central Provinces - - - 180 8. Hyderabad - - - - - 181 9. British Burma - - - - 181 10. Madras - - - - - 182 11. Bombay - - - - - 182 12. Sind - - - - - 187	—
393	Revenue, Land, Miscellaneous - -	187
394	Revenue, Canals. <i>Vide Canals, Revenue Returns.</i>	—
395	Revenue, Court of Wards. <i>Vide Encumbered Estates.</i>	—
396	Revenue, Customs. <i>Vide Customs.</i>	—
397	Revenue, Encumbered Estates. <i>Vide Encumbered Estates.</i>	—
398	Revenue, Opium. <i>Vide Opium.</i>	—
399	Revenue Orders, Manuals and Laws -	188
400	Revenue Stamps - - - - -	190
401	Revenue Survey - - - - -	190
402	Revenue, Taxation - - - - -	197
403	Revenue, Tenures - - - - -	198
404	Revenue, Miscellaneous - - - -	199
405	Rice - - - - -	199
406	Riots - - - - -	199
407	River Irrigation. <i>Vide Canals, Irrigation, &c.</i>	—
408	Rivers - - - - -	200
409	Roads and Routes - - - - -	202
410	Routes, Trade. <i>Vide Trade, Miscellaneous, &c.</i>	—
411	Ryots. <i>Vide Revenue, Tenures.</i>	—
S.		
412	Salt - - - - -	204
413	Sanitary Reports - - - - -	205
414	Sanitation, Army - - - - -	208
415	School Books. <i>Vide Education, &c.</i>	—
416	Schools. <i>Vide Education, &c.</i>	—
417	Schools, Military - - - - -	208
418	Science, Miscellaneous - - - -	209
419	Seaborne Trade. <i>Vide Trade, Seaborne.</i>	—
420	Sea Customs Law. <i>Vide Legislation.</i>	—
421	Settlements, Revenue. <i>Vide Revenue, Land.</i>	—
422	Sewerage. <i>Vide Drainage.</i>	—
423	Shipping. <i>Vide Mercantile Marine.</i>	—
424	Silk - - - - -	210
425	Silver Currency. <i>Vide Currency.</i>	—
426	Skin Diseases. <i>Vide Leprosy, &c.</i>	—
427	Slave Trade - - - - -	210
428	Small-pox and Vaccination - - -	210
429	Snake Poisoning. <i>Vide Poisonous Snakes.</i>	—
430	Societies, Agri-horticultural. <i>Vide Agri-horticultural Societies.</i>	—
431	Soils, Analysis of. <i>Vide Agriculture.</i>	—
432	Special Exhibitions. <i>Vide Exhibitions.</i>	—
433	Spices - - - - -	212
434	Staff Corps. <i>Vide also Military.</i>	212
435	Stamps. <i>Vide Post Office.</i>	—
436	Stamps, Revenue. <i>Vide Revenue Stamps.</i>	—
437	State Papers. <i>Vide History, Historical Accounts ; also Records.</i>	—
438	Statistics, Agricultural. <i>Vide Agriculture, Miscellaneous.</i>	—
439	Statistics, Judicial. <i>Vide Law, &c. ; also Justice, &c.</i>	—
440	Statistics, Vital. <i>Vide Health, Miscellaneous.</i>	—
441	Statistics, Miscellaneous. <i>Vide Surveys, Historical and Miscellaneous.</i>	—
442	Statutes. <i>Vide Legislation.</i>	—
443	Steel. <i>Vide Iron, &c.</i>	—
444	Stipendiaries, Carnatic. <i>Vide Political, General.</i>	—
445	Stone Quarries. <i>Vide Mines, &c.</i>	—
446	Stores - - - - -	213
447	Study of Oriental Languages. <i>Vide Languages, Oriental.</i>	—
448	Succession and Inheritance - - -	213
449	Sugar - - - - -	214
450	Sumach. <i>Vide Indigo and other Dye-stuffs.</i>	—
451	Suicide - - - - -	214
452	Suits. <i>Vide Government Prosecutions and Suits.</i>	—
453	Sujjee Plant. <i>Vide Forests.</i>	—
454	Supply of Water. <i>Vide Water Supply.</i>	—
455	Surgeons. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c. ; also Medical Schools, &c.</i>	—
456	Survey, Archæological. <i>Vide Archaeological Survey.</i>	—
457	Survey Gazetteers. <i>Vide Gazetteers.</i>	—
458	Survey, Geological. <i>Vide Geological Survey.</i>	—
459	Survey, Marine. <i>Vide Marine Survey.</i>	—
460	Survey, Meteorological and Astronomical. <i>Vide Astronomy and Meteorology.</i>	—
461	Survey, Revenue. <i>Vide Revenue Survey.</i>	—
462	Survey, Topographical. <i>Vide Maps ; also Topographical Survey.</i>	—
463	Survey, Trigonometrical. <i>Vide Trigonometrical Survey.</i>	—
464	Surveys, General - - - - -	214
465	Surveys, Historical and Miscellaneous -	215
466	Suttee - - - - -	217
T.		
467	Tanks - - - - -	217
468	Tanning Leather. <i>Vide Leather.</i>	—
469	Tar - - - - -	218
470	Tariff of Messages, Telegraph. <i>Vide Telegraphs.</i>	—
471	Taxation. <i>Vide Revenue, Taxation.</i>	—
472	Tea - - - - -	218
473	Teak. <i>Vide Forests.</i>	—
474	Telegraphs - - - - -	219
475	Telegraph Establishment. <i>Vide Civil Lists, Telegraph.</i>	—
476	Tenures, Land. <i>Vide Revenue, Tenures.</i>	—
477	Thuggee - - - - -	220
478	Tides. <i>Vide Marine Survey.</i>	—
479	Tide Tables - - - - -	220
480	Timber. <i>Vide Forests.</i>	—
481	Tin. <i>Vide Mines, Miscellaneous.</i>	—
482	Tobacco and Ganjá - - - - -	221
483	Topographical Survey. <i>Vide also Maps.</i>	221
484	Torture - - - - -	223
485	Trade, Internal and External Land -	223
486	Trade, Sea-borne - - - - -	224
487	Trade, Slave. <i>Vide Slave Trade.</i>	—

No.	Subject.	Page.	No.	Subject.	Page.
488	Trade, Miscellaneous - - -	226	499	Vital Statistics. <i>Vide Health, Miscellaneous.</i>	—
489	Tramways - - -	226	500	Vital Statistics, Military. <i>Vide Sanitation, Army.</i>	—
490	Treaties. <i>Vide Political Treaties, &c.</i>	—			
491	Trigonometrical Survey - -	226			
	U.			W.	
492	Universities - - - -	227	501	Wars. <i>Vide Military Operations.</i> -	—
	V.		502	Waste Lands. <i>Vide Revenue, Land, Miscellaneous.</i>	—
493	Vaccination. <i>Vide Small-pox and Vaccination.</i>	—	503	Water Analysis. <i>Vide Water Supply.</i>	—
494	Vagrancy - - - -	227	504	Water Supply - - -	228
495	Vanilla. <i>Vide Spices.</i> - - -	—	505	Weights and Measures - -	229
496	Venomous Snakes. <i>Vide Poisonous Snakes; also Wild Beasts.</i>	—	506	Wells - - - -	229
497	Viceroy. <i>Vide Governor-General, &c.</i>	—	507	Wet Docks. <i>Vide Docks.</i> - -	—
498	Village Officers, &c. - - -	227	508	Wheat - - - -	230
			509	Wild Beasts - - - -	230
			510	Windmills - - - -	230
			511	Wrecks and Casualties - -	230



Gul Hayat Institute

LIST OF REPORTS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS

IN THE

RECORD DEPARTMENT.

December 1892.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
1. ABKARI OR EXCISE.					
(56) 1836*	Abkari Opium and Custom Acts, Notifications, Bombay.	- - -	Bombay -	1878	—
E. 3, XI.	Assam Excise Reports, 1874-75	- - -	- - -	—	—
(13) 2112	Bengal Excise Commission, 1883-84, Report of.	- - -	Calcutta -	1884	2 vols.
A. 3, III.	Bombay Abkari Department Report, 1879-80 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(13) 2185	Bombay and Madras, Report on the Systems of Abkari Administration in.	C. E. Buckland -	Calcutta -	1888	—
E. 3, X.	British Burmah Excise Reports, 1867-68 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
E. 3, IX.	Central Provinces Excise Revenue Reports, 1871-72 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(13) 851	Coimbatore Districts, Report on the Abkari System in the.	- - -	- - -	1860	—
E. 3, IV.	Coorg Abkari (Excise) Reports, 1884-85 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(13) 1625	Excise and Indian Customs Tariff, Minute and Papers from "Gazette of India"	Mr. Money -	- - -	1875	—
(13) 2184	Hooghly and Howrah, Report on the Outstill System in.	E. V. Westmacott	Calcutta -	1888	—
E. 3, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Excise Revenue Reports, 1878-79 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
E. 3, VII.	Lower Provinces Excise Reports (Financial Results), 1863-64 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
E. 3, II.	Madras Abkari Report, 1881-82 to date	- - -	- - -	—	—
E. 3, V.	North-Western Provinces Excise Reports, 1867-68 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
E. 3, VIII.	Oudh Excise Reports, 1876, 1876-77	- - -	- - -	—	—
A. 3, VI.	Punjab Abkari Administration Report, 1869-70.	- - -	- - -	—	—
E. 3, VI.	Punjab Excise Reports, 1875-76 to date	- - -	- - -	—	—
2. ACCOUNTS. Vide also Budget Estimates (33), p. 17, and Finance (158-160), p. 57.					
(64) 1919*	Accounts of the Government of India (revised classification), 1871-72 to 1881-82.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(64) 1865*	Debt of India, Accounts of the Revenue and Expenditure for the years (No. I.) 1869-70 to 1878-79 inclusive, and (No. II.) for 1865-66, 1879-80 inclusive.	- - -	Calcutta -	1880	2 parts.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Accounts :—</i>				
(64) 1934*	Irrigation Operations throughout India, 1883-84, Statement showing the Financial Results.	-	-	-	—
(64) 1927*	Railway Accounts of the Government of India, 1878-79 to 1883-84.	-	-	-	—
	3. ACTS. <i>Vide</i> Legislation (254), p. 102.				
	4. ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES. <i>Vide</i> Estates, Administration of (137), p. 52.				
	5. ADMINISTRATION OF GOVERNMENTS. <i>Vide</i> Governor-General, &c. (183), p. 77.				
	6. ADMINISTRATION, POLITICAL. <i>Vide also</i> Administration Reports (7), p. 4.				
Sel. I.	Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, Administration Reports of the, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91.	-	-	-	[Nos. 112, 119, 125, 130, 140, 149, 164, 172, 184, 191, 195A, 202, 210, 225, 234, 255, 266, 276, 287.]
(69) 1351	Arakan, Hill Tracts of Northern, Administration Reports from 1871-72 to 1878-79.	-	-	-	—
Sel. I.	Baroda State, Report on the Political Administration of, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1890-91, 1891-92.	-	-	-	[Nos. 132, 145, 156, 171, 179, 193, 279, 292.]
Sel. I.	Beluchistan Agency Administration Reports, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92.	-	-	-	[Nos. 268, 277, 284, 288, 294.]
Sel. VI.	Bhawulpur, Chumba, and Patowdie States, Administration of the, 1867-68.	Major Mincing	-	1869	[No. 4, Vol. 6, n. s.]
(69) 1539*	Bhawulpur, Report on the Political Administration of, 1872-73, 1874-75, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79.	-	-	-	—
Sel. VI.	Bhawulpur State, Report on the Re-organisation of the, for the Year ending 30th June 1867.	-	-	1868	[No. 2, Vol. 6, n. s.]
(69) 1538*	Bushire Residency, Report on the Administration of the, including that of the Muscat Political Agency, with Reports on Trade for 1873-74.	-	Calcutta	1874	—
Sel. I.	Central India Agency, Report on the Political Administration of Territories in, 1865-66, 1866-67, 1867-68, 1868-69, 1869-70, 1870-71, 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92.	-	-	-	[Nos. 51, 60, 68, 75, 82, 86, 102, 110, 114, 123, 135, 144, 154, 166, 177, 187, 188A, 196, 201, 216, 226, 241, 250, 262, 270, 280, 289.]
Sel. VI.	Chamba and Bhawulpur States, Administration Report of the, for 1869.	Lieut.-Col. Reid	-	1870	[No. 8, Vol. 6, n. s.]
(69) 1584*	Cooch Behar, Report on the Political Administration of, 1870-71, 1871-72.	-	-	-	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(69) 1675*	Garo Hills, Administration Report, from 1875-76 to 1877-78.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. I.	Garo Hills, Administration Report of the, for 1878-79.	- - -	- - -	—	[No. 158.]
(17) 1075	Government of His Highness the Nizam in the Deccan, Report on the Administration of the.	R. Temple	Calcutta -	1868	—
(69) 1762*	Jowai, Report on the Political Administration of, 1877-78.	Capt. W. Trotter	Calcutta -	1878	—
(69) 1534*	Kathiawar, Report on the Political Administration of, for 1866 to 1869, 1870-71, 1871-72, 1873-74.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(69) 1675*	Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Administration Report, from 1876-77 to 1878-79.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(69) 1608*	Kutch, Reports on the Political Administration of, for 1870-71, 1871-72, 1872-73.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(19) 655	Madras Presidency, Condition and Requirements of the. (Letter to R. Lowe from J. B. Norton.)	- - -	London -	1854	—
Sel. I.	Munipore Political Agency, Report on the Administration of the, 1868-69, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1877-78, 1878-79.	- - -	- - -	—	[Nos. 78, 109, 118, 126, 134, 153, 168.]
(69) 1674*	Naga Hills, Administration Report, from 1875-76 to 1878-79.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(17) 2090	Native States of India, the Armies of the	- - -	London -	1884	—
(69) 1571*	Persian Gulf and Muscat, Administration Report for 1874-75.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. I.	Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, Report on the Administration of the, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92.	- - -	- - -	—	[Nos. 128, 138, 152, 165, 171, 181, 190, 191A, 198, 207, 220, 229, 245, 259, 274, 285, 293.]
(17) 2021	Political and Military Transactions of British India, Narrative, 1812 to 1818.	H. T. Prinsep	London -	1820	—
(69) 1054	Rajpootana, Report on the Political Administration of, for 1865-66, 1866-67.	- - -	Bombay -	1867	—
Sel. I.	Rajpootana States, Report on the Political Administration of, 1865-66, 1866-67, 1867-68, 1868-69, 1869-70, 1870-71, 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92.	- - -	- - -	—	[Nos. 55, 59, 66, 73, 81, 84, 100, 107, 117, 122, 129, 139, 151, 162, 176, 183, 192, 193A, 199, 208, 222, 235, 249, 257, 271, 278, 291.]
(19) 67	Reform in the Administrations of the Government of His Excellency the Nawab Vizier, and the Employment of British Troops in his Dominions, Papers respecting.	- - -	London -	1824	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Administration, Political :—</i>				
(69) 1613*	Travancore, Reports on the Political Administration of, for 1864-65, 1866-67, 1867-68, 1869-70, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1878-79, 1879-80.	-	Travancore	—	—
Sel. I	Zanzibar and its Dominions, Administration Report of the Territories included in, for the years 1873-74.	-	-	1875	[No. 121.]
7. ADMINISTRATION REPORTS. Vide also Administration, Political (6), p. 2.					
Ad. XII.	Andamans and Port Blair, Administration Report, from 1860-61 to date.	-	-	—	—
Ad. XI.	Assam, Administration Report, from 1874-75 to date.	-	-	—	—
Ad. XIV.	Bangalore, Administration Reports, 1880-81 to date.	-	-	—	—
Ad. VII.	Bengal, Administration Report, from 1860-61 to date.	-	-	—	—
Ad. III.	Bombay, Administration Report, from 1855-56 to date.	-	-	—	—
Ad. X.	British Burma, Administration Report, from 1861-62 to date.	-	-	—	—
Ad. I.	British India, Administration Reports, from 1855-56 to 1859-60.	-	-	—	—
(80) 1669	British India, Index to the principal Subjects referred to in the Administration Reports relating to, 1849-50 to 1874-75.	-	-	—	—
Ad. IX.	Central Provinces, Administration Report, from 1860-61 to date.	-	-	—	—
Ad. IV.	Coorg, Administration Report, from 1860-61 to date.	-	-	—	—
(79) 817	Despatches addressed to the several Presidencies of India by the Secretary of State in Council, Selections from, 1859 to date.	-	-	—	—
Ad. XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Administration Report, from 1860-61 to date.	-	-	—	—
Ad. II.	Madras, Administration Report, from 1855-56 to date.	-	-	—	—
Ad. XIV.	Mysore, Administration Report, from 1860-61 to 1880-81.	-	-	—	—
Ad. V.	North-Western Provinces, Administration Report, from 1860-61 to date.	-	-	—	—
Ad. VIII	Oudh, Administration Report, from 1860-61 to 1875-76.	-	-	—	—
Ad. VI.	Punjab, Administration Report, from 1860-61 to date.	-	-	—	—
(69) 518	Punjab, General Report on the Administration of the, for the years 1849-50 and 1850-51.	-	London	1854	—
Sel. I.	Punjab, Report on the General Administration of the, 1849-50 and 1850-51, 1851-52 and 1852-53, 1854-55 and 1855-56.	-	-	—	[No. 2.] [No. 6.] [No. 18.]
Ad. Mis. I.	Straits Settlements, Administration Report, from 1860-61 to 1865-66.	-	-	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
8. ADVANCES. <i>Vide Finance (158), p. 57.</i>					
9. AGRICULTURE,—MISCELLANEOUS AND STATISTICS.					
(55) 2248	Agricultural Committee, Madras, 1888, Report of.	- - - -	-	-	—
(55) 2249	Agricultural Conference, Simla, 1890, Proceedings of.	- - - -	-	—	—
(55) 2050	Agricultural Implements and Machines found useful in India, List of, 1882-83 to date.	- - - -	-	—	7 parts.
(48) 1948*	Agricultural Statistics of British India, Returns of, 1886 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
(50) 1617*	Agricultural Statistics of Shahabad, pergunahs Baragaon, Anah, and Behea, Reports, 1873-74.	M. S. Ahamed	Calcutta	1874	—
A. 2, XI.	Assam Agricultural Department Report, 1882-83 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
A. 2, VII.	Bengal Agricultural Department Report, 1887-88 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
A. 2, III.	Bombay Agricultural Department Report, 1883-84 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
(27) 843	Bombay Flora; or Short Descriptions of all the indigenous Plants hitherto discovered in or near the Bombay Presidency.	Dalzell and Gibson.	Bombay	1861	—
F. 4, III.	Bombay Government Farms Report, 1882-83 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
(69) 1823*	Cawnpore Farm, Report on the Working for the Rabi season, 1879-80 to date.	J. B. Fuller	- - - -	1880	—
F. 4, V.	Cawnpore Government Experimental Farm, Annual Report, 1878-79.	- - - -	-	—	—
(23) 777	Cerealia and other Edibles in India and England, prices compared.	W. H. Sykes	- - - -	—	—
(2) 1464	Crops of Bengal, 1865-66, in comparison with those of 1873-74.	J. C. Geddes	Calcutta	1873	—
(23) 998	Diet of Prisoners, and of the Industrial and Labouring Classes in the Bombay Presidency, Reports.	- - - -	Bombay	1863	—
(29) 2093	Economic Products of India (being Catalogue of Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84).	Dr. G. Watt	- - - -	—	—
(25) 1979*	Economic Products of India, Dictionary of.	Dr. G. Watt	- - - -	1886 to 1892.	—
(25) 886	Economic Products of the Presidency of Bombay, being a Catalogue of the Government Central Museum.	G. C. M. Birdwood.	Bombay	1862	—
(25) 1390	Economic Products of the Punjab. Vol. I. Economic Raw Produce. Vol. II. Manufactures and Arts. Handbooks of the.	- - - -	Roorkee - Lahore	1868 - 1872	Vol. 1. Vol. 2.
(55) 1618	Farming in India - - -	Lieut.-Col. Greenaway.	London	1864	—
(27) 924	Ferns of British India - - -	R. H. Beddome	Madras	1865	23 parts.
(27) 923	Ferns of Southern India; being Descriptions and Plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency.	R. H. Beddome	Madras	1863 1873	1st edition. 2nd edition.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Agriculture, — Miscellaneous and Statistics :—</i>				
(27) 811/1	Flora Andhrica, a vernacular and botanical list of Plants commonly met with in the Telugu Districts of the Northern Circars.	W. Elliot	Madras	1859	—
(27) 829/1	Flora Indica, the - - - -	Hooker and Thomson.	London	1855	—
(27) 1893	Flora of the Kuram Valley, &c., Afghanistan (from the Linnaean Society's Journal).	Dr. J. E. Aitchison.	London	1880	—
(27) 1165	Flora Sylvatica for Southern India -	R. H. Beddome -	Madras	1869	28 parts.
(27) 2180	Fodder Grasses of Northern India -	J. F. Duthie -	-	1886	2 vols. of Plates and Handbook.
(27) 2155	Food-grains of India - - -	A. H. Church -	-	1886	—
(23) 1766	Food-grains, Prices throughout India, 1861-76.	- - -	Calcutta	1878	—
(23) 1823	Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt, Prices in Bengal, 1866 to 1878.	- - -	Calcutta	1879	—
Sel. V.	Food of the Inhabitants of the District of Bijnour, Report on the.	J. L. Stewart	-	—	[Pt. 38, Art. III.]
(23) 937	Food of the Inhabitants of the Madras Presidency, and the Dietaries of Prisoners in Zillah Jails, Reports on the Nature of the.	W. R. Cornish	Madras	1863	—
Sel. VI.	Himalaya Hills, Memorandum on the Produce of the.	- - -	-	1860	[Vol. 5, No. 2.]
(27) 531	Hints to the Amateur Gardeners of Southern India.	A. T. Jaffrey	Madras	1855	3 vols.
1941*	Hooker's Flora of British India - -	- - -	-	—	—
(27) 284/1	Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis; or Figures of Indian Plants.	R. Wight	Madras	1840	6 vols.
(27) 284/2	Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis; or Plates and Descriptions of new and rare Plants from Southern India and Ceylon.	R. H. Beddome	Madras	1874	—
(27) 283	Indian Botany; or Figures illustrative of each of the Natural Orders of Indian Plants.	R. Wight	Madras	1840	2 vols.
(25) 1975*	Indian Economic Products, Notes on -	Dr. G. Watt	-	—	—
(27) 1013	Indian Flora, Handbook of the - -	Col. H. Drury	Madras and London.	1864, 1866, 1869.	3 vols.
(25) 1567	Ipecacuanha Plant, Notes on the Propagation of the.	J. M'Nab	Edinburgh	1870	—
(23) 1993	Locusts in the Bombay Presidency, Papers relating to the Destruction of.	- - -	Bombay	1882	—
(25) 1978*	Madras Agricultural Department, Bulletins of.	- - -	-	—	—
(56) 1961*	Madras Botanical Department Code -	- - -	-	1886	—
A. 2, II.	Madras, Report on the Agricultural Department, 1877-78.	- - -	-	—	—
Sel. I.	Mysore, Memo. on Land Tenures and Cultivation in.	- - -	-	1856	[No. 11.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
A. 2, V.	North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Report on the Administration of the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, 1877-78, 1879, 1880-81 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
F. 4, IX.A	Nagpur Model Farm, Report on - -	- - - -	-	1882-3	—
(23) 919	Nature, Growth, and Preparation of the various Alimentary Articles consumed as Food in Bengal, North-Western Provinces, Punjab, Oudh, and British Burma, Report by Civil Medical Officers on the.	- - - -	Calcutta -	1863	—
A. 2, III.	Northern Division of Bombay Presidency, Returns of Crop Experiments, 1878-79 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
Sel. VI.	Pergunna Goojranwala, Some Account of the Agricultural Condition and Operations of.	J. Clarke	- - - -	1854	[Vol. 2, No. VIII.]
(23) 1935*	Prices and Wages in India (Food-grains and Salt, Skilled and Unskilled Labour).	- - - -	-	1885	—
Sel. VI.	Punjab, Report on the State of Agriculture in the.	G. B. Tremenhoe.	- - - -	1853	[Vol. 1, No. 4.]
Sel. VI.	Rechna Doab, the Agriculture of the -	J. Clarke -	- - - -	1854	[Vol. 2, No. VIII.]
(55) 2113	Saidapur Farm, Catalogue of Implements and Machines tried and found useful at.	- - - -	Madras -	1884	—
Sel. III.	Sind, Remarks on the Plants and Articles of Cultivation in.	- - - -	-	1855	[No. 17, Pt. II.]
Sel. V.	Soils from "Reh" Lands on the Western Jumna Canal, Report on the Analysis of Specimens.	- - - -	-	1869	[Vol. 2, Pt. II., 2nd s.]
(27) 740	Useful Plants of India alphabetically arranged, with botanical Descriptions, vernacular Synonyms, and notices of their economical Value.	Major H. Drury	Madras -	1858	—
10. AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES.					
(27) 187	Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India for extending the Cultivation and Introduction of useful Plants, Suggestions received by the.	H. H. Spry	- Calcutta -	1841	—
(69) 251	Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India, List of Members, January 1840.	- - - -	Calcutta -	1840	-
(55) 1096	Agri-Horticultural Society of the Punjab, Select Papers from its Commencement to 1862.	- - - -	Lahore -	1868	—
11. ALLOWANCES AND PENSIONS.					
(54) 497	Carnatic Stipendiaries, Memorandum on Letter of the Nabob of the Carnatic respecting.	E. Balfour	- Madras -	1854	—
(54) 763	Carnatic Stipendiaries of 1801. Orders of Government granting and regulating their Stipends.	E. Balfour	- Madras -	1858	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Allowances and Pensions :—</i>				
(21) 1024	Governors General and Council, and Pensions to Governors, Miscellaneous Extracts as to Appointments, Grants, &c.	- - - - -	-	1797	—
(54) 70	Grant by the East India Company to the Marquis Wellesley, Correspondence relating to the.	- - - - -	London -	1838	—
(21) 58	Grants of Money, Pensions, Superannuations, and Retiring Allowances made by the East India Company, Statement of.	- - - - -	London -	1831	—
(21) 48	Pensions granted to certain persons for eminent services during the late Charter; also Account of Pensions above two hundred pounds per annum, payable by the East India Company, Papers respecting.	- - - - -	London -	1814	—
(21) 1711	Scheme for granting Pensions to the Widows and Orphans of Officers entering the Staff Corps, and of Chaplains and Medical Officers on the Indian Establishment, Report on.	Gen. Hannyngton	London -	1870	—
12. ANALYSIS OF SOILS. <i>Vide</i> Agriculture, Miscellaneous, &c. (9), p. 5.					
13. ANALYSIS OF WATER. <i>Vide</i> Water Supply (504), p. 228.					
14. ANATOMY. <i>Vide</i> Health (194), p. 79.					
15. APPEALS TO PRIVY COUNCIL.					
(76) 288	Cases appealed from Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and determined in Privy Council.	- - - - -	-	1831 to 1852.	20 vols.
(77) 203	Cases heard and determined by the Judicial Committee and the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council on Appeal from the Supreme and Sudder Dewanny Courts in East Indies, 1836 to 1872, Reports of.	E. F. Moore	- London -	—	—
(76) 1228	Criminal and Civil Appeals, Southal Pergunnahs.	J. W. Dalrymple	- - - - -	1868	—
(77) 1561*	Indian Appeals; being Cases in the Privy Council on Appeal from the East Indies, 1874 to date.	H. Cowell	- London -	—	—
(54) 68	Petition of Sir John Peter Grant, Proceedings before His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.	- - - - -	London -	1829	—
16. ARBORICULTURE. <i>Vide</i> Forests (166), p. 58.					
17. ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY.					
(28) 112	Aden, Ancient Inscription found at. Communicated to the Asiatic Society by the Government of India. With a plate.	H. S. B. Haines	Bombay -	1842	—
Sel. V.	Agra, Buildings of Archæological Interest in the Fort.	- - - - -	-	1870	[Vol. 3, No. 3.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(28) 2247	Ahmedabad, Scheme for the protection and conservation of ancient Buildings in and around.	- - -	Bombay -	1886	—
(28) 1977*	Archæological Survey of India. New Series.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(28) 1387	Archæological Survey of India, Reports	A. Cunningham	Calcutta -	—	—
(28) 983	Archæological Survey of India for 1869-70, Report on the.	H. H. Cole	- - -	1870	—
(28) 1960*	Archæological Survey of Southern India	- - -	- - -	—	—
(28) 1774*	Archæological Survey of Southern India : 1. Kistna and Undavilli Antiquities, Report. 2. Amaravati Tope, Report on the. 3. Amaravati Stupa, Note on the.	R. Sewell J. Burgess	- - - - - -	— —	— —
(28) 1540 1594* 1695	Archæological Survey of Western India ; edited by Jas. Burgess : 1. Junnar, Memorandum on the Buddhist Caves. 2. Dabhoi, &c., Memorandum on the Antiquities at. 3. Gumli, Gop, &c., Memorandum on the Remains at. 4. Architectural and other Archæological Remains in Western India, Provisional List of. 5. Belgaum and Kaladgi Districts, Translations of Inscriptions from. 6. Talukas of Parner, Ankole, and Kopargaum, Notes on the Antiquities of the. 7. Khandish, Architectural and Archæological Remains in 1877.	- - - - - - - - - - - - J. Fleet - W. F. Sinclair - W. H. Probert -	Bombay - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	— 1874 1875 1875 1875 1876 1877 1877	— — — — — — —
	8. Sind, Reports regarding Archæological Remains.	- - -	- - -	1879	—
	9. Buddha Rock Temples of Ajanta, Notes on the.	- - -	- - -	1879	—
	10. Cave Temple Inscriptions.	- - -	- - -	1881	—
(28) 1773	Archæological Survey of Western India : Pāli, Sanskrit, and old Canarese Inscriptions, from the Bombay and parts of the Madras Presidency and Maisūr.	J. F. Fleet	- London -	1878	—
(28) 1527*	Archæological Survey of Western India, Reports.	J. Burgess	- London -	—	—
(28) 2267	Asoka's Capital of Petalipatra,—Discovery of the Site.	L. A. Waddell, M.B.	Calcutta -	1892	—
Sel. III.	Bijapur, Notes on Antiquarian Remains at.	Hy. Cousens	- - -	1890	[No. 245.]
(28) 2083	British Burma, List of Objects of Antiquarian and Archæological Interest.	- - -	Rangoon	1884	—
(28) 1817	Buddha Gayá : The Hermitage of Sākya Muni.	Rājendralāla Mitra.	Calcutta -	1878	—
(28) 216	Cave Temples and Monasteries and other Ancient Buddhist, Brahminical, and Jania Remains of Western India, Memoir.	J. Wilson -	- Bombay -	1850	2 vols.
(28) 1884	Cave Temples of India -	Jas. Fergusson and J. Burgess.	London -	1880	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Archæological Survey :—</i>				
Sel. III.	Copper Tablet, Observations on an Ancient.	Major Le Grand Jacob.	- -	1855	[No. 10.]
(28) 1702*	Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum Inscriptions of Asoka.	A. Cunningham	Calcutta -	1877	—
(28) 2057	Dynasties of Southern India, Sketch of -	R. Sewell -	Madras -	1883	—
(55) 475	Elephanta Cave, the Theory of the Great.	J. Stevenson -	Bombay -	1852	—
(28) 1969*	Epigraphia Indica - - -	- - -	- - -	—	—
(28) 831	Indian Antiquities, Essays on, to which are added "Prinsep's Useful Tables."	- - -	Calcutta -	1834	—
Sel. III.	Kachh, Report on the Architectural and Archæological Remains in the Province of, with papers by Sir A. Burnes.	Dalpatrām Prān-jivan Kkakhar.	- -	1879	[No. 152.]
(28) 334	Kalinjār, Description of the Antiquities at.	Lieut. Maisey -	Calcutta -	1848	—
(28) 1803	Lower Provinces, Bengal, List of Objects of Antiquarian Interest, 1879.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(8) 1898*	Madras, Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Presidency of. (Archæological Survey of Southern India.)	R. Sewell -	Madras -	1882	—
(28) 2148	Madras, List of Monuments selected for conservation.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(28) 1984*	Madras Presidency, List of Monuments selected for conservation in.	- - -	- - -	1891	—
(28) 2221	Muttra and Agra, Buildings near -	Lieut. H. H. Cole	London -	1873	—
(28) 1355	Nālanda Monasteries at Burgā'on, Sub-Division Bihār, Zillah Patna, Ruins of the.	A. M. Broadley	Calcutta -	1872	—
(28) 1915*	National Monuments in India, Reports on the preservation of.	Major H. H. Cole	- - -	—	—
(28) 1987*	North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Progress Reports of the Epigraphical and Architectural Branches of the.	- - -	- - -	1890-1	—
Sel. III.	Reports on the Old Public Buildings of Mahomedan Territory: Architecture at Beejapoor, Sattara District.	- - -	- - -	1857	[No. 41, n. s.]
(28) 1827	Stûpa of Bharhut; a Buddhist Monument illustrative of Buddhist Legend and History in the Third Century B.C.	A. Cunningham	London -	1879	—
Sel. V.	Taj at Agra, Report on the - -	Colonel Rowlatt	- -	1869	[Vol. 1, No. VI.]
(28) 429	Temples in India, Minute on the Preservation of Ancient.	W. Elliot -	Madras -	1849	—
(28) 501	Temples of Kashmir and of the North-West Punjab, Description of the.	A. Cunningham	Calcutta -	1854	—
18. AREA. Vide Census (50), p. 24.					

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
19. ARMY LISTS. <i>Vide also</i> Military (290), p. 113.					
(68) 1645*	Bengal Quarterly Army List and Non-Official Supplement, containing the latest corrected Civil List, &c.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	The latest Nos. only in Record Department.
(68) 1647*	Bombay Army List and Bombay Civil List, including Ecclesiastical Establishments.	- - -	Bombay -	—	
(68) 1646*	Madras Quarterly Army List of Her Majesty's British and Indian Forces on the Establishment; also the Civil Service List.	- - -	Madras -	—	
20. ARTILLERY. <i>Vide also</i> Military (290), p. 113.					
Sel. II.	Major Maitland's School for the Instruction of the Artificers and Pupils of the Gun Carriage Manufactory, Report on.	- - -	- - -	1855	[No. 4.]
(42) 645	Ships' Guns, Description of Commander Marshall's new Mode of Mounting and Working.	- - -	London -	1829	—
21. ASTRONOMY AND METEOROLOGY.					
(44) 291	Astronomical Observations made at the Hon. East India Company's Observatory at Madras, Results of a portion of the, 1853-58.	W. S. Jacob -	London -	1859	—
(44) 1903	Barometric Pressure in the Tropics, Abnormal Variations of, and their relation to Rainfall, Sun-spots, and Famines.	F. Chambers -	Bombay -	—	—
(55) 483	Barometrical Sections of India, showing the approximate Altitudes of the Localities through which they are drawn.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1853	—
M. 6, VII./2	Bengal Meteorological Abstract Report, 1867-68, 1868-69, 1869 to 1874.	- - -	- - -	—	—
M. 6, VII./1	Bengal Meteorological Administration Report, 1867-68, 1868-69, 1870-71 to 1872-73, 1875-76 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(44) 1711*	Bombay, Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the Government Observatory, 1871 to 1878.	C. and F. Chambers.	Bombay -	1881	—
(44) 585	Bombay, Meteorological Observations made at the Government Observatory for 1845.	G. Buist - -	Bombay -	1845	—
(44) 581	Bombay Government Observatory, Meteorological Observations made at.	G. Buist - -	Bombay -	1843	—
(44) 582	Bombay, Observations made at the Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory, 1845 to 1870.	A. B. Orlebar -	Bombay -	—	—
(44) 586	Bombay Government Observatory, Tracings of the Wind-Gauge for 1842-43 made at.	G. Buist - -	Bombay -	1843	—
(44) 717	Catalogue of the 606 principal Fixed Stars in the Southern Hemisphere, from Observations made at Saint Helena.	M. J. Johnson -	London -	1835	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Astronomy and Meteorology :—</i>				
M. 6, IX.	Central Provinces Meteorological Report, 1872.	- - - -	- - - -	—	—
(50) 1513	Climate and Resources of Upper India, and Suggestions for their Improvement.	Col. Corbett	- London -	1874	—
O. 1, III.A	Colaba, Government Observatory Report, 1874-75 to 1876-77, 1878-79 to date.	- - - -	- - - -	—	—
Sel. III.	Colaba Observatory, Report of the Committee of Inquiry, 1865.	- - - -	- - - -	—	[No. 87, n. s.]
(44) 1970	Collection of Tables, Astronomical, Meteorological, and Magnetical, also for determining the Altitudes of Mountains.	Col. Boileau	- Umballa -	1850	—
(44) 1802	Cycle of Sun-spots and Rainfall in Southern India.	J. N. Lockyer, W. W. Hunter, E. D. Archibald.	- London -	1879	—
(44) 752	Cyclone in the Andaman Sea on the 9th and 10th April 1858, Account of.	G. Von Liebig	- Calcutta -	1859	—
(44) 1972	Cyclone in the Bay of Bengal in June 1872.	- - - -	- - - -	—	—
(44) 1964*	Cyclone Memoirs, Meteorological Department of Government of India.	- - - -	- - - -	—	—
(44) 226	Cyclone of the 27th of March 1873, Memoir of.	- - - -	- - - -	—	—
(44) 2234	Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, Handbook of.	John Eliot	- Calcutta -	1890	—
(44) 292	Dodabetta, Meteorological Observations made at.	T. G. Taylor	- Madras -	1848	—
(13) 631	Everest's Measurement of the Meridional Arc of India.	- - - -	- London -	1847	3 vols.
(44) 2198	India, Ceylon, and China, the Climates and Weather of.	H. F. Blanford	- London -	1889	—
M. 6, Gen.1	India Meteorological Administration Report, 1875-76 to date.	- - - -	- - - -	—	—
(44) 1634*	Indian Meteorological Memoirs	- - - -	- Calcutta -	—	—
(44) 1985*	Indian Monthly Weather Review, January 1891 to date.	- - - -	- - - -	—	—
(44) 2257	Longitude in India, Telegraphic determinations of.	- - - -	- Madras -	1884	—
M. 6, II.	Madras Administration Report, Meteorology, 1884-85.	- - - -	- - - -	—	—
(44) 291	Madras, Catalogue of the principal Fixed Stars, from Observations made at the Hon. East India Company's Observatory at.	T. G. Taylor	- Madras -	1844	—
(44) 1808	Madras Cyclone of May 1877, Report on.	J. Elliot	- - - -	—	—
(44) 1958*	Madras Magnetical Observations, 1851 to 1855.	- - - -	- - - -	—	—
(41) 1959*	Madras Meridian Circle Observations, 1862, 1863, and 1864.	- - - -	- - - -	—	—
(44) 292	Madras, Meteorological Observations made at the East India Company's Observatory, 1843 to 1850.	G. Taylor, Capt. Webster, and C. Jacob.	- Madras -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(44) 1707*	Madras, Meteorological Observations made at the East India Company's Observatory for 1851-55.	W. S. Jacob -	Madras -	1874	—
(44) 292	Madras, Meteorological Register kept at the East India Company's Observatory.	J. Goldingham and T. G. Taylor.	Madras -	1844	—
M. 6, III./1	Meteorological Department in Western India Administration Report, 1879-80 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(44) 583	Meteorological Observations for 1842 and 1843.	G. Buist - -	Bombay -	—	—
(44) 1860*	Meteorological Observations recorded at six stations in India in the year 1879.	H. Blanford -	Calcutta -	1881	—
M. 6, Gen.3	Meteorology of India, Preliminary Notice for the year 1881 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
M. 6, Gen.2	Meteorology of India, Report, 1875 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(44) 2223	Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency	C. Chambers -	London -	1878	—
M. 6, III./2	Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency, Brief Sketch, 1876 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. V.	Meteorology of the North-Western Provinces, Report, 1868, 1869, 1871-73 - - -	- - -	- - -	—	{ [Vol. 3, Nos. 1 and XX.] [Vol. 6, No. IV.]
(44) 1145	Midnapore and Burdwan Cyclone of October 1874, Report of.	W. G. Wilson -	Calcutta	1875	—
M. 6, V.	North-Western Provinces Meteorological Observations Report, 1870 to 1874, 1877-78 to 1878-79.	- - -	- - -	—	—
M. 6, VIII./1.	Oudh Meteorological Museum and Horticultural Gardens Report, 1870-71 to 1876-77.	- - -	- - -	—	—
M. 6, VIII./2.	Oudh Meteorological Report, 1874-75 -	- - -	- - -	—	—
(44) 291	Planetary and Lunar Observations made at the Madras Observatory, 1831-32, Results of the.	H. Breen -	London -	1863	—
M. 6, VI.	Punjab Meteorological Observations Report, 1866 to 1874.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(44) 1769	Rainfall at Calcutta. Observations from the Quarterly Journal of the Meteorological Society, January 1876.	R. Strachan -	- - -	—	—
(44) 1989*	Rainfall data of India - - -	- - -	- - -	1891	—
Sel. II.	Rainfall in the Dekhan, and the Climatic Disturbance apparent during 1861 and 1862, Report on the subject.	- - -	- - -	1863	[No. 78, n. s.]
(44) 2268	Rainfall in the Madras Presidency. An account of the normal distribution.	C. Benson -	- - -	—	—
(44) 1853	Rainfall of the N.W. Provinces and Oudh, Report on.	S. A. Hill -	Allahabad	1879	—
(44) 1960	Secunderabad, Observations on the Meteorology for the year 1864.	W. Smith -	Madras -	1865	—
(44) 1452	Simla, Meteorological Observations made during 1841-45.	Lt.-Col. Boileau -	Simla -	1846	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Astronomy and Meteorology :—</i>				
(44) 1452	Simla, Meteorological Observations made during 1841-45.	Col. J. T. Boileau	London -	1872	—
(44) 611	Singapore, Meteorological Observations made at the East India Company's Magnetical Observatory.	Capt. Elliot -	Madras -	1850	—
(44) 1087	Total Eclipse of the Sun, August 1868, as observed at Guntoor, Report on the.	Major Tennant -	London -	1868	—
(44) 1087	Total Eclipse of the Sun, August 1868, as observed at Masulipatam, Vampurthy, Madras, and other Stations in Southern India, Report of the Government Astronomer.	- - -	- - -	1868	—
(44) 1971	Total Eclipse of the Sun on December 11-12, 1871, Report on Observations made at Dodabetter.	Lieut.-Col. Tennant.	London -	1875	—
(44) 1087	Total Eclipses, and the Total Eclipse of 18th of August 1868.	Major Tennant -	Calcutta -	1868	—
(44) 1580	Total Solar Eclipse of April 1875, at Camorta, in the Nicobar Islands, Report on the Operations connected with the Observation of the.	Capt. Waterhouse	Calcutta -	1875	—
(44) 2109	Transit of Venus at Roorkee and Lahore on 8th December 1874, Report on the Preparations for, and the Observations of the.	Col. F. J. Tennant, R.E.	Calcutta -	1877	—
(44) 1656	Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of 1876, Report on.	J. Elliot - -	Calcutta	1877	—
(44) 1967*	Weather Charts of the Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(44) 2173	Winds and Monsoons of the Arabian Sea and N. Indian Ocean, Memoir on the.	W. L. Dallas -	Calcutta -	1887	—
(44) 1435	Winds of Northern India in relation to the Temperature and Vapour constituent of the Atmosphere.	W. H. Blanford -	Calcutta -	1873	—

22. ASYLUMS, LUNATIC. *Vide also Hospitals, &c. (204), p. 84.*

I. 1, XIII.	Amraoti (Hyderabad Assigned Districts) Lunatic Asylum, Reports, 1877 to date.	-	-	-	-	—
Sel. V.	Barcilly and Benares, Report of the Lunatic Asylums, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869.	}				[Pt. 44, No. II.] [Pt. 45, No. V.] [Vol. 1, Art. IV. 2nd s.] [Vol. 2, Art. XI. 2nd s.] [Vol. 3, Art. XVI. 2nd s.]
(33) 1801	Bengal, Report on the Lunatic Asylums	-	-	-	Calcutta -	1879 —
I. 1, VII.	Bengal Insane Asylums, Reports, 1862 to date.	-	-	-	-	—
D. 1, I.	Bengal Presidency, Reports on Lunatic Asylums, Vaccination, and Dispen- saries, 1868, 1872, 1873.	-	-	-	-	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. VII.	Bhowanipore and Dullunda, Report on the Asylums for Europeans and Native Insane Patients, 1856-57.	- - -	- -	1858	[No. 28.]
I. 1, III.	Bombay Insane Asylums, Reports, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(56) 1835*	Bombay Lunatic Asylums General Rules	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 1, IX.	Central Provinces, Reports on the Insane Asylums, 1874 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 1, IV.	Coorg, Report on the Insane Asylums, 1881-82 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 1, VIA.	Lahore Lunatic Asylum, Reports for 1867, 1868.	- - -	- -	—	—
(57) 1100	Lahore, Report of the Lunatic Asylum for 1867 and 1868.	- - -	Lahore -	—	—
I. 1, II.	Madras Lunatic Asylums, Reports, 1877-78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Sel. II.	Madras Presidency, Report of the three Lunatic Asylums, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 39, 49, 56, 60, n. s.]
I. 1, VI.	Punjab Lunatic Asylums, Reports, 1870, 1871-72, 1872 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 1, X.	Rangoon Lunatic Asylum, Reports, 1878 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 1, XI.	Tezpur (Assam) Lunatic Asylum, Reports, 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
23. BALSAM OF COPAIBA. <i>Vide</i> Caoutchouc (40), p. 23.					
24. BAMBOO. <i>Vide</i> Fibres, &c. (155), p. 56.					
25. BANKS.					
(14) 626	Bank of Bengal, printed Draft Copy of the proposed New Charter.	- - -	Calcutta -	1836	2 vols.
(14) 1139	Bank of Bombay, Minutes of Evidence taken in England, and Proceedings there, before the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Failure.	- - -	- -	1868	3 vols.
26. BARRACKS. <i>Vide also</i> Military (290), p. 113.					
(17) 75	Construction of Barracks, discussions between the Marquis of Dalhousie and Lieut.-General Sir C. Napier regarding.	- - -	London -	1854	—
(33) 979	Construction of Barracks, remarks by the Sanitary Commission for the.	- - -	- -	1864	—
27. BOOTY. <i>Vide</i> Prize Money (358), p. 163.					
28. BORAX.					
Sel. VI.	The Borax of Thibet - - -	Capt. James - - -	- - -	1855	[Vol. 2, No. 12.]
29. BOTANY. <i>Vide</i> Agriculture, &c. (9), p. 5.					

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	30. BREAKWATERS.				
Sel. V.	Breakwater at Agra, Reports on - -	J. R. Oldfield - -	- -	1852	[Pt. 6, No. XXIX.]
Sel. V.	River Breakwaters, Report on - -	R. Tickell - -	- -	1849	[Pt. 5, No. XXVI.]
	31. BRICKMAKING.				
Sel. V.	Brickmaking Machines at Roorkee, Reports on.	- - - -	- -	1852	[Pt. 8, No. XLV.]
(8) 762	Brickmaking Machines sent to India in 1851, Report on, with remarks on Brickmaking generally.	R. S. Sterling -	Calcutta -	1859	—
	32. BRIDGES.				
Sel. V.	Agra, remarks on Pontoon Bridge constructed under the superintendence of C. C. Jackson.	J. N. Sharpe - -	- -	1849	[Pt. 1, No. V.]
Sel. V.	Agra, Report on Pontoon Bridge crossing the River Jumna at.	- - - -	- -	1849	[Pt. 5, No. XXIII.]
Sel. V.	Bageshur, in Kumaon, Letter respecting the proposed Bridge over River Surgoo at.	E. W. S. Scott -	- -	1852	[Pt. 8, No. XLI.]
(8) 301	Bally Khal Iron Suspension Bridge, Report on.	- - - -	Calcutta -	1845	—
Sel. V.	Benares, Report on the Poolgoozur Bridge at.	M. C. Ommaney -	- -	1855	[Pt. 12, No. III.]
Sel. I.	Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on.	- - - -	- -	1887	[No. 228.]
Sel. V.	Burwai Suspension Bridge, Report on the Correspondence Nos. I. to III. on.	- - - -	- -	1856	[Pt. 25, No. V.]
Sel. V.	Floating Bridges at Delhi and Agra, Report on.	W. Moore and M. R. Gubbins.	- -	1855	[Pt. 13, No. XIII.]
Sel. V.	Nerbudda River near Jubbulpore, Design for Bridge over the.	D. Briggs -	- -	1852	[Pt. 8, No. XLIII.]
(3) 1275	Nerbudda Bridge, Reports on - -	Col. Trevor, C. Currey, and F. Mathew.	Bombay -	1869	—
Sel. V.	North-Western Provinces, Papers regarding Suspension Bridges in the.	J. T. Boileau -	- -	1856	[Pt. 29, No. XXII.]
Sel. V.	Oojhlie Nullah, Mirzapore, Bridge over the.	E. A. Reade and Major Kittoe.	- -	1855	[Pt. 13, No. XII.]
Sel. II.	Palar Bridge Restoration, North Arcot (Captain Pennycuik, &c.)	- - - -	- -	1879	—
(8) 312	Permanent Bridges for Indian Rivers, Practical Treatise, with a Description of the Use of Wells for Foundations.	Lt.-Col. Abbott - Capt. P. Cautley.	Agra -	1850	2nd edition.
Sel. V.	Seonee, Letter on Elliptical Tunnel Bridge at.	A. H. E. Boileau	- -	1852	[Pt. 7, No. XXXIII.]
Sel. V.	Shahjehanpoore, Report on the Bridge at	C. B. Thornhill -	- -	1852	[Pt. 6, No. XXVIII.]
(8) 299	Taper-Chain Tension Bridge, Memoir with plates.	H. Goodwyn -	Calcutta -	1844	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	Timber Bridges, Durability of, and Protection from White Ants and Dry Rot.	- - -	-	1852	[Pt. 8, No. XLIV.]
33. BUDGET ESTIMATES AND ORDERS.					
(63) 668	Bombay Budget Estimates of Public Works, 1857-58 to date.	- - -	-	---	—
(15) 1439	Bombay Budget of the Municipal Commissioner for 1868.	- - -	Bombay -	1867	—
(15) 1008	Bombay Local Funds, Public Works Budget Estimates for 1865-66.	- - -	Bombay -	1866	—
(64) 1151	Finance and Revenue Accounts, and miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of India, 1861 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(63) 1364	Forest Department Budget Estimates, 1872-73, 1878-79, 1881-82 to date.	- - -	-	—	—
(63) 1866*	Guaranteed Railways, Budget Estimates for 1881-82.	- - -	Calcutta -	1881	--
(63) 1868*/1	Imperial Budget Estimates and Orders of Military Works for 1881-82.	- - -	-	1881	2 vols.
(63) 1868*/2	Imperial Budget Estimates and Orders of other Services for 1881-82.	- - -	-	1881	2 vols.
(63) 1867*	Irrigation and Navigation, Budget Estimates and Orders of Works for 1881-82.	- - -	Simla -	1881	2 vols.
Sel. II.	Madras, Papers relating to the Budget of Public Works for 1856-57, 1857-58.	- - -	-	—	[Nos. 38, 54, 1st s.]
(63) 1623*	Madras Irrigation Budget Estimates, Public Works Department, with accompanying Papers, for 1876-77.	- - -	Madras -	1877	—
(63) 892	Madras Local Funds Budgets, 1862-63 to 1887-88.	- - -	-	—	—
(63) 547	Madras Presidency, Budget Estimates of Public Works in the, 1856-57 to 1887-88.	- - -	-	—	—
(63) 1880*	Provincial and Local incorporated Funds, Budget Estimates, 1881-82.	- - -	-	—	—
(15) 858/1	Public Works Budgets of the Local Governments and Administrations for 1861-62, Resolutions and Orders of the Government of India.	- - -	Calcutta -	1861	—
(15) 858/2	Public Works Department Budget Rules and Forms, 1861.	- - -	Calcutta -	1861	—
(63) 1859*	State Railway Budget Estimates and Orders for 1881-82.	- - -	Calcutta -	1881	2 vols.
(63) 1870*	Telegraph Budget Estimates and Orders for 1881-82.	- - -	-	1881	—
34. BURIALS.					
(40) 545	Burials in the Back Bay Sands, Correspondence relating to the prohibition, and to Dr. Leith's Mortuary Report for 1854.	- - -	Bombay -	1855	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(40) 544	<i>Burials :—</i> Disposal of Corpses in the Town and Island of Bombay, Correspondence relating to a proposed Enactment for the regulation of Places used for the.	- - -	Bombay -	1855	—
35. CABLES, SUBMARINE. <i>Vide</i> Telegraphs (474), p. 219.					
36. CANALS, IRRIGATION, &c.					
(7) 305	Agra District, Papers regarding the Irrigation, from the Ootunghun River.	- - -	Roorkee -	1853	—
I. 3, XV.	Ajmere and Merwara Irrigation Revenue Report, 1879-80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Sel. VII.	Bengal, Papers relating to Irrigation	- - -	- -	1861	[No. 36.]
Sel. I.	Betwa Canal Project in North-Western Provinces.	- - -	- -	1887	[No. 232.]
Sel. III.	Bigaree Canal, in Upper Sind, Report on the Enlargement of.	Captain Mere-weather.	- -	1857	[No. 43, n. s.]
I. 3, III.	Bombay Irrigation Revenue Report, 1877-78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(7) 604	Bombay, Papers on Artificial Irrigation in.	- - -	Bombay -	1838	—
I. 4, III.	Bombay Public Works Department Administration Report, Irrigation, 1877-78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 3, VII.	Bombay Revenue Irrigation Reports, 1874-75, 1876-77, 1878-79, 1879-80.	- - -	- -	—	—
Sel. I.	Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to	- - -	- -	1886	[No. 217.]
(8) 1856	Canal and Culvert Tables based on the formula of Kutter of Berne.	L. D'A. Jackson	London -	1878	—
Sel. III.	Canal Clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate for 1854-55, 1855-56, and 1856-57, 1857-58, Correspondence relating to.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 32, 50, 52, n. s.]
(6) 274	Canal Department, N.W.P., Useful Tables printed for the use of the.	- - -	- -	1850	—
(6) 387	Canal Department, North-Western Provinces, and of the Department of Public Works in India, Slope Tables for the use of the.	- - -	Umballa -	1851	—
Sel. III.	Canal Irrigation in Sind, Papers relating to. With Maps.	- - -	- -	1863	[No. 69, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Canals and Forests in Scinde, Report on the Management of.	Colonel Scott	- -	1853	[No. 7, 1st s.]
(7) 1617	Cauvery, Kistnah, and Godavery Rivers, being a Report on the Works on these Rivers for the Irrigation of Tanjore, Guntoor, Masulipatam, and Rajahmundry, in Madras Presidency. With Plans.	R. Baird Smith	London -	1856	—
(6) 274	Central Doab Canal, Report on	P. T. Cautley	Allahabad	1840	—
Sel. VII.	Damoodah Canal Project, Papers from 1866 to 1870.	- - -	- -	1871	[No. 1, Irrigation Branch.]
Sel. III.	Deccan and Southern Mahratta Country, Papers on Irrigation. With Map.	Colonel Playfair	- -	1866	[No. 5, Irrigation.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(6) 274	Delhi Territory, Reports on Projected Canals in.	- - -	Agra -	1841	—
(6) 1647	Eastern Jumna Canal, History and Statistics of.	E. T. Atkinson -	- - -	—	—
(6) 274	Eastern Jumna or Doab Canal, Notes and Memoranda on.	P. T. Cautley -	- - -	1845	—
(6) 274	Eastern Jumna Canal, Notes on the Levels of.	Lieut. Merton -	Agra -	1852	—
Sel. III.	Eastern Narra, Report on the Upper Portion, its sources of Supply, and the feasibility of restoring it as a permanent Stream.	Captain Baker -	- - -	1857	[No. 45, n. s.]
Sel. II.	Enlargement of Ryves' Channel, Kistna. (Lieut.-Col. G. V. Winscom, &c.)	- - -	- - -	1867	[No. 3.]
Sel. VII.	Ferry Funds in the Lower Provinces, Papers and Correspondence.	- - -	- - -	1856	[No. 24.]
(6) 976	Ganges Canal, Report of the Committee : Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal.	- - -	Roorkee -	1866 1867	— 2nd edition.
(6) 976	Ganges Canal, Resolution by the Lieut.-Governor of the North-Western Provinces on the Report of Committee, and Memo. by Chief Engineer, Punjab, on alterations in the Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal.	- - -	Roorkee -	1867	—
(6) 976	Ganges Canal, Maps and Plans to illustrate the Report on Measures to be taken in remodelling the.	Capt. J. Crofton -	- - -	1864	—
(6) 274	Ganges Canal from Hurdwar to Cawnpore and Allahabad, Report on. With Maps.	P. T. Cautley -	Calcutta -	1845	—
(6) 274	Ganges Canal, Report of Special Committee on the Project.	- - -	Calcutta -	1845	—
(6) 1676	Ganges Canal, Report on the - - -	E. T. Atkinson -	- - -	—	—
(6) 976	Ganges Canal Report. With Remodelling Estimates and Errata.	Capt. J. Crofton -	- - -	1865	—
(6) 274	Ganges Canal, Short Account of the - - -	- - -	- - -	1854	—
(6) 274	Ganges Canal Works, Estimate of the Expense incurred in constructing.	P. T. Cautley -	Umballa -	1850	—
(6) 274	Ganges Canal Works, General Instructions for the Executive Officers of the 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th Divisions of the.	- - -	Secundra -	1847	—
(6) 274	Ganges Canal, Reports on the Works from their commencement until the opening of the Canal, 1854.	- - -	London -	1860	3 vols.
Sel. II.	Godaveri, Kistna, and Cauvery Delta, and the Penner Anicut Systems. (C. Vincent, Col. Hasted, &c.)	- - -	- - -	1883	—
Sel. VI.	Gugur and the Lursootee Rivers, Cissutlej States, Report on the Irrigation.	J. N. Cunningham -	- - -	1855	[No. 11, Art. XXIV.]
(8) 1745	Hydraulic Manual; Part I, consisting of Working Tables, &c. as a Guide in Hydraulic Calculations and Field Operations.	L. D'A. Jackson -	London -	1875	3rd edition.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Canals, Irrigation, &c. :—</i>				
(7) 2003	Irrigation and Masonry Dams in Southern Europe, Report on, 1881.	C. Vincent	Madras	1882	—
Sel. I.	Irrigation in Egypt	J. G. Fife	-	1856	[No. 21.]
(7) 1106	Irrigation in Southern Europe, being the Report of a Tour of Inspection of the Irrigation Works of France, Spain, and Italy, undertaken in 1867-68, for Government of India.	C. C. S. Moncrieff	London	1868	—
Sel. III.	Irrigation Projects for the Bombay Presidency: Land in the Paikra and Godavery Valleys near Newassa, in the Ahmednuggur Collectorate. The Lakh Project.	-	-	1866	[No. 3, Irrigation s.]
(7) 425	Irrigation Works in the Madras Presidency from 1836 to 1849.	-	Madras	1852	—
(7) 1890	Irrigation Works of India, and their Financial Results.	R. Buckley	London	1880	—
(7) 297	Italian Irrigation, being a Report on the Agricultural Canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. 2 vols. and Map.	R. Baird Smith	-	1852 1855	2nd edition.
Sel. I.	Kali-Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal, failure of.	-	-	1888	[No. 240.]
Sel. V.	Kangra District, Notes on Canal Irrigation of Valleys.	C. G. Barnes	-	1852	[Pt. 8, No. XXXVII.]
Sel. I.	Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Papers relating to.	-	-	1890	[No. 264.]
(6) 274	Kurnaul and other portions of Country along the Delhi Canal, Report of a Committee on the Unhealthiness of.	-	Agra	1847	—
(6) 1677	Lower Ganges Canal, Report on the	E. T. Atkinson	-	—	—
Sel. V.	Madras Presidency, Irrigation Report and Map of.	-	-	1849	[Pt. 1, No. IV.]
I. 4, II.	Madras Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Progress Report, 1876-77 to date.	-	-	—	—
(7) 510	Madras, Rules and Formulae used in the Irrigation Department. With Tables of Velocities, &c., &c.	J. D. Stoddard	Madras	1855	—
Sel. III.	Mitrow Canal in the Eastern Narra Districts, Sind, Papers relating to. With Plans.	-	-	1867	[No. 7, Irrigation s.]
Sel. VI.	Moultan Districts, Canals of the (with Sketch).	Lieut. H. James	-	1853	[No. 1.]
Sel. V.	Mundlairsir, Extract from a Report on Works for Irrigation constructed in the vicinity of.	Lieut. Keatinge	-	1849	[Pt. 4, No. XX.]
(7) 2260	Nira Canal Project, Poona District, Report. With plates.	-	-	1892	—
I. 3, V.	North-Western Provinces Irrigation Revenue Reports, 1858-59, 1865-66, 1871-72 to 1876-77, 1878-79 to date.	-	-	—	—
I. 4, V.	North-Western Provinces Irrigation Report, 1873-74 to 1876-77, 1879-80.	-	-	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	Ootungun River, Futtelhpore—Sikree, Agra, Papers regarding Irrigation from the.	- - - - -	-	1869	[No. 11, Vol. 1, 2nd s.]
Sel. I.	Orissa Coast Canal - - -	- - - - -	-	1885	[No. 204.]
Sel. I.	Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. 2nd Series.	- - - - -	-	1889	[No. 258.]
Sel. I.	Palar Anicut System - - -	- - - - -	-	1886	[No. 219.]
Sel. I.	Pergar Project in Madras - - -	- - - - -	-	1886	[No. 215.]
I. 4, VI.	Punjab Irrigation Works Progress Statement, 1879-80.	- - - - -	-	—	—
Sel. V.	Quality of Water required for the proper Irrigation of Crops, Report on the.	- - - - -	-	1869	[No. 12, Vol. 1, 2nd s.]
(6) 274	Rajmahl Canal, Report on - - -	- - - - -	-	1842	—
I. 4, XV.	Rajpootana Irrigation Report, 1873-74 to 1879-80.	- - - - -	-	—	—
(6) 274	Rohilcund Canals, Reports relating to the, 1824 to 1843.	- - - - -	-	—	—
(6) 274	Rohilcund, Report on Canal Irrigation, inclusive of Irrigation of Terai Lands.	Capt. W. Jones	Roorkee	1855	—
Sel. I.	Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to -	- - - - -	-	1886	[No. 218.]
Sel. I.	Sangam Anicut Project - - -	- - - - -	-	1890	[No. 269.]
(6) 1339	Sardah Canal Project, Oudh, Report on	Capt. F. Forbes	Lucknow	1871	—
(6) 457	Scinde and Begarree Canals, in the neighbourhood of Shikarpore, in Upper Scinde, Papers regarding the.	- - - - -	Calcutta	1843	—
Sel. I.	Sidhrai Canal Project, Papers on - - -	- - - - -	-	1888	[No. 248.]
(7) 533	Sind, a Sketch of the Irrigation, with Proposals for its Improvements.	- - - - -	Kurrachee	1855	—
I. 3, III.B	Sind Irrigation Revenue Report, 1878-79 and 1879-80.	- - - - -	-	—	—
(6) 865	Soane Canal Project. With Plans -	- - - - -	Calcutta	1861	2 vols.
Sel. III.	Southern Mahratta Country, Papers on Irrigation. With Map.	- - - - -	-	1866	[No. 4, Irrigation s.]
Sel. III.	Statute Labour in Sind, Effect produced on the Prosecution of the Annual Canal Clearances in that Province by the Abolition of, Correspondence.	- - - - -	-	1860	[No. 57, n. s.]
Sel. II.	Streevygoontum Anicut Project. (Capt. H. L. Prendergast, &c.)	- - - - -	-	1864	[No. 4.]
Sel. III.	Taptee River, Report on Irrigation from	Capt. Chambers	-	1861	[No. 61, n. s.]
Sel. I.	Thara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report on.	- - - - -	-	1887	[No. 231.]
Sel. V.	Tihara Canal, Reports on. Project for cutting a Canal from the left bank of the Sutlej near Tihara below Loodianah.	Major W. E. Baker and C. J. Hedgson.	-	1852	[Pt. 7, No. XXXV.]
Sel. V.	Turrai Lands of Zillah Bareilly. Report on Irrigation.	Capt. W. Jones	-	1849	[Pt. 4, No. XXI.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Canals, Irrigation, &c. :—</i>				
(6) 456	Watercourses in the Deyra Doon, North-Western Provinces, Notes and Memoranda.	- - -	Calcutta -	1845	—
(6) 274	Western Jumna Canals, North-Western Provinces, Memoranda on the.	Major W. E. Baker.	London -	1849	—
(55) 245	Windmills in India - - -	- - -	London -	1849	—
Sel. III.	Yeria Valley, Report on the Question of Irrigation in.	- - -	- - -	1864	[No. 82, n. s.]
	37. CANALS NAVIGATION.				
(56) 1846*	Bombay Presidency, Rules for the Administration of Canals in the.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. V.	Jumna River, Report on the Influence of the Jumna Canal on the.	P. T. Cautley -	- - -	1852	[Pt. 8, No. XLII.]
(6) 458	Kulleeree Canal, the, and opening Communication with the Gharra Creek.	- - -	Calcutta -	1840	—
Sel. VII.	Ooltadangah and Dhappa, Papers relating to the proposed Canal between.	- - -	- - -	1854	[No. 18.]
(6) 739	Roads or Navigable Canals opened for Traffic in each Presidency and Administration under the Government of India since the year 1848. Statement showing the number of Miles.	- - -	Calcutta -	1859	—
Sel. III.	Scinde, Report on proposed Canal and Railway in.	Lieut. Chapman	- - -	1854	[No. 14.]
	38. CANALS, REVENUE RETURNS.				
Sel. I.	Ganges Canal, Revenue Report for 1855-56.	Lieut.-Col. Baird Smith.	- - -	1856	[No. 21.]
(9) 2202	Ghorabari Taluka, Karachi District, Irrigational Settlement.	- - -	- - -	—	—
I. 3, I.	Irrigation throughout India, Financial Results of, 1884-85 to 1886-87.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(9) 2201	Kotri Taluka, Karachi, Irrigational Settlement of.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(9) 2200	Malor Tapa, Karachi, Irrigational Settlement of Villages.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(9) 2203	Mirpur Sakro Taluka, Karachi District, Irrigational Settlement.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(57) 797	North-Western Provinces, Papers on the Revenue Returns for Canals in, 1858-59, 1861-62, 1862-63.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. I.	North-Western Provinces, Report on the Revenue Returns for Canals, 1859-60, with Sketch of Canals.	- - -	- - -	1861	[No. 33.]
Sel. I.	North-Western Provinces, Report on the Revenue Returns for Canals, 1860-61, with Map of Ganges Canal.	- - -	- - -	1863	[No. 38.]
I. 3, VI.	Punjab Revenue Report of the Irrigation Department, 1871-72 to 1874-75, 1876-77, 1879-80 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(9) 2199	Sukkur Taluka, Shikarpur Sind, Irrigational Settlement.	- - -	- - -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	39. CANTONMENTS. <i>Vide also</i> Military (290), p. 113.				
S. 1, III. 2	Military Cantonments and Civil Stations in the Presidency of Bombay, 1875-76, Report on.	- - - -	-	—	—
	40. CAOUTCHOUC.				
(25) 1571	Caoutchouc obtained from the Chavannesia Esculenta, Note on.	G. W. Strettell -	Rangoon -	1874	—
(25) 1460	Caoutchouc of Commerce, Report on the.	J. Collins -	London -	1872	—
(25) 1611	Ficus Elastica, Narrative of a Journey in Burma in search of the.	G. W. Strettell -	Rangoon -	1876	—
(25) 546	Gutta-percha of Southern India, Remarks on.	- - -	Madras -	1855	—
(25) 1709	India-rubber Trees of Para and Ceara and Balsam of Copaiba, Report on the Plants and Seeds.	R. Cross -	London -	1877	—
(25) 709	Pauchontee Tree of the Western Coast, Memorandum on.	- - -	Madras -	1858	—
	41. CARDAMOMS. <i>Vide</i> Spices (433), p. 212.				
	42. CASE (PERSONAL). <i>Vide</i> Government Prosecutions and Suits (182), p. 76.				
	43. CASH ALLOWANCES. <i>Vide</i> Allowances, &c. (11), p. 7.				
	44. CASTE.				
(55) 667	Caste of Hindoo Prisoners, Papers regarding the question as to whether the possession of Brass Lotahs is essential to the preservation of the.	- - -	-	1855	—
(55) 2121	Caste System of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Brief view of.	John C. Nesfield	Allahabad	1885	—
(55) 2134	Castes and Tribes found in India, a Compendium of.	E. J. Kitts	Bombay	1885	—
(55) 2255	The Tribes and Castes of Bengal	- W. H. Risley -	Calcutta -	1891	Vols. I. and II.
	45. CASUALTIES AT SEA. <i>Vide</i> Wrecks and Casualties (511), p. 230.				
	46. CATALOGUES, EXHIBITION. <i>Vide</i> Exhibitions (141, 142), p. 52.				
	47. CATTLE DISEASE.				
(23) 999	Calcutta Epizootic of 1864, Report on	- Dr. C. Palmer -	- -	—	—
Sel. I.	Cattle Disease, Papers relating to	- - -	- -	1868	[No. 69.]
Sel. VII.	Cattle Disease, Papers relating to	- - -	- -	1869	[No. 43.]
Sel. VI.	Cattle Disease, Treatment of	- - -	- -	1883	[No. 20.]
(23) 2140	Disease among Transport Mules in British Burma.	J. H. Steel	- -	1885	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Cattle Disease :—</i>				
(23) 1332	Indian Cattle Plague, with Appendices, Report on.	- -	Calcutta -	1871	—
	48. CATTLE POISONING.				
Sel. I.	Cattle Poisoning, Papers relating to the Crime of.	- - - -	- -	1881	[No. 180.]
	49. CATTLE STEALING.				
Sel. V.	Cattle Stealing in Moradabad, Report on	Mr. Strachey	- - -	—	[Pt. 33, No. III.]
	50. CENSUS.				
(49) 1691	Ajmere-Merwara Census Reports, 1877, 1881.	- - - -	- -	—	2 vols.
(48) 770	Area and Population of each Division of each Presidency in India.	- - - -	London -	1857	—
(49) 1918*	Baroda Census Report, 1881	- - - -	- -	—	—
(49) 1405	Bengal Census of 1872, Papers relating to the Village and Rural Indigenous Agency employed in taking the.	- - - -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(49) 1556	Bengal Census Report, 1872	- - - -	- -	—	—
(49) 1901*	Berar Census Report, 1881	- - - -	- -	—	—
(49) 1546	Bombay Census Report, 1871	- - - -	- -	—	4 vols.
(49) 1546	Bombay Census of 1872, Report on the Organisation, Method, and Agency employed for enumeration and compilation of.	- - - -	Bombay -	—	4 parts.
(49) 962 and 1459	Bombay Island and City Census Reports, 1864, 1872.	- - - -	- -	—	2 parts.
(49) 1554	British Burma Census Reports, 1872, 1881.	- - - -	- -	—	2 vols.
(49) 1018 and 1638	Calcutta Town and Suburbs Census Reports, 1866, 1876, 1881.	- - - -	- -	—	3 vols.
Sel. I.	Central Provinces Census Report, 1867	- - - -	- -	1867	[No. 53.]
(49) 1048	Central Provinces Census Reports, 1866, 1872.	- - - -	- -	—	2 vols.
(49) 1502	Coorg General Census Report, 1871, 1881	- - - -	- -	—	2 vols.
Sel. V.	Delhi and its Suburbs, 1847, Report on the Population.	- - - -	- -	1849	[Pt. 3, No. XIII.]
Sel. V.	Furruckabad in 1849, Report on the Statistics of the Census.	- - - -	- -	1852	[Pt. 11, No. LIX.]
Sel. V.	Kumaon Census for 1853-54, Reports on the Discrepancies.	- - - -	- -	1856	[Pt. 25, No. VIII.]
(49) 1500E	Madras Census Report, 1871	- - - -	Madras -	1874	2 vols.
(49) 1437	Madras Town Census Report, 1871	- - - -	Madras -	1873	—
(49) 1503 and 1767	Mysore Census Reports, 1871, 1878	- - - -	- -	—	3 vols.
(49) 1649	Native Cochin, Report on the Census	- - - -	Madras -	1877	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(49) 474, 1066, and 1429	North-West Provinces Census Reports, 1853, 1865, 1872.	- - -	-	—	6 vols.
Sel. V.	North-Western Provinces, Statistics, Area, and Population of.	- - -	-	1849	[Pt. 3, No. XII.]
(49) 1232	Oudh Census Report, 1869	- - -	-	—	2 vols.
(49) 1908*	Portuguese India, Census of, 1881, translated, Report on.	- - -	-	—	—
Sel. I.	Punjab Census Report, 1855	- - -	-	1856	[No. 11.]
(49) 1356	Punjab Census Report, 1868. Revised in 1871.	- - -	-	—	—
(49) 1891*	Rajputana, Review of the Census Operations, 1881, and Tables showing the Population, &c., enumerated in the Native States.	- - -	Bombay	1882	—
Sel. III.	Satara District Census Report, 1848	- - -	-	1857	[No. 41, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Sawunt Waree District Census Report for 1851.	- - -	-	1855	[No. 10, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Sind, Notes relative to Population, Chiefs, &c. in the Province of.	- - -	-	1855	[No. 17, Pt. 2, n. s.]
(49) 1636	Travancore, Report on the Census	- - -	Trevarndrum.	1876	—
Sel. V.	Zillah Muttra, Note regarding the Population.	- - -	-	1852	[Pt. 11, No. LVIII.]
51. CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE. <i>Vide Commerce, Chambers of (88), p. 36.</i>					
52. CHAPLAINS.					
(21) 1110	Chaplains from India, Rules for the Leave of Absence.	- - -	-	1868	—
53. CHARGES, CIVIL. <i>Vide also Finance (158-160), p. 57.</i>					
(15) 599	Lower Provinces, Bengal, 1829-30 to 1841-42, Report on the Civil Charges.	- - -	-	1844	—
54. CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.					
Sel. V.	Benares, Charitable Medical Institutions in.	E. A. Reade	- - -	1855	[No. 9.]
(55) 466	District Benevolent Society of Bombay, 1846 to 1850, Report of the Committee.	- - -	Bombay	—	—
(69) 262	District Charitable Society, Reports, with a List of Subscribers and Donors, and Appendix, 1832 to 1870.	- - -	Calcutta	—	—
Sel. II.	Lawrence Asylum at Ootacamund, Papers and Correspondence.	- - -	-	1865	[No. 83A.]
(67) 269	Male and Female Orphan Asylums, and Free Day Schools for Boys, Reports, 1844-45 to 1879.	- - -	Madras	—	—
55. CHARITABLE MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS. <i>Vide Hospitals (204), p. 84.</i>					

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	56. CHARTERS, E.I.C. <i>Vide</i> East India Company (121), p. 44.				
	57. CHEMICAL EXAMINERS. <i>Vide</i> Sanitary Reports (413), p. 205.				
	58. CHEMISTRY, SCIENTIFIC. <i>Vide</i> Science, Miscellaneous (418), p. 209.				
	59. CHOLERA.				
Sel. V.	Agra, a brief History of the Appearance and Course of Epidemic Cholera in the Central Prison during August 1862.	C. Planck	- - -	1862	[Pt. 38, No. II.]
(37) 659	Agra, Report on the attack of Cholera in the Central Prison in 1856.	J. Murray	- Agra -	1856	—
Sel. V.	Agra, Report on the Cholera Epidemic in the Central Prison.	G. R. Playfair	- - -	1861	[Pt. 35, No. V.]
(37) 861	Agra, Report on the Epidemic Cholera which appeared in the Central Prison in July 1861.	R. Playfair	- Allahabad -	1862	—
(37) 1222	Akhoree, in the Mirzapore District, Outbreak of Cholera in the Village of.	- - -	- - -	1869	—
(37) 1329	An Inquiry into an Outbreak of Cholera in Her Majesty's 18th Hussars at Secunderabad, May 1871.	W. R. Cornish	- Madras -	1871	—
(37) 1642	Asiatic Cholera, a History of	C. Macnamara	- London -	1876	—
(37) 1747	Asiatic Cholera, Report of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council and Local Government Board, Papers concerning the European relations of.	- - -	- London -	1875	—
(37) 1765	Central Provinces, Report on the Epidemic Cholera of 1875-76.	C. S. Townsend	- Nagpur -	1878	—
(37) 570	Cholera: a series of Letters to the Surgeons of the Madras Army.	E. Balfour	- Madras -	1852	—
(37) 2024	Cholera, Annals from the earliest periods to 1817.	J. Macpherson	- London -	1872	—
(37) 1115	Cholera Committee on the Recommendations of the Sanitary Conference, 1867, Report.	- - -	- Madras -	1868	2 vols.
(37) 905	Cholera Epidemic of 1861 in Northern India, Report of the Commissioners appointed. With Appendix.	- - -	- Calcutta -	1862	—
(37) 905	Cholera Epidemic of 1867 in Northern India, Report.	- - -	- Calcutta -	1868	4 vols.
(37) 1219	Cholera Epidemic of 1868 in Central Provinces, Report.	C. S. Townsend	- - -	1869	—
(37) 1637	Cholera Epidemic of 1875 in India, Report on.	J. M. Cunningham.	- Calcutta -	1876	—
(37) 1710	Cholera Epidemics, Report on, with Description of Sites for Cholera Camps in the Presidency District.	- - -	- Calcutta -	1877	—
(37) 2031	Cholera in India, Instructions by the Army Sanitary Commission for conducting an Inquiry into.	- - -	- London -	1869	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(37) 1279	Cholera in Southern India, Report for the years 1869-70.	W. R. Cornish -	Madras -	1871	2 vols.
(37) 2120	Cholera in the Bengal Province, 1862 to 1881.	H. W. Bellew -	Calcutta -	1884	—
Sel. VI.	Cholera in the Delhi Division - -	- - -	- - -	1861	[Vol. 5, Pt. VIII.]
(37) 1265	Cholera Statistics - - -	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1870	—
(37) 2107	Cholera, what can the State do to prevent it?	J. M. Cunningham.	Calcutta -	1884	—
Sel. V.	Choleraic Influence in the Atmosphere of the North-West Provinces between the 7th and 15th of June 1864, Report on.	W. Walker -	- - -	1864	[Pt. 42, No. II.]
(37) 1196	Epidemic Cholera, Report on the Treatment of.	J. Murray -	Calcutta	1869	—
(37) 555	Honore, Report on the Sanitary Condition, with reference to the Non-appearance of Cholera in an Epidemic form.	H. B. Montgomery.	Madras -	1856	—
(37) 1957	Hygiene of Cholera, Notes for ready reference.	C. A. Gordon -	Madras -	1877	—
Sel. V.	Jounpore Jail, Report on the Outbreak of Epidemic Cholera.	E. A. Fitzgerald	- - -	1870	[Vol. 3, Pt. XII., 2nd s.]
Sel. VI.	Lahore, Report on the Epidemic Cholera in 1856.	- - -	- - -	1860	[Vol. 4, Pt. V.]
(37) 555	Localities in India exempt from Cholera	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1856	—
Sel. V.	Meerut, Report on the Cholera which prevailed lately in the Central Prison.	S. Clark and J. C. Corbyn.	- - -	1862	[Pt. 36, No. IV.]
(37) 660	Meerut, Rohilkund, and Ajmere Divisions, Report on Cholera in the year 1856.	- - -	Agra -	1857	—
(37) 1293 and 1704	Measures to be adopted in India on the Outbreak of Cholera or Appearance of Small-pox.	- - -	Calcutta -	1870 1878	—
(37) 1681	Pathology and Treatment of Cholera, Observations on.	J. Murray	London -	1874	—
(37) 1188	Precautions to be taken against Cholera, Memorandum on.	C. S. Townsend	- - -	1869	—
(37) 1211	Report on the General Aspects of Epidemic Cholera in 1869, a sequel to "A Report on Cholera, 1866-68," Note on the Epidemic connection of the Cholera of Madras and Bombay.	L. Bryden -	Calcutta -	1871	3 vols.
(37) 1224	Suhutwar, in the Bulliah Division, Report on Cholera.	- - -	- - -	1869	—
60. CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES.					
(69) 1975	Chronological Tables for Southern India from the Sixth Century.	R. Sewell -	Madras -	1881	—
(69) 94	Dates of different Eras used in Bengal, Behar, Orissa, and Benares, Chronological Tables.	J. M. Reid	Calcutta -	1835	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Chronological Tables :—</i>				
(69) 362	Dates of the different Eras used in the Bombay Presidency, Chronological Tables.	- - -	Bombay -	1850	—
(69) 1510*	English, Hindu, and Mussulman Calendars, 1751 to 1850, an Ephemeris, showing the corresponding Dates.	C. P. Brown -	Madras -	1850	—
(45) 774	Practical Tables for the Reduction of Mahometan Dates to the Christian Kalendar.	J. Von Gumpach	London -	1856	—
	61. CINCHONA.				
(25) 1836	Bark from India, Report of an Analysis of	J. E. Howard -	- - -	1867	—
(25) 1834	Cinchona Barks, Letter from J. Broughton, Government Quinologist, to the Secretary to Government.	- - -	- - -	1871	—
(25) 1835	Cinchona Bark, Report on Specimens sent from Darjeeling for Analysis.	J. E. Howard -	- - -	1867	—
(25) 1833	Cinchona Barks, Report on - -	J. Broughton -	- - -	1867	—
(25) 1608	Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of	G. King -	- - Calcutta -	1876	--
(25) 1844	Cinchona Cultivation in Java. An Abstract of M. Van Gorkum's Report for 1864.	Dr. Hasskarl -	London -	1867	—
Sel. V.	Cinchona Cultivation in the Deyrah Doon, Report regarding the present state and future prospects.	W. A. T. Dick -	- - -	1869	[Vol. I., Art. 7, 2nd s.]
(25) 1831	Cinchona Cultivation in Travancore and on the Pulney Hills.	C. R. Markham -	- - -	1865	—
(25) 1926	Cinchona Febrifuge, Quinetum Alkaloids, and Sulphate of Quinetum, Collections of Papers showing the recent results of the trial of.	- - -	Calcutta -	1878	—
(25) 1847	Cinchona, Introduction of Cultivation into India.	C. R. Markham -	- - -	1866	—
(25) 2072	Cinchona Plantations of the Nilgiris, Report on.	Dr. H. Trimen -	- - -	1883	—
(25) 1846	Cinchona, Report on the Specimens in the Herbaria at Madrid.	C. R. Markham -	London -	1866	—
(25) 1944	Cinchona Species of New Granada, containing the Botanical Descriptions of the Species examined by Drs. Mutis and Karsten.	C. R. Markham -	London -	1867	—
(25) 1837	Cinchona Succirubra or Red Bark Tree, Report on the Expedition to procure seeds and plants.	R. Spruce -	London -	1861	—
(25) 1830	Cinchonæ in the Kangra Valley, Punjab, Report on the Cultivation and Propagation of.	W. N. Lees -	Calcutta -	1865	—
(25) 1838	Cinchonas of Pitayo, Report on the collecting of seeds and plants of the.	R. Cross -	London -	1865	—
(25) 1839	Cinchonas of Pitayo, Report on the collecting of seeds and plants of the.	R. Cross -	London -	1871	—
(25) 1845	Cinchonas or Peruvian Bark Trees, Cultivation in Java.	K. W. Van Gorkom.	London -	1870	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(25) 1029	Government Cinchona Plantations and Botanical Gardens on the Neilgherries, Reports for 1863-64, 1864-65.	- - -	- - -	1865	—
Sel. II.	Government Cinchona Plantations on the Nilgiris, Extracts from Reports by Capt. Walker and by a Committee.	- - -	- - -	1880	[No. 66.]
(25) 1832	Madras and Bombay Cinchona Commissions, Preliminary Reports of the.	F. S. Arnott	- - -	1867	—
(25) 916	Medical Cinchonas or Peruvian Bark Tree, Notes on the Propagation and Cultivation of.	W. G. McIvor	Madras -	1867	2 parts.
(25) 1871	Mission to S. America in 1877-78 to collect Cinchona Plants, "Calisaya Santa Fé" or "Soft Columbian" on the Eastern Andes, and Carthagena Bark on the Central Cordilleras, Report of.	R. Cross	London -	1879	—
(25) 1840	Peruvian Barks - - -	Gustave Planchon	London -	1866	—
(25) 1842	Quinine Cultivation in Java, Reports for 1860-61.	F. Jungbuhn	London -	1864	—
(25) 1843	Quinine, Cultivation of, in Java and British India.	Dr. De Vrij	London -	1865	—
(25) 856	Quinquina Plantations in the Island of Java; translated from the Dutch by W. T. Fraser.	F. Jungbuhn and J. E. De Vrij.	Madras -	1861	—

62. CIRCULAR ORDERS, LAW. *Vide* Law, Miscellaneous (248), p. 99.

63. CIRCULAR ORDERS, REVENUE. *Vide* Revenue Orders, &c. (399), p. 188.

64. CIVIL LAW. *Vide* Justice, Civil (232), p. 93.

65. CIVIL AND MILITARY LISTS. *Vide also* Military (290), p. 113.

(68) 564	Agra Civil List - - -	- - -	Agra -	1856 1857	—
(68) 566	Bengal Civil List, showing Salaries, Civil, Marine, Military, and Uncovenanted Servants of Government in the several Departments under the Government of Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1862 to date.	—
(68) 1514*	Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with Appointments, &c.	- - -	Calcutta -	1874 to 1880.	—
(68) 958	Bengal, Distribution List of Officers in Civil Employ under the Government.	- - -	Fort William.	1864 to 1866.	—
(68) 566	Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William, 1st May 1856, Distribution of the Civil Service.	- - -	- - -	1856	Sheets.
(68) 1514*	Bengal Presidency, Civil List of the Appointments held by Covenanted Civil Servants.	- - -	Calcutta -	1874 to 1880.	—
(68) 573	Bombay Civil List - - -	- - -	Bombay -	1857 to date.	—
(68) 1291	British Burma, List of Officers in the Civil Department.	- - -	Rangoon	1866	—
(68) 1291	British Burma Civil List, showing names and designation of the Civil and Military Servants of Government in the several Departments.	- - -	Rangoon	1869	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
<i>Civil and Military Lists :—</i>					
(68) 1291	British Burma, Quarterly Civil List for -	-	-	Rangoon 1872 to date.	—
(68) 1371	Central Provinces Official Quarterly Civil List.	-	-	Nagpur - 1872 to date.	—
(68) 1605*	Civil Departments in the Bombay Presidency, History of Services of Gazetted Officers.	-	-	Bombay - 1875 to date.	—
(68) 1557*	Civil Officers holding Gazetted Appointments under the Government of India in the Home, Legislative, and Foreign Departments, List.	-	-	Calcutta - 1874 to date.	—
(68) 565	Civil Service in the North-West Provinces, Distribution of the. February and March.	-	-	- 1856	Sheets.
(68) 512	Civil Service in the Presidency of Fort St. George, Distribution of.	-	-	- 1858 to 1861.	—
(68) 1660*	Covenanted Civil Servants on the Madras Establishment, with Appendix of Clerical, Military, and Medical Officers holding employment in the Civil Department, Register.	-	-	Madras - 1872 to date.	—
(68) 1766*	Educational Services throughout India, List of graded Officers (with Salaries).	-	-	Simla - 1879	—
(68) 1767*	Educational Services throughout India (designation and salaries of Officers), List of graded Officers.	-	-	Simla - 1879	—
(68) 1659*	European and East Indian Uncovenanted Civil Servants in the Employ of the Government of Fort St. George, List.	-	-	Madras - 1871 to 1880.	—
(68) 1680*	Europeans in their Station in the Pilot Establishment, Quarterly Return.	-	-	MSS - 1877	—
Sel. I.	Expediency of having a distinct Judicial Branch of the Indian Civil Service, Papers relating to.	-	-	- 1877	[No. 136.]
(68) 1813*	Gazetted Officers employed under the Government of Bengal, History of Services.	-	-	Calcutta - 1879 to date.	—
(68) 1812*	Gazetted Officers employed under the Government of the North-West Provinces and Oudh, History of Services.	-	-	Allahabad 1880 to date.	—
(68) 1809*	Gazetted Officers in British Burma, Services of.	-	-	Rangoon 1879 to date.	—
(68) 1850*	Gazetted Officers in Mysore and Coorg, History of the Services of.	-	-	Bangalore 1880	—
(68) 1810*	Gazetted Officers in the Central Provinces, History of Services.	-	-	Nagpur - 1880 to date.	—
(68) 1858*	Gazetted Officers in the Civil Department in the Presidency of Madras, History of Services.	-	-	Madras - 1879 to date.	—
(68) 1814*	Gazetted Officers in the Civil Department, serving in the Chief Commissionership of Assam, History of Services.	-	-	Shillong - 1879	—
(68) 1636*	Gazetted Officers under the Home Department, serving in the Province of Assam, List of.	-	-	- 1875	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(68) 1636*	Assam, Quarterly Civil List for the Province of.	- - -	Shillong -	1877 to date.	—
(68) 318	General Register of Honourable East India Company's Civil Servants of Bengal from 1790 to 1842, with List of Governors-General of India; with Life Tables.	H. T. Prinsep and Ramchunder Doss.	Calcutta -	1844	—
(68) 728	Honourable East India Company's Bengal Civil Servants from 1780 to 1838, with dates of retirement, resignation, or death; List of the Governors-General of India from 1773 to 1838, with dates of appointments; and List of East India Directors, 1779 to 1838, Alphabetical List.	Dodwell and Miles.	London -	1839	—
(68) 730	Honourable East India Company's Bombay Civil Servants from 1798 to 1839, with date of retirement, resignation, or death, Alphabetical List.	Dodwell and Miles.	London -	1839	—
(68) 729	Honourable East India Company's Madras Civil Servants from 1780 to 1839, with date of retirement, resignation, or death, Alphabetical List.	Dodwell and Miles.	London -	1839	—
(68) 1488	Hyderabad Administration, Quarterly Civil List of.	- - -	Hyderabad	1872 to date.	—
(68) 848	Indian Army and Civil List, 1791 to 1876.	- - -	London -	—	—
"	India List from 1877 to date	- - -	London -	—	—
(55) 2165	India Civil Establishments on 31st March 1886, Abstract of Returns.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(68) 1811*	Indian Covenanted Servants on the Madras Establishment, List of Services.	- - -	- - -	1879 1880	—
(68) 820	List of the Company's Civil Servants at their Settlements in the East Indies, St. Helena, and China; 1776, vol. 1; 1780, vol. 2; 1790-93, vol. 3; 1795, vol. 4; 1799, vol. 5.	- - -	London -	—	—
(68) 887	Madras, Revenue Department of, Annual List of the Establishments.	- - -	Madras -	1862 to date.	—
(68) 1487	Madras Civil Service List	- - -	Madras -	1866 to date.	—
(68) 2129	Madras Civilians, History of Services, 1741 to 1858.	C. C. Prinsep -	London -	1885	—
(68) 731	Medical Officers of the Indian Army from 1764 to 1838, Alphabetical List.	Dodwell and Miles.	London -	1839	—
(68) 1490	Mysore and Coorg Quarterly Gradation and Distribution Lists of Officers.	- - -	Bangalore	1872 to 1880.	—
"	Mysore and Coorg, the Quarterly Civil List for the Provinces.	- - -	Bangalore	1880 to date.	—
(68) 1489	Mysore Civil List	- - -	Bangalore	1872 to 1879.	—
(68) 1369	North-West Provinces, the Civil List for	- - -	- - -	1867	—
(68) 1369	North-West Provinces, Official Quarterly Civil List. (With Oudh from 1877.)	- - -	Allahabad	1872 to date.	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Civil and Military Lists :—</i>				
(68) 1808*	Officers in the Forest Department, List -	- - -	Calcutta -	1880 to date.	—
(68) 1678*	Officers in the Survey and Forest Departments, List.	- - -	Calcutta -	1877 to 1879.	—
„	Officers in the Survey Department, List	- - -	Calcutta -	1880 to date.	—
(68) 598	Officers of the Indian Army, dates of promotion, retirement, resignation, or death, from 1760 to 1834. Corrected to September 1837. Alphabetical List.	- - -	London -	1838	—
(68) 1368*	Province of Oudh, Official Quarterly Civil List for the.	- - -	Lucknow	1872 to 1876.	—
(68) 1456	Punjab Civil List, showing Salaries, Civil, Military, and Marine Officers in the several Departments under the Government of the Punjab.	- - -	Lahore -	1872 to date.	—
(68) 1917*	Punjab Gazetted Officers, History of Services.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. I.	Question of forming a separate Judicial Branch of the Civil Service in India and the Legal Training of Civil Servants, Papers relating to.	- - -	- - -	1866	[No. 70.]
(68) 1715*	Sind Civil List - - -	- - -	Kurrachee	1878 to date.	—
	66. CIVIL LISTS, P.W.				
(68) 896	Bombay Presidency, Annual List of the Establishments in the Public Works Department, Aug. 1862 to date.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(68) 871	Madras Presidency, Annual List of the Establishments in the Public Works Department, 1862 to date.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(68) 928	Public Works Department under Government of India, Classified List and Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates, with Alphabetical Index, May 1863 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
	67. CIVIL LISTS, TELEGRAPH.				
(68) 1532*	Europeans employed in the Government Telegraph Department (Appointments and Salaries), Alphabetical List, 1875 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(68) 1563*	India Indo-European Telegraph Department (Persian Gulf section), Classified List and Distribution Return, corrected 1st April 1875 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(68) 1596*	Indian Telegraph Department, Classified List and Distribution Return, 1867 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(68) 1563*	Persian Gulf, Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, 1877 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
	68. CIVIL SERVICE. Vide Civil and Military Lists (65), p. 29.				

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	69. COAL.				
(26) 562	Bengal, Report on the Coal and Iron Districts of.	D. Smith -	Nainee Tal.	1856	—
(26) 708	Coal and Mineral Resources in India, Reports and Abstracts of the Proceedings of a Committee of Investigation, 1838, 1841, 1842.	J. McClelland -	Calcutta -	1838, &c.	3 vols.
(26) 1186	Coal Mines in India, Report on the System of Working.	W. Fryar -	Simla -	1869	—
Sel. I.	Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayet Myo, Papers on.	T. Oldham -	-	1855	[No. 10.]
(26) 708	Coal Resources and Production of India.	T. Oldham -	Calcutta -	1867	—
Sel. I.	Coal Resources and Production of India, Reports, with Outline Map of Raneegunj Coal Field and Map of India, showing Coal Fields.	- - -	-	1868	[No. 64.]
Sel. VII.	Lakadong in the Jynteah Hills, Notes on the Coal Mines.	- - -	-	1853	[No. 13.]
(29) 508	Madras Presidency, Report on the Coals and Iron Ores, and the Manufacture of Iron and Steel, and on Government Central Museum.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	—
Sel. III.	Nerbudda River and Valley, Mineral Resources and Coal Beds in the vicinity.	Surgeon Impey -	-	1855	[No. 14, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Punjab, Coal and Iron in the, Note with Map.	E. E. Oliver -	-	1883	[No. 21.]
(26) 791	Punjab, Official Correspondence regarding the existence of Coal and Iron.	T. Oldham -	Lahore -	1859	—
(26) 670	Sigrowlee and Kurhurbaree Coal Fields, Report of.	D. Smith -	Calcutta -	1857	—
Sel. VI.	Southern Punjab Fuel Plantations, Reports (including Coal versus Wood as Fuel for the Railway).	Dr. Stewart -	-	1868	[No. 1, n. s.]
Sel. I.	Thatay Khyoung, Coal Mines at	- - -	-	1863	[No. 39.]
	70. COCHINEAL. <i>Vide</i> Indigo and other Dye-Staffs (211), p. 86.				
	71. CODE, CIVIL PROCEDURE. <i>Vide</i> Legislation (254), p. 102.				
	72. CODE, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE. <i>Vide</i> Legislation (254), p. 102.				
	73. CODE, PENAL. <i>Vide</i> Legislation (254), p. 102.				
	74. CODES, FINANCIAL.				
(56) 1530*	Codes of the Financial Department. Civil Pension Code. Civil Leave Code. Acting Allowance Code, 1872. 1st edition to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
75. CODES, MILITARY. <i>Vide</i> Military (290), p. 113.					
76. CODES, JAIL. <i>Vide</i> Jails (229), p. 89.					
77. CODES, P. W.					
(56) 1839*	Bombay Public Works (Railway) Department Orders.	-	Bombay -	1867	5 parts.
(56) 1077	Government of India, Standing Orders of the Public Works Department, 1866-67.	-	Calcutta -	1868	—
(56) 689	Public Works Department, Circular and Standing Orders from 1833-37.	W. Grant -	Madras -	1857	—
(56) 721	Public Works Department, Code of Regulations. 1st edition, 1858. 2nd edition, 1868. 4th edition, 1881.	-	Calcutta -	—	—
(56) 721	Public Works Department, Forms referred to in Code of Regulations.	-	Calcutta -	—	—
(56) 795	Public Works Department Regulations, with Addenda and Appendices.	-	Bombay -	1859	—
(56) 827	Public Works Department Standing Orders.	Lt.-Col. Boileau	Roorkee -	1852	3 vols.
78. CODES, REGULATIONS, AND ACTS. <i>Vide</i> Legislation (254), p. 102.					
79. COFFEE.					
(25) 1568	Ceylon, Correspondence respecting the Coffee-Leaf Disease.	-	-	1875	—
(25) 1770	Coffee and other Plants, Report on Diseased Leaves.	M. C. Cooke -	London -	1876	—
(25) 1848	Wynaad, Report on the Coffee-planting District.	A. J. Arbuthnott -	-	1866	—
80. COINERS.					
Sel. VI.	Coiners of the District of Julundhur, in the Punjab, Report on.	H. Brereton -	-	1853	[Vol. I, Art. VII.]
81. COINS. <i>Vide</i> Currency (106), p. 41.					
82. COLLEGES.					
Sel. V.	Benares College, Papers regarding. An Address to the Students of Benares College.	W. Muir -	-	1869	[Vol. I, Art. III., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Benares New College, Speech of Mr. Thomason, Lieut.-Governor, North-Western Provinces, at the Opening, 1853.	-	-	1869	[Vol. I, Art. III., 2nd s.]
(1) 256	College of Hadji Mohammud Mohsin, with its subordinate Schools, and the Colleges of Dacca, Kishnaghur, and Berhampore, Annual Reports, 1847 to 1853-54.	-	Calcutta -	—	—
(67) 1928*	Coopers Hill College Calendar (Royal Indian Engineering), 1873-74 to date.	-	-	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. I.	Discipline and Moral Training in Schools and Colleges in India, Papers relating to.	- - -	-	1890	[No. 255.]
(1) 748	Elphinstone and Poona Colleges, Papers relating to the Examination of Candidates for Senior Scholarships for 1857-58.	- - -	Bombay	1858	—
(1) 559	Elphinstone College, Bombay, Papers relating to the Examination held December 1855.	- - -	Bombay	1856	—
(1) 257	Hindu College, Patshalla, Branch School, Sanscrit College, Calcutta Mudrusa, Russapuglah School, Annual Reports, 1846-47 to 1853-54.	- - -	Calcutta	—	—
(1) 560	Poonah College, Papers relating to the Examination held December 1855.	- - -	Bombay	1856	—
Sel. VII.	Presidency College of Bengal, Papers relating to its Establishment.	- - -	-	1854	[No. 14.]
83. COLLEGES, ENGINEERING. <i>Vide Engineering Colleges (136), p. 51.</i>					
84. COLLEGES, MEDICAL.					
Sel. V.	Agra Medical School, Reports, 1857-58 to 1862.	Dr. Playfair	- - -	—	[Pts. 31, 33, 37, No. II. of each.]
(1) 206	Bengal Medical College, Reports, 1844-45 to 1852-53.	- - -	-	—	—
(1) 335	Bengal Medical College, Rules and Regulations.	- - -	Calcutta	1849	—
(1) 467	Grant Medical College, Introductory Lecture delivered in the.	C. Morehead	Bombay	1850	—
(1) 467	Grant Medical College. Introductory Lecture delivered in the.	W. C. Coles	Bombay	1852	—
(1) 357	Grant Medical College, Presentation of Diplomas to the First Graduates of.	- - -	Bombay	1851	—
(1) 261	Grant Medical College, Reports, 1845-46 to 1861-62.	- - -	-	—	—
Sel. I.	Hyderabad Medical School Report	- - -	-	1861	[No. 34.]
Sel. VI.	Lahore Medical College, Report on	- - -	-	1862	[Vol. 6, Pt. I.]
M. 3, VI.A	Lahore Medical School Reports, 1867 to 1869, 1870-71 to 1873-74, 1879-80.	- - -	-	—	—
(40) 1959	Madras, Code of Medical and Sanitary Regulations for the Guidance of Medical Officers serving in the Presidency.	W. R. Cornish	Madras	1870	2 vols.
(1) 492	Madras Medical College, Annual Report, 1852-53 and 1853-54.	- - -	Madras	—	—
M. 3, II.A	Madras Medical College Reports, 1877-78 to 1886-87.	- - -	-	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Colleges, Medical :—</i>				
Sel. II.	Madras Medical College Reports, 1855-56, 1856-57, 1857-58, 1858-59, 1859-60, 1860-61, 1861-62, 1862-63, 1863-64, 1864-65, 1865-66, 1866-67, 1867-68, 1868-69, 1869-70, 1870-71, 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77.	-	-	-	[No. 36, 1st s.] [No. 48, 1st s.] [No. 57, 1st s.] [No. 58, 1st s.] [No. 66, 1st s.] [No. 71A, 1st s.] [No. 75, 1st s.] [No. 79, 1st s.] [No. 86, 1st s.] [No. 1, n. s.] [No. 4, n. s.] [No. 10, n. s.] [No. 16, n. s.] [No. 20, n. s.] [No. 26, n. s.] [No. 30, n. s.] [No. 31, n. s.] [No. 42, n. s.] [No. 47, n. s.] [No. 53, n. s.]
M. 3, IX.A	Nagpur School of Medicine Reports, 1870 to 1875, 1876-77 to 1882-83.	-	-	-	—
Sel. V.	North-West Provinces, Papers regarding Establishment of a Medical College.	-	-	1871	[Vol. 4, Art. XI., 2nd s.]
(40) 1868	Sanitary Primer for Indian Schools	J. M. Cunnigham.	Calcutta	1879	—
	85. COLONISATION.				
(10) 737	Colonisation in India. Reply of Captain Cowper to the Statements made by Mr. Warden before the Select Committee of House of Commons.	-	London	1858	—
Sel. III.	Colonisation of Mander Deo, and making it a Sanitary Station, Papers relating to.	-	-	—	[No. 85, n. s.]
	86. COMMANDS. Vide also Military (290), p. 113.				
(21) 43	Sale of Commands of the East India Company, Byelaws on, 1796.	-	London	1796	—
(21) 44	Sale of Commands by the East India Company, Proceedings as to, 1796.	-	London	1796	—
Sel. I.	Sir Charles Napier's Resignation of Post of Commander-in-Chief.	-	-	1853	[No. 3.]
	87. COMMERCE. Vide Trade (485-488), p. 223.				
	88. COMMERCE, CHAMBERS OF.				
(65) 401	Bengal Chamber of Commerce, Report of the Committee, 1855 to date.	-	-	—	—
(65) 200	Bombay Chamber of Commerce, Report, 1838-39 to date.	-	-	—	—
(42) 1023	Kurrachee Chamber of Commerce, Report of the Committee for the year 1865-66.	-	Kurrachee	1866	—
	89. COMMISSARIAT.				
(56) 1500	Bombay Presidency, Commissariat Regulations for.	Van Heythuysan	Bombay	1874	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(56) 1407	Madras Presidency, Commissariat Code for.	H. P. Hawkes -	Madras -	1872	—
90. COMMISSIONERS, LAW.					
(71) 1806	Appointment of a Commission for the Codification of Indian Substantive Law. Extract from Gazette of India. Correspondence, 1875 to 1878.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(71) 152	Civil Judicature in the Presidency Towns, Report by the Indian Law Commissioners.	- - -	- - -	1844 to 1845	[Nos. 1 to 7.]
(71) 921	Commission appointed to prepare a Body of Substantive Law for India, Report.	} - - -	}	1856	1st Report.
				1866	2nd "
				1867	3rd "
				1867	4th "
				1868	5th "
				1870	6th "
				1870	7th "
(71) 528	Commission on Reform of the Judicial Establishments, Judicial Procedure, and Laws of India, Report.	} - - -	}	1856	1st Report.
				1855	2nd "
				1856	3rd "
				1856	4th "
(71) 172	Indian Law Commission on the Judicial Establishment in the Straits, and Abolition of Recorder's Court, Report.	- - -	- - -	1838	—
(71) 1863	Indian Law Commission, Report	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(71) 171	Judicial Systems of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, Historical Account by the Indian Law Commissioners.	- - -	- - -	1842	—
(71) 173	Law Commission on Draft Act on Limitations of Suits, Report.	- - -	- - -	1842	—
(71) 1081	Law Commission on the Judicial System of India, Report.	- - -	- - -	1842	—
(71) 153	Native Judicatories in all the Presidencies, Report by the Indian Law Commission.	- - -	Calcutta -	1843	—
91. COMMUNICATIONS, MISCELLANEOUS.					
(8) 511	Madras, Extract from Records of the Chief Engineer's Office, during 1854. Minutes on "Steam Engines," "Granite Roads," "Barracks," "Groins," "Ports of Coringa and Coconada," "Harbours," "Canals," &c.	- - -	Madras -	1855	—
(55) 852	Means of Conveyance for Travellers, Report on the subject of providing, without resort to Impressment.	- - -	Madras -	1860	—
92. COMPANY, E.I. Vide East India Company (121), p. 44.					
93. COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS.					
(21) 1539	Competitive Examinations for the Indian Civil Service, Correspondence with the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge regarding.	- - -	- - -	1875	—
(21) 557	Examination and Control of the newly-appointed Members of the Bengal Civil Service, Rules for.	- - -	Calcutta -	1856	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	Competitive Examinations :—				
(21) 1597	Madras, Memorandum showing the conditions and tests which Military and Uncovenanted Officers of the Higher Grade of Service in the Police Force are required to pass.	-	Ootca-mund.	1871	—
(54) 319	Mr. G. Grant, Bombay Civil Service, Papers respecting the case of. (MSS.)	-	-	—	—
Sel. II.	Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations, Papers relating to the System as pursued in the Madras Presidency.	-	-	1865	[No. 73, n. s.]
				1865 to 1866	[No. 7.]
				1866 to 1867	
				1867 to 1868	[No. 13A.]
				1868 to 1869	
				1869 to 1870	[No. 25.]
				1870 to 1871	
C. 2, II.	Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations, Report, 1873-74.	-	Madras	1873 to 1874	—
	94. CONFERENCE, SANITARY.				
(52) 1680	International Sanitary Conference, 1866, opened at Constantinople, Proceedings.	-	Calcutta	1868	—
	95. CONSERVANCY. Vide Drainage (118), p. 44.				
	96. COOLIES, EXAMINATION OF. Vide Emigration (131-134), p. 50.				
	97. COOLIES, EXPORTATION OF. Vide Emigration (131-134), p. 50.				
	98. COPPER. Vide Iron, &c. (222), p. 88.				
	99. COTTON.				
(24) 192	American Cotton Agriculture, as practised on the Government Cotton Farms in Coimbatore, Notes on.	Dr. Wight	-	1843	—
C. 3, III.	Bombay, Administration Report of the Cotton Department, 1873-74 to date.	-	-	—	—
(24) 1594	Broach and Surat, Reports by the Collectors of, with a Summary of Evidence as to the necessity for an Act to regulate Factories in the Mofussil.	-	Bombay	1875	—
C. 3, IX. and XIII.	Central Provinces and the Berars, State of Weather and Prospects of Cotton Crops, 1867, 1870-71.	-	-	—	—
C. 3 IX.	Central Provinces, Cotton Cultivation and Trade, 1880-81 to date.	-	-	—	—
(24) 1664	Condition of the Operatives in the Bombay Factories, and the necessity for the passing of a Factory Act, Report of the Commissioners.	-	Bombay	1875	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(24) 867	Cotton ; an account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency.	W. R. Cassels -	Bombay -	1862	—
(24) 746	Cotton, Correspondence on Cultivation -	Brook and Ellis	Bombay -	1859	—
Sel. V.	Cotton Crops in the North-Western Provinces, Area and Estimated Out-turn of.	- - -	- - -	1869	[Vol. 2, Pt. 4.]
Sel. V.	Cotton Crops of 1869-70, 1870-71, Report on, by the Board of Revenue, North-West Provinces.	- - -	- - -	—	[Vol. 4, Arts. I. and VIII., 2nd s.]
(24) 353	Cotton Cultivation in India ; a letter to the Government of Bombay by the Chamber of Commerce.	- - -	Bombay -	1841	—
(24) 875	Cotton Cultivation in the Madras Presidency, Handbook with Map.	J. T. Wheeler -	Madras -	1862	—
Sel. V.	Cotton Cultivation in the North-Western Provinces, Information regarding.	- - -	- - -	1862	[Pt. 37.]
(24) 1210	Cotton Department, 1867, 1867-68, and 1868-69, Report on the Operations.	H. Rivett-Carnac	Nagpore	1869	3 vols.
(65) 1595*	Cotton exported to British and Foreign Countries, Statements showing the Quantities and Value, 1876-79.	A. O. Hume -	- - -	—	—
(24) 1547	Cotton Frauds Act of 1863, Report of the Commissioners on the working, with Minutes of Evidence and other Appendices.	- - -	Bombay -	1875	—
(24) 1725	Cotton Goods, our Export Trade to India.	J. C. Ollerenshaw	- - -	1870	—
(24) 870	Cotton Handbook for Bengal -	J. G. Medlicott -	Calcutta	1862	—
(24) 2130	Cotton in Assam -	H. Z. Darrah -	Shillong -	1885	—
(24) 353	Cotton in India, Observations on the Results of the experimental Measures for improving the Culture.	J. Forbes Royle	London -	1847	—
(24) 2092	Cotton Manufacture in the Punjab, Monograph on.	- - -	- - -	1884	—
(24) 346	Cotton-plant Flower, Report with descriptive Plates.	R. Burn -	Broach -	1845	—
C. 3, XIII.	Cotton Report of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, 1877-78 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(24) 353	Cotton, Review of the Measures adopted in India for the improved Culture of.	J. Forbes Royle	London -	1857	—
(24) 338	Cotton, Summary of Proceedings connected with the Government Experiments in the Southern Mahratta Country, 1830-1848.	- - -	Bombay -	1849	—
(24) 113	Cotton Trade Statistics ; also a chronological History of its various Inventions.	R. Burn -	London -	1847	—
(24) 71	Cotton-Wool, Raw Silk, and Indigo, Reports on the Culture and Manufacture in India.	- - -	London -	1836	—
C. 3, X.	Cultivation of Cotton in British Burma, Report, 1880-81 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Cotton :—</i>				
Sel. V.	European Cotton Goods, Information regarding the slackness of Demand for.	- - - -	-	1864	[Pt. 40.]
Sel. V.	Exotic and Hingun Ghât Cotton Seed, Experiments with, in the year 1868.	- - - -	-	1870	[Vol. 3, Pt. 1.]
(24) 2038	Nankin Cotton in India, Note on	L. Livtard	Simla	1883	—
C. 3, V.	North-West Provinces, Actual Out-turn of Cotton Crop, 1869-70, 1872-73, 1873-74.	- - - -	-	—	—
C. 3, V.	North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Report on the Cotton Production and Trade, 1879-80 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
Sel. I.	Pegu, Cotton Fields of - - -	J. O. Price	- - - -	1854	[No. 4.]
C. 3, VI.	Punjab Cotton Cultivation Statement, 1869-70, 1870-71.	- - - -	-	—	—
(24) 509	Report on the Cotton of the Gigantic Swallow-wort, and also on the Silk-worm and Silk Manufacture in Bengal, Bombay, China, Madras, and Mysore.	- - - -	Madras	1857	—
(24) 1566	Valleys of Piura and Chira, in Northern Peru, and on the Cultivation of Cotton therein, Notes on the.	R. Spruce	London	1864	—
	100. COTTON GINS.				
Sel. III.	Cotton Gin Factory in the Dharwar Collectorate, Report for half-year ending May 31, 1862.	- - - -	-	—	[No. 67, n. s.]
(24) 1864	Cotton Gins, and the cleaning and quality of Indian Cotton, Report on. Part 1. Summary and Conclusions. Part 2. Detailed description, with trials at Manchester, Dharwar, and Broach.	J. Forbes Watson	London	1879	—
(24) 759	Dharwar Cotton Gin Factory, the half-yearly Statement of the Operations, 1856.	Dr. G. F. Forbes	Dharwar	1859	—
(24) 931	Dharwar Cotton Gin Factory, Report, November 1862.	Dr. G. F. Forbes	Bombay	1863	—
Sel. III.	Dharwar, Cotton Gin Factory Report for half-year ending May 31, 1862.	- - - -	-	—	[No. 67, n. s.]
(24) 1726	Dr. Forbes' Objections to the Emery Saw Gin, Memorandum relating to, and suggesting Experiments for testing the Effect of the Saw Gin upon Native Cotton.	- - - -	Broach	1872	—
	101. COURT OF WARDS. <i>Vide</i> Encumbered Estates (135), p. 51.				
	102. CREEK NAVIGATION. <i>Vide</i> Canals, Navigation (37), p. 22.				
	103. CRIME. <i>Vide also</i> Dacoity (109), p. 42; Thuggee (477), &c., p. 220.				
Sel. VI.	Criminal Classes in the Punjab, Report on.	- - - -	-	1860	[Vol. 4, Art. IV.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	Criminal Statistics of the Upper Provinces in 1844, as compared with English Statistics of 1841, Notes on.	St. G. Tucker -	- -	1849	[Pt. 3, No. 15.]
(55) 2067	Criminal Tribes in the Bombay Presidency, Berar, and Central Provinces.	Major Gunthorpe	Bombay -	1832	—
(78) 2111	Reports of the Meriah Agents (Ganjam), from 1837 to 1861.	- - -	Madras -	1885	—
104. CRIMINAL COURTS. 105. CRIMINAL LAW.					
} <i>Vide Justice, Criminal (233), p. 96.</i>					
106. CURRENCY.					
(64) 1638*	Assay Tables of Indian and other Coins, Gold and Silver. With Addendum of some Gold and Silver Coins not in previous Assay Tables.	Major Shekleton	Calcutta -	1877	—
(29) 2236	Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company, &c., History of.	E. Thurston -	Madras -	1890	—
(14) 1034	Government Paper Currency, Report on the Commission to inquire into the Operation of Act XIX. of 1861, being an Act to provide for a.	- - -	Calcutta -	1867	2 vols.
(45) 1873	Indian Exchange and Bullion Tables -	B. J. Reutzsch -	- -	1880	—
I. 5, Gen.	Issue Department Report, 1876-77, 1879-80.	- - -	- -	—	—
(14) 1601	Loss by Exchange or the Depreciation of Silver, and the effects of its further Depreciation on the Finances and the Material Progress of India.	- - -	Simla -	1875	—
P. 6, Gen.	Paper Currency Report, 1871-72	- - -	- -	—	—
(14) 144	Principles of Money applied to the present state of the Coin of Bengal.	Sir J. Stuart -	- -	1772	—
(14) 1622*	Silver and the Indian Exchanges, Five Essays. A remedy for its Depreciation.	T. Smith -	London -	1877	—
(14) 1599	The Production of Gold and Silver, the Demand for Gold, and the Price of Silver.	R. H. Hollingberry.	Calcutta -	1876	—
107. CUSTOMS.					
C. 4, VII.	Bengal Customs Administration Reports, 1871-72 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 4, III.A	Bombay Port Customs Report, 1879-80 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
C. 4, III.	Bombay Presidency (exclusive of Sind) Customs Report, 1859-60, 1860-61, 1861-62, and 1863.	- - -	- -	—	—
T. 1, X.	British Burmah Trade and Customs Report, 1867-68 to 1871-72, 1873-74 to 1876-77.	- - -	- -	—	—
(54) 934	Drawback on Goods on which Duty has been paid, Memorial of Merchants at Calcutta, addressed to Mr. Laing, praying for.	- - -	- -	1862	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Customs :—					
(13) 1744	Rates of Duty levied in the principal European Countries and in the United States on certain Articles imported from India, Return of.	- - - -	-	1878	—
(15) 1900	Revision of Customs Tariff, 1875, Papers relating to the.	- - -	Simla -	1876	—
108. CUSTOMS, INLAND SALT. Vide Salt (412), p. 204.					
109. DACOITY.					
Sel. V.	Boureeah Gang of Robbers, Reports on	Mr. Harvey Mr. Greathead.	- - -	1856	[Pt. 6, No. VI.] [Pt. 23, No. II.]
(79) 342	Budhuk, <i>alias</i> Bagnee Dacoits and other Robbers of India, Report on.	Major Sleeman	Calcutta -	1849	—
T. 7, Genl.	Dacoity and Poisoning in British Territory, Statements of the Crimes of.	- - - -	-	1875	—
(57) 904	Dacoity in Bengal, Reports relating to the Suppression.	G. Plowden	Calcutta -	1862 1863	2 vols.
(79) 1408	Dacoity in British Territory and Dependent Native States, Statistics of, for 1867, 1868, and 1869.	Colonel Hervey	Calcutta -	1873	—
Sel. VII.	Suppression of Dacoity in Bengal, Report, 1854, 1855, 1855-56, 1856-57, 1857-58, 1859.	} - - - -			{ [No. 18.] [No. 21.] [No. 26.] [No. 31.] [No. 34.]
110. DAMS, MASONRY. Vide Embankments (130), p. 50.					
111. DATES, TABLES OF. Vide Chronological Tables (60), p. 27.					
112. DEATHS.					
(39) 385	Bombay, Annual Reports of the Deaths, 1857 to 1865.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(39) 714	Madras, Annual Reports of the Deaths, 1855-68.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(39) 1122	Madras and other Presidencies and Provinces in India, Statistics of Unnatural Deaths.	R. S. Mair	Madras -	1868	—
Sel. V.	North-Western Provinces, Mortuary Returns for 1867.	- - - -	-	1869	[Vol. 1, Art. IX., 2nd s.]
(39) 1138	North-Western Provinces, Mortuary Returns for the year 1867.	C. Planck	Allahabad -	1868	—
Sel. V.	North-Western Provinces Mortuary Registers and Tables for 1868.	C. Planck	- - -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. V., 2nd s.]
113. DEBT AND LOANS.					
(20) 890	Accounts of the East India Company, Correspondence relating to the Discussions between Mr. Wittwer and Mr. Wright on the Adjustment of the.	- - -	London -	1809	—
Sel. VI.	Alienation of Estates of Insolvent Proprietors to the Money-Lending Class, Papers regarding.	- - - -	-	1876	[No. 13, n. s.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(15) 1867	Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the.	- - -	Calcutta -	1880	—
Sel. VI.	Punjab, Report on Current Records of Interest on Loan Transactions in the.	- - -	- -	1876	[No. 12, n. s.]
114. DISEASE, CATTLE. <i>Vide Cattle Disease (47), p. 23.</i>					
115. DISEASES, HUMAN. <i>Vide separate headings for Cholera (59), p. 26 ; Small-pox (428), p. 210 ; Fevers (154), p. 55.</i>					
(38) 327	Application of the Test of Organic Disease of the Spleen as an easy and certain method of detecting Malarious Localities in Hot Climates, Notes on.	Dr. Dempster -	Agra -	1848	—
(38) 1943*	Contagious Diseases Acts in Bombay, Report on working, May 1883 to June 1888.	- - -	- -	—	—
(40) 1103	"Contagious Diseases Act of 1866," Report on the Application to Madras.	- - -	Madras -	1868	—
(38) 1002	Disease in India. Clinical Researches on	C. Morehead -	London -	1860	—
(38) 613	Diseases incident to Indian Seamen or Lascars on long Voyages, Essay on.	W. Hunter -	Calcutta -	1804	—
(38) 2256	Kála-azar and Beri-beri, Report on	G. M. Giles -	Shillong -	1890	—
(38) 1970*	Madras Health Officers' Department and Lock Hospital Report, January 1887 to June 1888.	- - -	- -	—	—
(38) 1073	Prevalence of Organic Disease of the Spleen as a Test for detecting Malarious Localities in Hot Climates, being the Report of a Committee assembled by General Order of the Commander-in-Chief, 1845.	- - -	Calcutta -	1868	—
Sel. V.	Species of Palsy of the lower Limbs prevalent in pergunnah Barraah, zillah Allahabad, 1860, Report on.	- - -	- -	—	[Pt. 34, No. VIII.]
Sel. V.	Species of Palsy prevalent in pergunnah Khyragurh, in zillah Allahabad, from the use of Kessaree Dal as an article of Food, Report on.	J. D. Sandford -	- -	1860	[Pt. 34, Art. VII.]
116. DISPENSARIES. <i>Vide Hospitals (204), p. 84.</i>					
117. DOCKS.					
(8) 638	Calcutta with Wet Docks, Report of the Committee in 1844 on the practicability of providing.	- - -	Calcutta -	1846	—
Sel. I.	Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to.	- - -	- -	1888	[No. 239.]
Sel. I.	Projected Docks at Calcutta, Papers connected with, Part I.	- - -	- -	1885	[No. 209.]
Sel. I.	Projected Docks at Calcutta, Papers connected with, Part II.	- - -	- -	1887	[No. 227.]
Sel. III.	Wet and Dry Docks in the Harbour of Bombay, Papers relative to the Project.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 33, n. s.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
118. DRAINAGE.					
(32) 897	Bombay, Correspondence on the subject of the Drainage.	R. Aitken	Bombay -	1863 1866	2 vols.
(32) 1388	Bombay Drainage and Sewerage, being a Report submitted to the Bench of Justices.	H. Tulloch	London -	1872	—
(32) 1860	Bombay, Report of the Special Commission on the Drainage and Sewerage, with Appendices.	- - -	Bombay -	1878	—
(32) 676	Calcutta, Report of the Committee on the Drainage.	- - -	Calcutta -	1857	2 vols.
(32) 340	Delhi, Report on the Drainage, and the means of improving it.	- - -	Agra -	1852	—
(32) 2023	Drainage and Irrigation of the Terraie, Report on.	Captain C. S. Thomason.	Nynsee Tal	1864	—
Sel. II.	Madras, Report of a Committee on a Plan for cleansing the Drains of Black Town.	- - -	- - -	1856	[No. 32, 1st s.]
(32) 1031	Madras, Report on a Project for the Drainage of.	H. Tulloch	Madras -	1865	—
(32) 1683	Madras, Report on the Drainage, 1875 -	W. Clark	Madras -	1875	—
Sel. II.	Native Latrines, Memorandum on	Dr. Smith	- - -	1869	[No. 14, n. s.]
(32) 339	Nujjufgurh Jheel near Delhi, and the adjacent tract of country in zillah Goorgaon, Reports and Survey regarding the Drainage.	M. Durand and W. E. Baker.	- - -	1838	2 vols.
(32) 1194	Sewage Disposal in some of the chief towns of England. A short Account of the Modes, together with a little information on the subject likely to be of use in India.	Captain T. F. Dowden.	London -	1869	—

119. DROUGHT. *Vide Famine (148), p. 54.*

120. DYES AND DYE-STUFFS. *Vide Indigo and other Dye-Stuffs (211), p. 86.*

121. EAST INDIA COMPANY.

(20) 49	Allowances to the Directors for their Attendance upon the business of the Company, Proceedings of the Select Committee appointed by the Court of Proprietors to consider and report upon the expediency of augmenting.	- - -	London -	1814	—
(51) 640	Annals of the Hon. East India Company, from establishment by the Charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the Union of the London and English East India Companies, 1707.	J. Bruce	London -	1810	3 vols.
(20) 77	Bill before Parliament entitled "A Bill " to provide for the Government of " India," further Correspondence between the Court of Directors of the East India Company and the President of the Board of Control,	- - -	London -	1853	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(20) 78	Bill for the better Government of India, Correspondence between the Court of Directors of the East India Company and H.M.'s Government, with Draft of the proposed Petition to Parliament.	- - -	London -	1858	4 vols.
(20) 698	Bills before Parliament relating to the Government of India, Report to the General Court of the East India Company from the Court of Directors upon the.	- - -	London -	1858	—
(54) 60	Captain John Charretie's Claim for Compensation as a Commander in the Maritime Service of the East India Company, Correspondence.	- - -	London -	1842	—
(54) 179	Claude François Bonnet, Correspondence and Papers relative to the supposed Property of. (MS.)	- - - -	-	—	2 vols.
(55) 2154	Dawn of British Trade to the East Indies.	- - - -	-	1886	—
(51) 649	East India Company, an Analysis of the Constitution and of the Laws passed by Parliament for the Government of their Affairs at home and abroad; with Supplement.	P. Auber	London -	1826	—
(20) 51	East India Company, Charter and Statutes relating to.	- - -	London -	1817	—
(20) 647	East India Company, Charters granted from 1601; also Treaties and Grants.	- - -	London -	1772	5 vols.
(20) 1548	East India Company from 1599 to 1858, Memorandum on.	Fidler and Crawford.	London -	1873 1875	2 parts.
(20) 9	East India Company's Charter, Papers respecting.	- - -	London -	1833	—
(56) 470	East India Company Standing Orders (MS.).	- - -	-	—	—
(20) 10	Government of Her Majesty's Indian Territories, an Analysis of the Evidence given before a Select Committee of the House of Lords and a Select Committee of the House of Commons.	- - -	London -	1853	—
(54) 63	Mr. Benfield, Civil Architect and Assistant Engineer, and his Appointment and Station in Company's Service, Papers relating to the case.	- - -	-	1763	—
(21) 648	Patronage of the East India Company, Report from the Committee of the Hon. House of Commons appointed to inquire into the existence of any Abuses in the Disposal of the.	- - -	London -	1809	—
(20) 692	Proposed change in the Government of India, Report of Debates at the East India House.	- - -	London -	1858	—
(20) 650	Select Committee appointed by the General Court of Proprietors, Proceedings of, 1813.	- - -	London -	1814	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>East India Company :—</i>				
(20) 819	United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, Byelaws, Constitutions, Orders, and Rules for the good Government of the Corporation.	- - -	London -	1821	17 vols.
	122. EDUCATION. <i>Vide</i> Colleges (82), p. 34, and Universities (492). p. 227.				
	123. EDUCATION, EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.				
(1) 1483	Schools for Europeans and Eurasians throughout India, Report on the existing.	A. J. Lawrence -	Calcutta -	1873	—
	124. EDUCATION, FEMALE SCHOOLS.				
(67) 1506*	Alexandra Native Girls' English Institution, Report for 1873.	- - -	Bombay -	1874	—
Sel. I.	Discipline and Moral Training in Schools and Colleges in India, Papers relating to.	- - -	- - -	1890	[No. 265.]
(1) 419	Native Female Schools in Poonah, Report on the Second Annual Examination.	- - -	Bombay -	1853	—
	125. EDUCATION, HIGH SCHOOLS.				
(1) 799	Elphinstone School Papers, 1859 to 1864	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
	126. EDUCATION, PRIMARY.				
Sel. V.	Hulkabundee Schools, Memorandum and Note on.	- - -	- - -	1856	[Pt. 27, No. XIII.]
Sel. V.	Hulkabundee Schools in Zillah Etawah, Report on.	- - -	- - -	1860	[Pt. 33, No. I.]
Sel. II.	Village Vernacular Schools in the Sub-division of Rajahmundry, Papers relating to the Establishment.	- - -	- - -	1856	[No. 26.]
	127. EDUCATION, REPORTS, &c.				
(1) 2080	Assam, General Report on Public Instruction, 1881-82.	J. Willson -	Calcutta -	1884	Appendix to (1) 2053.
E. 2, XI.	Assam Public Instruction Report, 1874-75 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(1) 1105	Bengal and Behar, Vernacular Education in.	J. Long -	Calcutta -	1868	—
(1) 2098	Bengal Provincial Committee, Education Commission, Report of.	- - -	- - -	—	Appendix to (1) 2053.
(1) 248	Bengal, Report on the State of Education in.	C. S. Adams -	Calcutta -	1835	—
(1) 258	Bengal, Scholarship Examinations of the Government Colleges and Schools, 1846 to 1854.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(1) 2160	Bengal, Technical Education in	F. J. E. Spring -	Calcutta -	1886	—
(1) 336	Bombay Education Society, Reports, 1825 to 1864.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(1) 2095	Bombay Provincial Committee, Education Commission, Report of.	- - - -	-	—	2 Vols. Appendix to (1) 2053.
E. 2, III.	Bombay Public Instruction Reports, 1840-46, 1840-41, 1842 to 1849, 1850-51 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
(1) 881	Bombay, Report on the Finance of the Educational Department.	- - - -	Bombay -	1861	—
(1) 316	Bombay, Reports of the Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor, 1836 to 1840.	- - - -	Bombay -	—	—
(1) 1936*	British Burma, Handbook of the Department of Public Instruction.	- - - -	-	1885	—
E. 2, X.	British Burma Public Instruction Reports, 1867-68 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
E. 2, IX.	Central Provinces Education Reports, 1865-66, 1866-67, 1869-70 to date	- - - -	-	—	—
(1) 2099	Central Provinces Provincial Committee, Education Commission, Report of.	- - - -	-	—	Appendix to (1) 2053.
(1) 423	Chemistry, Text for an introductory Course of Lectures on the Science.	- - - -	Benares -	1848	—
(1) 439	Conic Sections, Elements in which the general properties are derived from the nature of the Hyperbola and its Asymptotes in the Cone.	J. A. Wilson	Madras -	1845	—
(1) 2078	Coorg, Report on Education, 1834-82	B. Lewis Rice	Calcutta -	1884	Appendix to (1) 2053.
E. 2, IV.	Coorg Public Instruction Reports, 1866-67 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
(1) 912	Differential Calculus, a Specimen of a new method called the Method of Constant Ratios.	Y. Ramchundra	Calcutta -	1863	—
Sel. I.	Education in India, a Collection of Despatches from the Home Government, 1854 to 1868.	- - - -	-	1870	[No. 76.]
Sel. I.	Education in India, State of, Reports, 1865-66, 1866-67.	- - - -	-	—	[Nos. 54, 67.]
(1) 1049	Education in India, Note on the State of	M. Monteath	Calcutta -	1867	—
Sel. I.	Education of Mahomedan Community and their employment in the Public Service generally, Correspondence on.	- - - -	-	1886	[No. 205.]
(1) 945	General Education in India, Examination into the Operation of the existing System.	- - - -	London -	1859	—
(1) 1619	Government Education in India; Hints with special reference to school books.	J. Murdoch	Madras -	1873	—
(1) 2100	Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Education in	W. Lee Warner	- - - -	—	Appendix to (1) 2053.
E. 2, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Public Instruction Reports, 1872-73 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
(1) 2053	Indian Education Commission Report	- - - -	-	1884	—
(55) 1988*	Indian Technical Art Series. Plates and Letterpress.	- - - -	-	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Education, Reports, &c. :—</i>				
E. 2, V./2	Indigenous Education and Vernacular Schools in North-Western Provinces, Reports, 1850-51 to 1853-54.	- - -	-	—	—
(1) 421	Logic, an Introduction to the Study	- - -	Mirzapore	1847	—
E. 2, VII.	Lower Provinces Education Reports, 1831 to date.	- - -	-	—	—
Sel. VII.	Lower Provinces, Report of Directors of Instruction and Vernacular Education for 1855-56. Native Printing Presses and Publications.	- - -	-	1855	[No. 22.]
E. 2, II.	Madras Education Report, 1854-55 to 1866-67, 1876-77 to date.	- - -	-	—	—
(1) 2161	Madras Government Higher Examinations in Science, Art, and Industries, Syllabuses of.	- - -	Madras	1886	—
Sel. II.	Madras, Papers on the subject of Public Instruction.	- - -	-	1855	[No. 2, 1st s.]
Sel. II.	Madras, Papers relating to Grants in aid of Schools.	- - -	-	1865	[No. 82, 1st s.]
(1) 2094	Madras Provincial Committee, Education Commission, Report of.	- - -	-	—	Appendix to (1) 2053.
(1) 745	Madras, Report on Public Instruction for 1857-58. (Extract Minute of Consultation.)	- - -	Madras	1859	—
Sel. II.	Madras Presidency, Report on Public Instruction, 1854-55, 1855-56, 1856-57, 1857-58, 1858-59, 1859-60, 1862-63, 1863-64, 1864-65, 1865-66, 1866-67, 1867-68, 1868-69, 1869-70, 1870-71, 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76.	- - -	-	—	[No. 17, 1st s.] [No. 35, 1st s.] [No. 49A, 1st s.] [No. 56, 1st s.] [No. 62, 1st s.] [No. 69, 1st s.] [No. 76, 1st s.] [No. 80, 1st s.] [No. 87, 1st s.] [No. 87B, 1st s.] [No. 5, n. s.] [No. 11, n. s.] [No. 15A, n. s.] [No. 23, n. s.] [No. 28, n. s.] [No. 35, n. s.] [No. 38, n. s.] [No. 41, n. s.] [No. 51, n. s.] [No. 58, n. s.]
(1) 422	Metaphysical Inquiry, an Outline, with special reference to the Human Mind.	- - -	Mirzapore	1848	—
E. 2, XIV.	Mysore Public Instruction Reports, 1866-67 to 1880-81.	- - -	-	—	—
(1) 2096	North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Committee, Education Commission, Report of.	- - -	-	1884	Appendix to (1) 2053.
E. 2, V./1	North-Western Provinces Education Report, 1843-44 to date. (From 1876-77 includes Oudh.)	- - -	-	—	—
Sel. V.	North-Western Provinces, Memoranda by the Director of Public Instruction on Vernacular Works under Prize Notification.	- - -	-	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. VII., 2nd s.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(1) 552	North-Western Provinces, Papers on the State and Progress of Education, 1854-55.	- - -	Calcutta -	1856	—
E. 1, V.	North-Western Provinces, Report of the Local Educational Committees, 1871, 1872, 1873-74, 1874-75.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. V.	North-Western Provinces, Report on Educational Books in the Vernacular.	- - -	- - -	1855	[Pt. 20, No. XXXI.]
E. 2, VIII.	Oudh Education Report, 1868 to 1875 -	- - -	- - -	—	—
E. 2, VI.	Punjab Popular Education Report, 1860-61 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(1) 2097	Punjab Provincial Committee, Education Commission, Report of.	- - -	- - -	—	Appendix to (1) 2053.
(1) 571	School Books for the Native Children of India, Specimens, Nos. 1 to 24.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
Sel. II.	Schools not connected with Government, Report on Applications for Grants in aid.	- - -	Madras -	1857	[No. 41, 1st s.]
Sel. II.	Schools not connected with Government, Revised Rules respecting Applications for Grants in aid.	- - -	Madras -	1858	[No. 52, 1st s.]
(1) 558	Sind, Report on Education, 1856	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(1) 635	Translation, a Discourse with reference to the Educational Despatch of the Honourable Court of Directors of July 1854.	J. R. Ballantyne	Mirzapore	1855	—

128. EDUCATION, SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS.

Sel. V.	Benares, Correspondence on Ward's Institution.	-	-	-	-	1871	[Vol. 6, Art. III, 2nd s.]
(1) 420	Comalasweram Covil, the First Annual Report of Moonea Pillay's Vernacular School at.	-	-	-	Madras	1852	—
(21) 332	East India Colleges, Addresses by Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart., to the Students at Haileybury and Addiscombe, 1846.	-	-	-	-	1846	—
(21) 623	East India College, Statutes and Regulations for the Government of.	-	-	-	London	1823	—
(1) 418	Futtehpore, Report on the Indigenous Schools.	W. Muir	-	-	Calcutta	1852	—
(1) 276	Indigenous Education and Vernacular Schools in Agra, Aligarh, Bareilly, &c., Reports, 1850-51 to 1853-54.	H. S. Reid	-	-	Agra	—	—
(1) 275	Indigenous Education within the North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, Memoir on the Statistics.	R. Thornton	-	-	Calcutta	1850	—
(1) 932	Madras School of Industrial Arts, Reports, 1862, 1864.	A. Hunter	-	-	Madras	—	2 vols.
(1) 410	Madras School of Industrial Arts, Reports and Proceedings of the Committee, 1850.	-	-	-	Madras	1853	—
(1) 2177	Mahomedan Educational Endowments Committee, Bengal.	-	-	-	Calcutta	1888	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Education, Special Schools and Institutions :—</i>				
Sel. V.	Native Amlah, Report on the School of Instruction for the.	- - -	Agra -	1855	[Pt. 19, No. XXVII.]
(1) 419	Poonah Mahar and Mang Schools, Public Examination, 1856 and 1858.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
129. ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH. Vide Telegraph (474), p. 219.					
130. EMBANKMENTS.					
(8) 415	Bengal, Report on the Embankments of the Rivers.	- - -	Calcutta -	1846	--
Sel. III.	Capt. Wingate's suggestions for constructing Masonry Dams for Purposes of Irrigation, Papers relative to.	- - -	- - -	1853	[No. 5, 1st s.]
Sel. VII.	Damoodah Embankments, Papers, 1853, 1854, 1856-58, 1859-63.	} - - -	- - -	—	{ [No. 12.] [No. 15.] [No. 29.] [No. 40.]
Sel. V.	Embankment in Pergunnah Khyragurh, Zillah Allahabad, Letter regarding the.	T. P. Woodcock	- - -	1849	[Pt. 3, No. XVIII.]
Sel. I.	Hidgellee Province Embankments, Reports, 1861. With Plan.	Capt. Short	- - -	1862	[No 36.]
Sel. V.	Kirkee and Chutterpore Bunds, near Delhi, Report; and an Inspection Report on same.	E. Battie - P. T. Cautley.	- - -	1852	[Pt. 6, Art. XXX.]
131. EMIGRATION, REPORTS, &c.					
(30) 2264	Assam, 1886-89, Special Report on the working of Act I. of 1882 (Inland Emigration).	- - -	Calcutta -	1890	—
(30) 14	Coolies returned from Mauritius per Ceylon, Examination of.	- - -	Bengal -	1841	3 vols.
(30) 15	Coolies returned from Mauritius to Madras, Examination of.	- - -	Madras -	1842	4 vols.
(30) 13	Committee on alleged Abuses of Coolies, Report, and Mr. Dawson's Minute.	- - -	Bengal -	—	5 vols.
(30) 16	East India Labourers' Bill, Papers respecting.	- - -	London	1838	—
(30) 74	East India Labourers' Bill, Papers respecting.	- - -	London -	1838 1842	2 vols.
(30) 2189	Emigration from Bengal to Burma, and how to promote it, Report on.	G. Philip Nolan	Calcutta -	1888	—
E. 4, 1.	Indian Emigration, Report, 1878-79	- - -	- - -	—	—
E. 4, VII.A, Part 2.	Inland Emigration into Assam and Cachar, Report, 1875-76 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(30) 973	Protector, Medical Inspector of Emigrants, and Colonial Emigrant Agents at the Port of Calcutta, under the Provisions of Act No. XIII. of 1864, Rules for guidance.	- - -	- - -	1865	—
132. EMIGRATION, EXTERNAL.					
E. 4, VII.A, Part 1.	Calcutta Emigration Report, 1874-75 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(30) 1428	Emigration from India, Note on -	J. Geoghegan -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(30) 1469	Emigration from the Port of Calcutta under the Provisions of Act VII. of 1871, Rules relating to.	- - -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(30) 1559	Emigration from the Port of Bombay under the Provisions of Act VII. of 1871, Rules relating to.	- - -	Simla -	1875	—
(30) 1534	Emigration from the Port of Madras under the Provisions of Act VII. of 1871, Rules relating to.	- - -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(30) 12	Exportation of Hill Coolies from Bengal -	- - -	Calcutta -	1839	—
133. EMIGRATION, IMMIGRATION.					
E. 4, XI.	Assam Labour Immigration Reports, 1878, 1879.	- - -	- - -	—	—
134. EMIGRATION, COLONISATION. <i>Vide Colonisation (85), p. 36.</i>					
135. ENCUMBERED ESTATES.					
L. 5, VII. 3	Bengal Wards and Attached Estates Report, 1874-75 to date.	- - -	—	—	—
L. 5, III. 3	Bombay Encumbered Estates Report ('Talukdāri Settlement') for 1880-81.	- - -	—	—	—
L. 5, V. 3	North-Western Provinces Court of Wards Report, 1874-75 to date.	- - -	—	—	—
L. 5, VIII.	Oudh Court of Wards Report, 1881-82 to 1890-91.	- - -	—	—	—
(74) 673	Resumption and Settlement of Estates -	- - -	Serampore	1842	—
L. 5, III. B 3	Sind Encumbered Estates Report, 1879-80 to date.	- - -	—	—	—
136. ENGINEERING COLLEGES.					
(1) 1497	Drawing, Theory and Practice of. A Manual of Drawing for use in the Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee.	Mr. Pulford -	Roorkee -	1873	—
(21) 1563	Engineer Establishment, Rules for the Information of Candidates for Employment in the.	- - -	Calcutta -	1866	—
(1) 1326	Indian Engineering, Professional Papers, 1863 to date.	- - -	Roorkee -	—	—
(55) 278	Madras Engineers, Professional Papers -	- - -	Madras -	1854	3 vols.
(1) 369	Roorkee College, established for the Instruction of Civil Engineers, Account of, with a Scheme for its enlargement.	- - -	Agra -	1851	—
(1) 368	Roorkee College, Papers prepared for use of the, 1850 to 1855.	- - -	Roorkee -	—	—
(1) 1500r	The Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering in India.	J. G. Medley -	Roorkee -	1873	—
(67) 1382	Thomason Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1871-72, 1872-73.	- - -	Roorkee -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(1) 1326A	<i>Engineering Colleges :—</i> Thomason Civil Engineering College Manuals, 1871 to 1873.	- -	Roorkee -	—	—
137. ESTATES, ADMINISTRATION OF. <i>Vide Encumbered Estates (135), p. 51.</i>					
138. EXAMINATIONS. <i>Vide Competitive Examinations (93), p. 37, and Education Reports, &c. (127), p. 46.</i>					
139. EXCHANGE TABLES.					
(45) 228	East India Ready Reckoner - - -	- - -	London -	1864	—
(45) 1786	Indian Exchange Tables, at Rates of Exchange for every 1 st th of a Penny, from 1s. 6d. to 2s. 1d. inclusive; Rupees into Sterling, Sterling into Rupees.	J. I. Berry -	London -	1878	—
(45) 652	Interest Tables, new and complete Set of.	J. P. Meppew -	Madras -	1846	—
140. EXCISE. <i>Vide Abkari (1), p. 1.</i>					
141. EXHIBITIONS, AGRICULTURAL, &c.					
Sel. II.	Agricultural Exhibitions in the Madras Presidency in the years 1856, 1857, 1858, and 1859, Reports.	- - -	- - -	—	[Nos 33A, 45, 50, and 64, 1st s.]
(29) 1161/1	Broach Exhibition, 1868-69, Report on -	T. C. Hope -	Bombay -	1869	—
(29) 1161/2	Guzerat Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition, held at Broach in 1868.	J. Greaves -	Bombay -	1869	—
(29) 1272	Kurrachee Fair and Exhibition, 1869, Record of.	- - -	Kurrachee	1870	—
(29) 1863*	Lucknow, Papers and Proceedings of the Talukdars' Agricultural Meeting and Exhibition held March 1881.	- - -	Lucknow	1881	—
(29) 2062	Madras Agricultural Exhibition, 1883, Report on.	- - -	Madras -	1883	—
(29) 1992	Melbourne International Exhibition of 1880-81, Report on.	- - -	Calcutta -	1882	—
(29) 953	New Zealand Exhibition, 1835. A Classified List of Contributions from British India and its Dependencies.	J. Forbes Watson	London -	1864	—
Sel. VI.	Punjab Exhibition, 1881-82, Report on -	- - -	- - -	1883	[No 22.]
(29) 509	Raw Produce exhibited at the Madras Exhibition of 1857 and 1859, Classified Catalogue.	H. P. Hawkes -	Madras -	1857 1859	2 vols.
142. EXHIBITIONS, SCIENTIFIC.					
(29) 1529	Articles contributed by Madras to the International Exhibition held in London in 1874, detailed List.	- - -	- - -	1874	—
(29) 879	Articles contributed from Madras to the International Exhibition of Works held in London, 1862, Catalogue.	- - -	Madras -	1862	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(29) 2065	Calcutta Exhibition, 1883, Catalogue of Articles contributed by Madras and Travancore.	- - -	Madras -	1883	—
(29) 2135	Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-84, Official Report.	- - -	Calcutta -	1885	—
(29) 878	Contributions from India to the London Exhibition, 1862, Catalogue of the.	A. M. Dowleams	Calcutta -	1862	[Vol. I.]
(29) 1668	Exhibits specially applicable to India in the Brussels Exhibition, 1876, Report on.	A. Le Messurier	- -	1876	—
(29) 662	Hyderabad Exhibition, Catalogue of the.	R. Hudson	- Secun- derabad.	1856	—
(29) 878	Indian Department of the International Exhibition of 1862, Classified and Descriptive Catalogue.	J. Forbes Watson	- -	1862	[Vol. II.]
(29) 696	Madras Central Committee for the Exhibition of the Industry and Art of all Nations, 1851, held in London, Proceedings of.	- - -	Madras	1853	—
(29) 509	Madras Exhibition of 1855, Catalogue Raisonné of the 30 classes into which the Articles in the Exhibition are divided.	H. Hawkes	- Madras -	1855	—
(29) 509	Madras Exhibitions of Raw Products, Arts, and Manufactures of Southern India, 1855, 1857, 1859, Catalogues and Reports.	- - -	Madras -	—	2 vols.
(28) 1755	Maps and Publications relating to Forest Administration under Government of India, sent to the Paris Exhibition of 1878 by order of the Government of India, List.	- - -	Simla -	1878	—
(29) 1015	Nagpore Exhibition of Arts, Manufactures, and Produce, 1865, Report of the.	- - -	Nagpore	1865	—
(29) 1737	Paris Exhibition, Handbook to the British Indian section.	G. C. M. Bird- wood.	London -	1878	—
(29) 1028	Paris Universal Exhibition of 1867, List of Articles to be forwarded through the Central Committee for Bengal, Lower Provinces.	- - -	Calcutta -	1866	—
(29) 1753	Raw Produce contributed to the Paris Exhibition of 1878, General Classified List of Specimens.	- - -	Calcutta -	1878	—
(29) 1742	Timber, Bamboos, Canes, and other Forest Produce from Government Forests under Governments of India, Madras, and Bombay, sent to the Paris Exhibition of 1878, Catalogue of Specimens.	- - -	Calcutta -	1878	—

143. EXPERIMENTS. *Vide Science, Miscellaneous (418), p. 209.*

144. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS. *Vide Trade (485), p. 223.*

Register Number.	Title.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
145. FACTORIES.					
(24) 1990	Bombay, Reports on the working of the Indian Factories Act.	Meade King	Bombay	1882	—
(55) 713	Facts for Factories, being letters on practical subjects, suggested by experiences in Bombay.	- - -	Bombay	1857	—
(24) 2144	Factories in Bombay, Report and Proceedings of Commission on the working.	- - -	- - -	1885	—
146. FAIRS. <i>Vide Exhibitions, Agricultural (141), p. 52.</i>					
147. FAIRS, SANITARY REPORTS.					
(40) 1176	Bulliah Fair, Report on	- - -	Hudlee	1868	—
(40) 1117	Madras Presidency, Report on Fairs and Festivals.	- - -	Madras	1868	—
F. 3, II.	Madras Presidency, Sanitary Reports of Fairs and Festivals, 1876, 1877.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(40) 1221	North-West Provinces, Rules to be observed in the management of Important Fairs in the.	- - -	- - -	1869	2 parts.
148. FAMINE.					
(2) 1700	A Century of Famines in India since 1770	F. C. Danvers	London	1879	—
(2) 1474	Administrative Experience recorded in former Famines.	J. C. Geddes	Calcutta	1874	—
(2) 1512	Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the Famine in, 1874.	- - -	Calcutta	1874	—
(2) 1556	Bengal and Behar, Minute on the Famine	Sir R. Temple	- - -	1874	2 parts.
(2) 1030	Bengal and Orissa, Report of the Commissioners on the Famine in 1866.	- - -	Calcutta	1867	4 vols.
Sel. V.	Bijnour District, Report on the Relief Operations, 1868-69.	J. C. Colvin	- - -	1870	[Vol. 3, Pt. 3.]
(2) 1127	Bombay Presidency, Report on past Famines.	Lient.-Col. Etheridge.	Bombay	1868	—
(2) 1754	Cycle of Drought and Famine in Southern India.	W. W. Hunter	- - -	1878	—
(2) 1511	Drought in Bengal and Behar, 1873-74, Narratives of the.	Sir R. Temple	Calcutta	1874	—
(2) 2125	Famine Code, Bombay	- - -	- - -	1885	—
(2) 2061	Famine Code, Madras	- - -	- - -	1883	—
(2) 1881	Famine Commission, Replies to Questions in Chapter I. of the Memorandum of the.	Moulvie Mahdi Ali.	Bombay	1879	—
(2) 863	Famine in 1860-61, Report	Baird Smith	- - -	1862	—
(2) 1602	Food Grain Supply, Report on, and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74.	A. P. MacDonnell	Calcutta	1876	—
(2) 1880	History of the Famine in the Nizam's Dominions in 1876-77, 1877-78, Report on.	Moulvie Mahdi Ali.	Bombay	1879	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(2) 1936	History of the Mysore Famine of 1876-78, Report on.	C. A. Elliott	Calcutta	1878	—
(2) 1643	Indian Problem and Indian Famines	R. H. Elliot	London	1877	—
(2) 1987	Madras Famine, 1876 to 1878, Review of	-	Madras	1881	—
Sel. V.	Measures adopted for the Relief of the Poor in the District of Moradabad, Note on.	J. Strachey	-	1862	[Pt. 36.]
(2) 1342	North-Western Provinces, a Narrative of the Drought and Famine during 1868-69-70.	-	Allahabad	1871	—
(2) 1123	North-Western Provinces, Report on past Famines.	C. E. R. Girdlestone.	Allahabad	1868	—
(2) 1249	North-Western Provinces, Report on the Operations of the Central Committee, Famine Relief Fund.	-	Allahabad	1870	—
(2) 1891	North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Report on the Scarcity and Relief Operations in 1877-78-79.	-	Allahabad	1880	—
(2) 1288	Punjab, Report on the Famine during 1869-70.	-	Lahore	1870	—
Sel. I.	Relief Purposes on occasions of Famine, Correspondence regarding the Proposal for forming by a system of Local Taxation the Funds required.	-	-	1872	[No. 88.]
149. FARMS. <i>Vide</i> Agriculture, &c. (9), p. 5; also Gardens, &c. (174), p. 65.					
150. FEMALE INFANTICIDE. <i>Vide</i> Infanticide (215), p. 87.					
151. FERNS. <i>Vide</i> Agriculture, &c. (9), p. 5.					
152. FERRIES. <i>Vide</i> Rivers (408), p. 200.					
153. FESTIVALS. <i>Vide also</i> Exhibitions, &c. (141), p. 52.					
Sel. II.	Swinging Festival and the Ceremony of Walking through Fire, Report on.	-	-	1854	[No. 7.]
154. FEVERS.					
(34) 1237	Contagious Fever, Instructions for the Guidance of Surgeon Superintendents of Government Emigrant Ships regarding.	J. M. Cunningham	Calcutta	1870	—
(34) 2060	Enteric Fever in Bombay, Report on	J. G. Hewlett	-	1883	—
(34) 1467	Epidemic Fever in Bengal	-	Calcutta	1873	—
(34) 845	Epidemic Fever of a Contagious Type in some of the Jails of the North-West Provinces, Reports upon.	-	Roorkee	1861	—
Sel. V.	Epidemic Fevers of the Typhoid Class in the Rohilkund Division, and the Measures taken to check or trace the Progress of the Disorder, Report on the prevalence of,	-	-	1864	[Pt. 40, No. I.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Fevers :—</i>				
Sel. V.	Epidemic of Fever which visited the Allahabad Central Prison between January and July 1866, Report on.	- - - -	- - - -	1867	[Pt. 45, No. II.]
(34) 918	Epidemic Remittent and Intermittent Fever occurring in parts of Burdwan and Nuddea Divisions, Report on.	Dr. Elliot	- Calcutta -	1863	—
(34) 2225	Epidemics of Enteric Fever in Lucknow and Meerut, Report by Committee.	Sir B. Simpson	- - - -	—	—
Sel. V.	Mahamurree and Small-pox in Gurhwal, Report on.	G. F. Pearson	- - - -	1861	[Pt. 35, Art. IV.]
(40) 306	Mahamurree Epidemic in the Moradabad District in 1854, Report on.	W. S. Stiven	- Agra -	1854	—
(34) 356	Mahamurree in Gurhwal in 1849–50, Medical Report, and Appendices.	C. Renny	- Agra -	1851	—
(51) 370	Mahamurree in Gurhwal in 1849–50, Medical Report.	J. Batten	- Agra -	1851	—
(34) 202	Malignant Fever called the Pali Plague, which has prevailed in some parts of Rajpootana, Report on.	J. Ranken	- Calcutta -	1838	—
Sel. V.	Malignant Fever prevailing in zillah Saugor in 1859, Report on a species of.	G. F. S. Browne	- - - -	1861	[Pt. 35, No. I.]
Sel. V.	“Typhoid Continued Fever” in Mouza Chatunga, pergunnah Jewar, zillah Boolundshuhur, Reports on.	W. H. Lowe and D. Hood.	- - - -	1862	[Pt. 36, No. III.]
(34) 1253	Typhoid Fever at Bangalore, Report upon Prevalence of.	- - - -	- - - -	1869	—
(34) 1771	Typhoid Fever in relation to British Troops in the Madras Command.	C. A. Gordon	- Madras -	1878	—
	Ditto, 2nd Special Report	- - - -	- Madras -	1879	—
155. FIBRES (FLAX, HEMP, JUTE, RHEA).					
(27) 1788	Bamboo as a Material for Paper-making, Experiments on: Remarks on Report of Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, 1877–78.	T. Routledge	- Sunderland -	1879	—
(25) 1569	Bamboo considered as a Paper-making Material, with Remarks upon its Cultivation and Treatment.	T. Routledge	- London -	1875	—
(25) 1485	Cultivation of and Trade in Jute in Bengal, and the Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, Report on; with Map.	Hem Chunder Kerr.	- Calcutta -	1874	—
(27) 961	Fibre Plants of India, Africa, and our Colonies.	J. Dickson	- London -	1864	—
(27) 1764	Fibres as Paper-making Material. “A new source of Revenue for India.”	G. W. Strettell	- London -	1878	—
(24) 2253	Fibrous Manufactures in the Punjab, Monograph on.	W. H. Gee	- Lahore -	1891	—
(25) 494	Fibrous Plants in India, Resolution of Government on.	- - - -	- Madras -	1854	—
(25) 287	Fibrous Plants of India	J. Forbes Royle	- London -	1855	—
Sel. V.	Flax in the North-Western Provinces, Cultivation and Manufacture.	Dr. W. Jameson	- - - -	1861	[Pt. 35, Art. II.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. I.	Flax Operations in the Punjab - -	H. Cope - -	- -	1856	[No. 15.]
(25) 529	Hemp in India, Papers regarding the Cultivation of.	- -	Agra -	1855	—
(25) 1879	Materials in India suitable for the Manufacture of Paper, Memorandum on.	L. Liotard -	Calcutta -	1880	—
Sel. V.	Paper-making in India, Notes on -	Dr. W. S. Stiven -	- -	1856	[Pt. 25, No. VII.]
(25) 2222	Rhea Fibre, Note on - - -	J. Forbes Watson -	London -	1875	—
156. FICUS ELASTICA. <i>Vide</i> Caoutchouc (40), p. 23.					
157. FILTERS.					
(31) 1572	Filter Carts and Barrack Filters, Report on.	E. Nicholson -	Madras -	1875	—
158. FINANCE. <i>Vide also</i> Budget Estimates (33), p. 17.					
(15) 2158	Bengal Salaries Commission, 1885-86, Report of.	T. Beames -	Calcutta -	1886	—
(15) 2018	Finances and Public Works of India from 1869 to 1881.	Sir J. and Lieut.-Gen. R. Strachey.	London -	1882	—
(15) 1979	Financial Position of the Bombay Government, Memorandum on.	E. T. Atkinson -	Bombay -	1881	—
(63) 1294	Financial Statements relating to India, delivered in Parliament by successive Presidents of the Board of Control and Secretaries of State for India for 1853-54 to 1871-72; 1872-73 to 1876-77.	- - -	Calcutta -	1872 1876	2 vols.
(15) 2179	Indian Finance Commissioner and Committee Reports, 1886-87.	- - -	- -	—	3 vols.
(15) 1481	Questions of Indian Finance, Observations on.	Sir J. Strachey -	- -	1874	—
(55) 954	Statements containing Reports on Claims for Cash Allowances or Memoranda formerly made by the Government of Nagpore.	- - -	Calcutta -	1864	—
F. 2, Gen.	Transactions of the Government of India in Financial Department, 1860-61 and 1861-62, Report on.	- - -	- -	—	—
159. FINANCE, IMPERIAL AND LOCAL RATES.					
(15) 1397	Imperial and Local Rates and Taxes required for Parliamentary Committee on Indian Finance, Returns.	- - -	- -	1873	—
160. FINANCE, PUBLIC WORKS.					
(15) 722	Public Works Expenditure, Report of a Committee on the Classification.	- - -	Calcutta -	1858	—
161. FISH. <i>Vide</i> Fisheries (162), p. 58.					

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	162. FISHERIES.				
(23) 1164	Fish and Fisheries in India, Papers relating to.	- - -	Calcutta -	1869	—
(23) 1713	Fishes of India: A History of the Fishes in the Seas and Fresh Waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon.	Dr. F. Day -	London - London -	1876 1878	Vol. 1. Vol. 2.
(23) 1424	Freshwater Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma.	Dr. F. Day -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(23) 2162	Henzada District, Report on the Fisheries.	- - -	Rangoon	1886	—
(23) 2238	Pearl and Chank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar, Notes on.	E. Thurston -	Madras -	1890	—
Sel. III.	Pearl Fishery, Sea Fishery, and Salt Beds of Sind, Report on.	- - - -	- -	1855	[Pt. 17, Art. II., n. s.]
(23) 2108	Pearl Fisheries and Chank Fisheries, Report on.	H. S. Thomas -	Madras -	1884	—
(23) 1235	Pisciculture in South Canara, Report on	H. Thomas -	London -	1870	—
(23) 1507	Sea Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on.	Dr. F. Day -	Calcutta -	1873	—
	163. FLAX. <i>Vide</i> Fibres (155), p. 56.				
	164. FLORA. <i>Vide</i> Agriculture, Miscellaneous, &c. (9), p. 5.				
	165. FOREST FLORA. <i>Vide</i> Forests (166).				
	166. FORESTS.				
(27) 2229	Ajmere and Merwara, Suggestions regarding Forest Administration.	Dr. Brandis -	Calcutta -	1879	—
F. 1, XV.	Ajmere Forests, Reports on the Administration, 1876-77 to date.	- - - -	- -	—	—
Sel. V.	Alkaline Products of the Sujje Plant (Barilla), Report on.	Capt. E. Robinson and J. E. Edgeworth.	- -	1855	[Pt. 12, Art. V.]
(27) 1505/1	Allahabad, Forest Conference, 1873-74, Report of the Proceedings.	B. Baden-Powell and J.S.Gamble.	Calcutta -	1874	—
Sel. II.	Anamullay Forests Report - -	J. Michael - -	- -	1855	[No. 5, n. s.]
(27) 2258	Andamans, Suggestions for the Administration and working of the Forests in the.	H. C. Hill -	- -	1891	—
(27) 1493	Arboriculture in the Punjab, Hints intended for the use of District and Forest Officers.	B. Ribbentrop -	Lahore -	1873	—
A. 1, IX.	Arboriculture Operations in the Central Provinces, 1871-72 and 1872-73, Review by the Chief Commissioner.	- - - -	- -	—	—
A. 1, XIII.	Arboricultural Operations in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Report, 1879-80 to date.	- - - -	- -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
A. 1, V.	Arboricultural Operations in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Report, 1879-80 and 1880-81.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
A. 1, VI.	Arboriculture in the Punjab, Report, 1879-80 to 1889-90.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
F. 1, XI.	Assam Forests, Reports on the Administration, 1874-75 to date.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
(27) 2211	Assam, Note on the Inspection of the Forests.	B. Ribbentrop	Simla	1889	—
(27) 1859	Assam, Forest Administration, Suggestions on.	Dr. D. Brandis	Calcutta	1879	—
Sel. I.	Atteran Forests, Report for 1860, with Appendix.	- - - - -	- - - - -	1861	[No. 32.]
(27) 2044	Australian Trees on the Nilgiris and Camarina Trees in the Nellore District, Report on the Measurements of the Growth.	D. E. Hutchins D. E. Hutchins	Madras Madras	1883 1884	— —
Sel. V.	Babool Wood, Report on the Seasoning of.	G. Paton	- - - - -	1849	[Pt. 8, No. XXXIX.]
F. 1, VII.	Bengal Forests, Reports on the Administration, 1868-69, 1876-77 to date.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
Sel. VII.	Bengal, Teak Plantations of, Report on -	H. Falconer	- - - - -	1857	[No. 25.]
Sel. V.	Bhageeruthee Valley Forests, Report on	- - - - -	- - - - -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. VI., 2nd s.]
F. 1, III.	Bombay and Sind Forest Department, Reports on the Administration, 1849-50, 1855-56, 1856-57, 1859-60 to date.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
(27) 2226	Bombay Forest Administration during Lord Reay's Governorship, 1885-86 to 1889-90, and Resolution on Royalty Trees in Kolaba and Thana.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
(27) 2159	Bombay Forest Commission, Report of -	- - - - -	Bombay	1837	4 vols.
Sel. I.	British Burma, Progress Report on Forest Administration in, 1861-62. With Map of Teak Localities.	Dr. D. Brandis	- - - - -	1863	[No. 37.]
Sel. I.	British Burma, Progress Report on Forest Administration in, 1862-63. With Plan.	H. Leeds	- - - - -	—	[No. 40.]
	And Memorandum on Forest Administration in British Burma.	D. Brandis	- - - - -	—	—
	Also Correspondence on proposed Reform of System for Selection of Trees felled in Government Forests, British Burma.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
F. 1, X.	British Burma, Reports on the Administration of Forests, 1862-63 to 1869-70, 1876-77 to date.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
(27) 1919	British Burma, Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in.	Dr. D. Brandis	Calcutta	1881	—
(27) 1609	British Burma, the Forest Flora of -	S. Kurz	Calcutta	1877	Vols. 1 and 2.
(27) 2101	Burma Forest Act, 1881, with Notifications, Rules, and Departmental Directions issued thereunder to 1st December 1884.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Forests :—</i>				
F. 1, III. 3	Canara Forests, Reports on the Administration of, 1869-70.	- - - -	-	—	—
(27) 2123	Chota Nagpore Division, Bengal, Forest Administration in.	W. Schlich	- Calcutta -	1885	—
(27) 2051	Central Provinces, Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in.	W. Schlich	- Calcutta -	1883	—
(27) 2145	Central Provinces, Forests in the, Note on an Inspection of.	B. Ribbentrop	- Simla -	1886	—
F. 1, IX.	Central Provinces, Reports on the Administration of Forests, 1863-64 to 1869-70, 1876-77 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
(27) 2178	Cocoanut Palm, Monograph on - -	Dr. J. Short	- Madras -	1888	—
F. 1, IV.	Coorg Forests, Reports on the Administration, 1876-77 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
(27) 2241	Coorg, Suggestions for the Administration of the Forests.	H. C. Hill	- Calcutta -	1890	—
(27) 2005	Demarcation and Management of Forests in Kulu, Suggestions regarding. First Edition by D. Brandis; Second Edition by W. Schlich.	- - - -	- Calcutta -	1877 1882.	—
(27) 2022	Demarcation of Forests in the Alibaugh Talooka of the Colaba Collectorate, Correspondence regarding.	- - - -	- Bombay -	1872	—
Sel. V.	Deodar Forests at the head of the Jumna and Tonse rivers, Report on.	Major G. F. Pearson.	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. VIII., 2nd s.]
(27) 996	Deodar Forests of Bussahir, Report. With Map.	D. Brandis, J. L. Stewart, and Capt. E. Wood.	- Calcutta -	1865	—
Sel. V.	Deodar Forests of Jounsar Bawur, Report on.	Major G. F. Pearson.	- -	1869	[Vol. 2. Art. XIII., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Different Kinds of Wood procurable on the Lines of the Agra and Bombay Road and the Great Deccan Road, Report on.	H. Goodwyn	- -	1851	[Pt. 11, No. LVII.]
(27) 433	Effect of Trees on the Climate and Productiveness of a Country, Report on.	- - - -	- Madras -	1849	—
(27) 1977	Forest Administration in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Suggestions regarding, including a Report on the Forests of the School Circle, 1881.	Dr. D. Brandis	- Calcutta -	1882	—
(69) 1609*	Forests and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on.	S. Kurz	- Calcutta -	1873	—
(27) 1505/2	Forest Conference at Simla, October 1875, Report of the Proceedings.	D. Brandis and A. Smythies.	- Calcutta -	1876	—
(56) 1653	Forest Department Code. First Edition, 1877. Second Edition, 1881.	- - - -	-	—	—
(27) 1524	Forest Flora of North-West and Central India.	Dr. D. Brandis	- London -	1874	—
(27) 1792	Forest Legislation proposed for British India, other than Madras and Bombay, Memorandum on.	Dr. D. Brandis	- Simla -	1875	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(27) 1427	Forest Management in Germany, Switzerland, and Lower Austria, Reports on.	Capt. C. Walker	London -	1873	—
	Supplement to ditto - - -	Col. G. F. Pearson	London -	1874	—
Sel. V.	Forest Tracts of the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories, Annual Report for 1860-61.	Capt. G. F. Pearson.	- -	1861	[Pt. 35, Art. III.]
(27) 1973*	Forestry, a Manual of - - -	W. Schlich - - -	- - -	1889 1891	Vol. I. Vol. II.
(27) 1694	Forests and Alpha Resources of Algeria, Report on.	W. J. Seaton -	London -	1876	—
Sel. VI.	Forests and Fuel Plantations in the Punjab, Reports on.	J. L. Stewart - - -	- - -	1868	[Vol. 5, Pt. I., n. s.]
(27) 1345	Forests in England and Scotland, Reports on.	W. Webber -	Agra -	1871	—
(27) 1727	Forests in India. On the Distribution of, with Map.	Dr. D. Brandis -	Calcutta -	1872	—
Sel. V.	Forests in the Bhagoruthee Valley, Report on.	Major G. F. Pearson.	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, Art. IV., 2nd s.]
(27) 1912	Forests in the Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling Districts, Bengal, Suggestions regarding the Management.	Dr. D. Brandis -	Calcutta -	1881	—
(27) 1968	Forests of the Punjab and Western Himalaya, Report upon.	Dr. H. Cleghorn	Roorkee -	1864	—
Sel. I.	Forests of the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, Progress Report for 1858-59 and 1859-60, with Sketch Map.	- - -	- - -	1861	[No. 29.]
Sel. V.	Forests of Tuppehs, Doodhee, Barah and Pulwah, Pergunnah Singrowlee, District Mirzapore, Report on.	R. Thompson - - -	- - -	1869	[Vol. 2, Art. IX., 2nd s.]
Sel. I.	Four Reports on Forest Administration in Central Provinces.	Capt. J. E. Burton and Lieut. J. Forsyth.	- - -	—	[No. 47.]
	Progress Report on Forest Administration in Central Provinces, 1862-63.	Capt. G. F. Pearson.	- - -	—	—
	Memo. on Forest Administration, Central Provinces.	D. Brandis - - -	- - -	—	—
	Report and Journal appended to Forest Administration in Central Provinces.	Capt. E. G. Stewart.	- - -	—	—
(27) 2230	Germany, Forest Management in, Notes on.	Dr. Brandis -	London -	1888	—
Sel. V.	Goruckpore Forests, Report on - - -	Major G. F. Pearson.	- - -	1871	[Vol. 4, Art. VI., 2nd s.]
(25) 1640	Gums, Resins, Oleo Resins, and Resinous Products in the India Museum or produced in India, Report on.	M. C. Cooke -	London -	1874	—
(27) 1794	Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Suggestions on Forest Administration in, Inspection Report.	Dr. D. Brandis -	Calcutta -	1878	—
F. 1, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Reports on the Administration of the Forests, 1876-77 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
F. 1, I.	India Forest Department, Reports on the Administration, 1870-71 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Forests :—</i>				
(27) 1978	Indian Timbers, Manual of - -	J. S. Gamble -	Calcutta -	1881	—
(27) 432	Influence exercised by Trees on the Climate and Productiveness of the Peninsula of India.	E. D. Balfour -	London -	1878	—
Sel. III.	Influence of Forests, Observations on, and on the general Principles of Management, as applicable to Bombay.	N. A. Dalzell -	- -	1863	[Pt. 76, Art. III., n. s.]
(27) 1142	Insects destructive to Woods and Forests, Report on. (See Sel. V., Vol. I., Art. XIV.)	R. Thompson -	Allahabad	1868	—
Sel. V.	Jhansie Division, Report on the Forests of.	Major G. F. Pearson.	- -	1871	[Vol. 4, Art. III., 2nd s.]
(27) 2047	Jurisprudence for Forest Officers, Manual of.	B. H. Baden-Powell.	Calcutta -	1882	—
Sel. V.	Kumaon, Babur, and Pillibheet Forest and Terrai, Topographical Notice of.	Lieut. F. J. Burgess.	- -	1867	[Pt. 18, Art. XXV.]
Sel. I.	Kumaon, Forests and Iron Mines in, Report on, with Topographical Sketch.	H. Drummond -	- -	1855	[No. 8, supplement.]
(56) 2126	Madras Forest Department Code -	- - -	Madras -	1885	—
F. I. II.	Madras Forest Department, Reports on the Administration, 1860-61 to 1876-77.	- - -	- -	—	—
(27) 977	Madras Forests, Notes on; Gumsur, South Canara, Madura, Anamullai, Mudumallai, Wynaad, Cuddapah and North Arcot, Nullumullai, Salem and South Arcot.	- - -	Madras -	1864	—
(27) 1787	Madras Presidency, Memorandum on Demarcation of the Public Forests.	Dr. D. Brandis -	Simla -	1878	—
(27) 2034	Madras Presidency, Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the.	Dr. D. Brandis -	Madras -	1883	—
(27) 1955	Management of the leased Forests of Bushir, in the Sutlej Valley of the Punjab, Suggestions regarding.	Dr. D. Brandis -	Simla -	1881	—
F. I, XIV.	Mysore Forests, Reports on the Administration, 1865-66 to 1867-68, 1876-77 to 1878-79.	- - -	- -	—	—
(27) 1562	Neilgherry Lorantheaceous Parasitical Plants destructive to Exotic Forest and Fruit Trees, Report on.	G. Bidie -	Madras -	1874	—
(27) 1812	Nelambur Teak Plantations, Report on -	R. H. Beddome -	Madras -	1878	—
F. I, V.	North-West Provinces and Oudh Forests, Reports on the Administration, 1876-77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(25) 1599*	North-Western Provinces. Economic Products. Part I. Gums and Gum-Resins.	E. T. Atkinson -	Allahabad	1876	—
F. I, VIII.	Oudh Forests, Reports on the Administration and Conservancy, 1863-64 to 1868-69.	- - -	- -	—	—
(27) 2146	Oudh, Note on an Inspection of the Forests in.	B. Ribbentrop -	Simla -	1886	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. I.	Pegu and the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, Teak Forests in, Report, 1860-61.	Dr. D. Brandis -	- -	1862	[No. 35.]
Sel. I.	Pegu Forests, Correspondence regarding opening to private enterprise.	- - -	- -	1862	[No. 35.]
Sel. I.	Pegu, Papers relating to Teak Forests in	J. McClelland -	- -	1855	[No. 9.]
Sel. I.	Pegu, Teak Forests in, Report for 1857-58 to 1859-60, with Appendix and Sketches.	- - -	- -	1861	[No. 31.]
Sel. I.	Pegu, Teak Forests of, Report, 1856	Dr. D. Brandis -	- -	1860	[No. 28.]
(27) 794	Pegu, Teak Forests of, Report, with a Memorandum on the Teak in the Tharawaddy Forests.	Dr. D. Brandis -	London -	1860	2 vols.
Sel. V.	Pilleebheet, Province of Rohilkund, Survey Report on Forests and Swamps in.	Lieut. F. J. Burgess.	- -	1855	[Pt. 15, Art. XVIII.]
F. 1, VI.	Punjab Forests, Reports on the Administration, 1870-71, 1876-77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(27) 2232	Punjab, Manual of Arboriculture for the	- - -	Lahore -	1890	—
(27) 1353	Pyinkadoh (Iron Wood) Forests of Arakan, Report on.	W. Schlich -	Rangoon	1870	—
Sel. V.	Saul Timber, Experiments on the Strength of.	C. B. Thornhill -	- -	1852	[Pt. 12, Art. VIII.]
(27) 2228	School Circle, N.W.P., Suggestions regarding the Management of the Forests.	Dr. Brandis -	Simla -	1879	—
(27) 990	Seasoning of Timber by Girdling previous to felling.	- - -	Simla -	1867	—
(27) 1885	Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for Industrial Culture or Naturalisation.	F. Von Mueller	Calcutta -	1880	—
F. 1, III./2	Sind Forests, Reports on the Administration, 1858-59 to 1869-70.	- - -	- -	—	—
(27) 853	Southern India, Forests and Gardens of	Dr. H. Cleghorn	London -	1861	—
Sel. V.	Sub-Himalayan Forests of Kumaon and Gurhwal, Report on.	Major G. F. Pearson.	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, Art. V, 2nd s.]
(27) 2259	Spanish Chestnut, Report on the Cultivation.	Sir George Birdwood.	- -	1892	—
Sel. VI.	Tar, Manufacture of, Memorandum. With sketch.	J. D. Smythe -	- -	1854	[Vol 2, No. X.]
(27) 1457	Teak and other Timbers in the Burma Markets, Memo. on the supply of.	B. H. Baden-Powell.	- -	1873	—
Sel. VII.	Teak Forests in Tenasserim Provinces, Report on, with Reports on the Teak Forests of India.	H. Falconer -	- -	1852	[No. 9.]
(27) 1564	Teak Tree, the Natural History and Biology of the.	N. A. Dalzell -	London -	1869	—
(27) 925	Timber and Ornamental Trees, Flowering Shrubs, Choice Perennial Flowers, Ligneous Climbers, Herbs, Flower and Kitchen Garden Seeds, and Timber Trees, Catalogue for 1862-63.	- - -	- -	1863	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Forests :—</i>				
(29) 1195	Timber from Trees destroyed in the Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, by the Cyclone of October 1864, List of Specimens.	- - -	- - -	1864	—
(27) 891	Timber Trees of India, with Vernacular Names.	G. Bidie	Madras	1862	—
(27) 941	Timber Trees, Timber, and Fancy Woods, as also the Forests of India, and of Eastern and Southern Asia.	Dr. E. Balfour	Madras	1870	vols.
(27) 1756	Timber, on the Impregnation of	Dr. Warth	Calcutta	1877	—
(27) 1954	Torrent Regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes, and also Mount Faron, Toulon, Report of a Visit to.	E. McA. Moir	Calcutta	1881	—
(27) 1654	Vallombrosa, Brief Account of the Royal Forests School at.	H. Cleghorn	Edinburgh	—	—
	167. FOREST SCHOOLS. <i>Vide</i> Forests (166), p. 58.				
	168. FOOD. <i>Vide</i> Agriculture, Miscellaneous, &c. (9), p. 5.				
	169. FOOD GRAINS. <i>Vide</i> Agriculture, Miscellaneous, &c. (9), p. 5, and Famine (148), p. 54.				
	170. FRONTIER ROADS. <i>Vide</i> Roads (409), p. 202.				
	171. FRONTIER STATES. <i>Vide</i> Administration, Political (6), p. 2.				
	172. FUNDS. <i>Vide also</i> Military (290), p. 113.				
(15) 841	Administration of the Local Funds, comprising the "Amalgamated District Road Funds" of Bengal, Correspondence relating to, 1860-61, 1861-62.	- - -	Calcutta	1861 1862	3 vols.
(15) 455	Bareilly Road Fund since institution in August 1837, Memorandum on the Operations.	- - -	Agra	1845	—
(21) 1668	Bengal Military Fund, Report, 1869	S. Brown	London	1869	—
(21) 1662	Bengal Military Orphan Society and Valuation, Report.	S. Brown	London	1873	—
(21) 1661	Bombay Military Fund, Report, 1870	S. Brown	London	1870	—
(8) 712	Ferry Funds in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Correspondence on the Administration, 1857, 1858, 1858-59.	- - -	Calcutta	—	3 vols.
(21) 1614*	Madras Civil Fund, Second Report, 1870.	S. Brown	London	1870	—
(21) 1824	Madras Medical Fund, Report, 1868	S. Brown	London	1868	—
(21) 45	Military Fund, Agreement between the East India Company and Lord Clive respecting the.	- - -	- - -	1770	—
(54) 1244	Moorshedabad Nizamut Fund, Report on the Accounts, 1816 to 1868.	- - -	Calcutta	1870	—
M. 4, VI.	Punjab Provincial Fund Returns, 1871-72 and 1874-75 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(21) 877	Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund, Reports for 1860-61, 1861-62.	- - -	Calcutta -	1862	2 parts.
(8) 614	Works under the Supervision of the Ferry Fund Committee for the first Six Months of 1844, Report of.	W. Dampier -	Calcutta -	1844	—
173. GÁNJA. <i>Vide</i> Tobacco and Gánjá (482), p. 221.					
174. GARDENS. <i>Vide also</i> Agriculture, &c. (9), p. 8.					
(27) 240	Calcutta, Report on the Honourable Company's Botanic Gardens.	- - -	Calcutta -	1843	—
(27) 168	Calcutta, Reports and Catalogues of the Botanical Gardens.	W. Griffith -	Calcutta -	1844	3 vols.
(27) 1976*	Calcutta Royal Botanic Gardens, Annals of the.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. VII.	Calcutta, Report on the Honble. Company's Botanic Gardens.	Dr. Thom -	- - -	1857	[No. 25.]
(55) 1906	Cuddapah and North Arcot Districts, Report of a Tour in August 1879.	C. Benson -	Madras -	1879	—
G. 2, VIII A.	Lucknow Horticultural Gardens Report, 1878-79 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(27) 741	North-Western Provinces, Report upon the Botanical Gardens of the Government.	Dr. W. Jameson	Roorkee -	1855	—
(27) 1899*	North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Field and Garden Crops.	J. F. Duthie and J. Fuller.	Roorkee -	1882	[Pt. 1.]
(27) 285	Ootacamund, Report on the Government Botanical and Horticultural Gardens, 1854-55, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1859-60.	W. G. McIvor -	Madras -	1856	—
	And Memorandum on, 1856 - - -	Dr. H. Cleghorn	Madras -	1856	—
(27) 285	Ootacamund, Report on the Horticultural Gardens.	R. Wight -	Madras -	1852	—
G. 2, III.	Poona Botanical Gardens, Report, 1882-83 to 1886-87.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel V.	Saharunpore, Report on the Botanical Gardens, 1861, 1862-63, 1863-64, 1864-65, 1865-66, 1866-67, 1867-68, 1868-69, 1869-70, 1870-71.	} - - -	- - -	—	[Pt. 37, Art. IV.] [Pt. 39, Art. II.] [Pt. 41, Art. I.] [Pt. 43, Art. II.] [Pt. 45, Art. III.] [Vol. 1, Art. VII., 2nd s.] [Vol. 2, Art. XIV., 2nd s.] [Vol. 4, Art. X., 2nd s.] [Vol. 6, Art. I., 2nd s.]
(27) 163	Saharunpore, Report on the Botanical Gardens, under the new Reorganisation.				—
G. 2, V.	Saharunpore and Mussoorie Botanical Gardens Report, 1878-79 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
175. GAZETTED OFFICERS, CIVIL AND MILITARY. <i>Vide</i> Civil and Military Lists (65), p. 29; <i>also</i> Military (290), p. 113.					

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
176. GAZETTEERS.					
(51) 1366*	Central Asia Gazetteer; Contribution towards the better knowledge of the Topography, Ethnology, Resources, and History of Central Asia.	Col. MacGregor	Calcutta -	1872	7 vols.
(51) 838	Gazetteer of the Counties adjacent to India on the North-West, including Sind, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, the Punjab, and the neighbouring States.	E. Thornton	London -	1844	2 vols.
(51) 839	Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the East Indian Company, and of the Native States of the continent of India.	E. Thornton	London -	1854	4 vols.
(51) 1935	Imperial Gazetteer of India - -	W. W. Hunter	London -	1881	9 vols.
(17) 134	Nepal, Rough Notes on the State of -	O. Cavenagh	Calcutta -	1851	—
1. BENGAL.					
(51) 1616	Bakarganj District, the History and Statistics of.	H. Beveridge	London -	1876	—
(51) 947	Bancoorah District, Statistical and Geographical Report of the.	- -	Calcutta -	1863	—
(51) 428	Beerbhoom District, Geographical and Statistical Report of the.	Captain Sherwill	Calcutta -	1855	—
(50) 1618*	Beerbhoom District, Report on the Statistics of the.	J. Geoghegan	Calcutta -	1874	—
(51) 428	Behar District, Statistics of the - -	Captain Sherwill	- -	1847	—
(51) 1611*	Bengal, a Statistical Account of - -	W. W. Hunter	- -	1875	20 vols.
(51) 428	Bhangulpore District, Geographical and Statistical Report of the.	Captain Sherwill	Calcutta -	1854	—
(50) 1178	Chittagong, the Hill Tracts and the Dwellers therein, with comparative Vocabularies of the Hill Dialects.	Captain Lewin	Calcutta -	1869	—
(51) 1095	Dacca Division, Principal Heads of the History and Statistics of the.	- -	Calcutta -	1868	—
Sel. VII.	Darjeeling, Report on - -	W. B. Jackson	- -	1854	[No. 17.]
(51) 980	Dinagopore District, Geographical and Statistical Report, 1863.	J. Lind Sherwill	Calcutta -	1865	—
(50) 208	Ganjam and Cuttack, Report upon the Khonds of the Districts.	Lieut. McPherson	Calcutta -	1842	—
(51) 966	Hazareebaugh District, Geographical, Statistical, and General Report on the.	H. Thomson	Calcutta -	1864	—
Sel. VII.	Himalayan Mountains and Nepaul, Papers relative to the Colonisation, Commerce, and Physical Geography.	Brian H. Hodgson	- -	1857	[No. 27.]
(51) 1125	Jessore, Fureedpore, and Backergunge Districts, Geographical and Statistical Report of the.	J. Gastrell	Calcutta -	1868	—
(51) 1306	Jessore District, Report on its Antiquities, History, and Commerce.	J. Westland	Calcutta -	1871	—
(51) 428	Maldah District, Geographical and Statistical Report of the.	J. J. Pemberton	Calcutta -	1854	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(51) 749	Midnapore (including Hijelee) and Cuttack Districts, Reports on the.	H. Ricketts -	Calcutta -	1858	—
(50) 1688	Midnapore, Notes on the History, as contained in Records extant in the Collector's Office.	J. C. Price -	Calcutta -	1876	[Vol. 1.]
(51) 417	Monghyr District, General Remarks on the.	W. S. Sherwill -	-	1815	—
(51) 857	Moorshedabad District, Statistical and Geographical Report.	Captain Gastrell -	Calcutta -	1860	—
(51) 1426	Orissa, a Sketch of the History from 1803 to 1828, with Appendices.	G. Toynbee -	Calcutta -	1873	—
(51) 99	Orissa Proper or Cuttack, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Account.	A. Stirling -	-	—	—
(51) 428	Patna District, Statistics of the - -	H. E. L. Thuillier -	-	1847	—
Sel. VII.	Pooree and Balasore Districts, Reports, 1853.	Henry Ricketts -	-	1858	[No. 30.]
(51) 1033	Purgunnah Palamow, Geographical, Statistical, and General Notes on that portion of the Chota-Nagpore District known as.	H. Thomson -	Calcutta -	1866	—
(50) 1619*	Rungpore, Report on the Statistics of, 1872-73.	Baboo Gopal Chundar Dass.	Calcutta -	1874.	—
(51) 428	Sarum District, Statistics of the - -	A. Wyatt -	-	1847	—
Sel. VII.	Serajunge, Report on - -	A. J. M. Mills -	-	—	[No. 24.]
(50) 1536	Serampore, Description of, its Population, Revenues, and Administration under the Danish Government.	-	Burdwan	1874	—
Sel. VII.	Shan Countries, Notes on the Productive Capacity of the.	Lieutenant S. F. Hannay.	-	1857	[No. 25]
Sel. VII.	Sikhim Morung and Koch Bahar, Papers on.	A. Campbell and Major Jenkins	-	1851	[No. 5.]
Sel. VII.	Singbhoom District, General Report on	H. Ricketts -	-	1854	[No. 16.]
(51) 428	Tirhoot District, Geographical and Statistical Report of the.	A. Wyatt -	Calcutta -	1854	—
(51) 428	Zillah Midnapoor, Statistics of - -	J. S. Torrens -	-	1849	—
(51) 428	Zillah of Shahabad, Statistics of the -	W. Travers -	-	1849	—
2. MADRAS.					
(50) 1004	Annamullay Mountains, Report on the High Ranges of the.	Col. Hamilton -	Madras -	1866	—
(51) 1406	Bellary District, Manual of the - -	J. Kelsall -	Madras -	1872	—
(55) 424	Boundary between Guntoor and Masulipatam, Report on, 1850.	H. Newill -	Madras -	1853	—
(51) 1854	Chingleput District, Manual of the -	C. S. Crole -	Madras -	1879	—
(51) 2175	Coimbatore District, Manual of the -	F. A. Nicholson, M.C.S.	Madras -	1887	—
(51) 1591	Cuddapah District, Manual of the -	J. D. B. Gribble	Madras -	1856	—
(51) 1995	Ganjam District, Manual of the -	T. J. Maltby -	Madras -	1832	—

Register Number.	Titles	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Gazetteers :—</i>				
(51) 1735	Godavery District, Descriptive and Historical Account of the.	H. Morris	Madras	1878	—
Sel. II.	Jeypore, a Collection and Précis of Papers about.	-	-	1864	[No. 81.]
(51) 2052	Kistna District, Manual of the	G. Mackenzie	Madras	1883	—
(51) 2233	Kurnool District, an Account of the	C. Benson	Madras	1889	—
(51) 2170	Kurnool District, Manual	-	-	1886	—
(51) 1167	Madura Country, Manual of the	J. H. Nelson	Madras	1868	—
(51) 2169	Malabar District, Manual	W. Logan	-	1887	—
(50) 2029	Malabar in 1792 and 1793, Reports of a Commission appointed to inquire into the State and Condition, with Regulations for its Administration.	-	Bombay	1793	3 vols.
(17) 894	Malabar, Report on the Province, 1792-93.	-	Madras	1862	—
(51) 1475	Nellore District, Manual of the	J. Boswell	Madras	1873	—
(51) 1905	Nilágiri District, Manual of the	H. B. M. Grigg	Madras	1880	—
(51) 908	Pulhi Mountains, Report on the	D. Hamilton	Madras	1862 1864	[1st edition.] [2nd edition.]
(51) 2037	Salem District, Manual of the	H. Le Fanu	Madras	1883	—
(50) 903	Shevaroy Hills, Report on the	Lt.-Col. Hamilton	Madras	1862	—
(51) 1781	South Arcot District, Manual of the	J. H. Garstin	Madras	1878	—
(51) 1953	South Arcot District, Manual of the	F. Cox	Madras	1881	—
(51) 398	Southern India, with the Tenasserim Provinces and Singapore, Gazetteer, accompanied by an Atlas.	Pharoah & Co.	Madras	1855	—
(51) 2058	Tanjore District, Manual of the	-	Madras	1883	—
(51) 1895	Tinnevely District, Manual of the	A. J. Stuart	Madras	1879	—
Sel. II.	Tribes of Southern India, Reports on	-	-	1856	[No. 23.]
(51) 1819	Trichinopoly District, Manual of the	L. Moore	Madras	1878	—
(51) 1166	Vizagapatam District, Manual of the	D. F. Carmichael	Madras	1869	—
	3. BOMBAY.				
Sel. III.	Ahmedabad, Report on the Collectorate of.	Mr. Fawcett	-	1854	[No. 5.]
(50) 445	Babriawar, Extract from a Report on the District, 1843.	Capt. Le Grand Jacob.	Bombay	1846	—
Sel. III.	Beyla and Port of Sunneeane, Munchur Lake, and Arul and Nara Rivers, Narratives of Visits to.	-	-	1855	[No. 17, Pt. 1.]
(51) 212	Bheel Tribes inhabiting the Province of Khandesh, Historical Sketch of.	Capt. Graham	-	1843	—
Sel. III.	Bheel Tribes inhabiting the Province of Khandesh, Historical Sketch of the.	-	-	1855	[No. 26, n. s.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(50) 1673*	Bombay Gazetteer - - -	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
Sel. III.	Cambay, Statistical Report of - -	A. Summers - -	- -	1854	[No. 4.]
Sel. III.	Cambay, Observations on the City from Sanscrit and Persian Books and Oral Tradition, comprising a brief Sketch of the Province of Guzerat at various periods.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 26, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Chandookah, in Upper Sindh, Report on the Purgunnah of.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 17, Pt. 2.]
Sel. III.	Choolas, a short account of the, a tribe inhabiting portions of the Hubb Valley and country adjacent to Western Frontier of Scinde.	Lieut. Stewart - -	- -	1854	[No. 5.]
Sel. III.	Colaba Agency, Statistical Report of the	Mr. Hearn - -	- -	1854	[No. 7.]
Sel. III.	Edur State, Memoir on the - -	Major Miles - -	- -	1855	[No. 12.]
(17) 308	Guzerat, Calker's Report with Appendix	- - -	- -	1804	—
(55) 855	Handbook for Passengers from Bombay to Mooltan via Kurrachee and Sukkur, by the Steamships of the Bombay Steam Navigation Company.	- - -	- -	1861	—
Sel. III.	Hill Districts to the South-west of Mehur, in Sind, Papers connected with a Report on.	Surgeon Lalor - -	- -	1860	[No. 58.]
Sel. III.	Jhalawar, Kattywar, Muchoo-Kanta, Hallar, Soruth, Burda, Gohelwar, Oond Surwaya, and Babriawar, Statistical and other information connected with the Districts of.	Mr. Blane - -	- -	1856	[No. 37, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Jhalawar, Kattywar Proper, Muchoo-Kanta, Nowanuggur, Gohelwar, Poorbunder, Soruth, and Hallar in Kattywar, Memoirs on the Districts, accompanied by Miscellaneous Information connected with the Province.	Col. Walker - -	- -	1856	[No. 39, Pt. 1.]
Sel. III.	Junjeera and Jowar, &c., Rough Notes, containing Historical, Statistical, and other information connected with the Petty States of.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 26, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Kattywar, Memoir on the Province, with Remarks on the Runn of Kutch and the District of Okhamundul.	Capt. Macmurdo - -	- -	1856	[No. 37, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Kattywar, Province of, and Districts of Babriawar and Okhamundul, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical Memoirs.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 37, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Kolhapoor, Statistical Report on the Principality, with Appendix, &c.	Major Graham - -	- -	1854	[No. 8.]
Sel. III.	Kurrachee to Jerruk, Reports on country from.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 17.]
Sel. III.	Kutch State, Memoir and Brief Notes relative to the.	Lieut. Raikes - -	- -	1855	[No. 15.]
Sel. III.	Mahee Kanta, Memoir on the, 1845, with Statement of the several Talookas under that Agency, by Captain Lacy, and Statistical Information by Major Whitelock.	Capt. Kelly - -	- -	1855	[No. 12.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
<i>Gazetteers :—</i>					
Sel. III.	Neriad, Mondeh, Beejapoor Dholka, Dundooka and Gogo, the Tuppa of Napar and the Kusba of Ranpoor in Guzerat, Reports on the Resources, &c. of the Districts, accompanied by notes relative to the condition of that Province previous to the close of the last century.	- - - -	-	1856	[No. 39, Pt. 2.]
(51) 148	Pergunnahs of Padshapoor Belgam, Kalaniddee and Chandgurh, Khanapore, Bagulkot and Badany, and Hoondgooud, Statistical Reports on.	T. Marshall	- Bombay -	1822	—
Sel. III.	Pahlunpoor, Historical Sketches and Notes relative to the Native States of.	- - - -	-	1856	[No. 25, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Powagur Hill Fort and Towns and Villages in the Rewa Kanta, Report on.	- - - -	-	1856	[No. 23.]
Sel. III.	Punchmahal Districts, Extracts from Reports on.	Major Wallace	- - - -	1856	[No. 23, Pt. 2, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Rajeepla and adjoining Districts, Routes in, and Reports on, surveyed during 1852-55.	- - - -	-	1856	[No. 23.]
Sel. III.	Rajeepla State, Memoir and Reports on the Resources of the.	Mr. Willoughby	- - - -	1856	[No. 23.]
Sel. III.	Rewa Kanta Tributaries, and the Fortified Places in that Province, Report on.	- - - -	-	1856	[No. 23.]
Sel. III.	Satara Territory, Memoir on	J. Ogilvy	- - - -	1857	[No. 41, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Sawunt Wuree State, Memoir, with Notes by Major Auld.	Mr. Courtney	- - - -	1855	[No. 10.]
Sel. III.	Sawunt Waree State, Paper with Information, 1818.	Capt. Hutchinson	- - - -	1855	[No. 10.]
Sel. III.	Sikarpoor; the Synds of Rooree and Bukkur; the Khypoor State; the States and Tribes on the Frontier of Upper Sind; the Bay, Harbour, Town, and Trade of Kurrachee; the Province of Lus; the City of Tatta and its environs, Memoirs on.	Capt. Brown	- - - -	1855	[No. 17, Pt. 1.]
(51) 1484	Sindh, Gazetteer of the Province of	A. W. Hughes	- London -	1874 1876	1st edition. 2nd edition.
Sel. III.	Sind, Official Correspondence relative to Province of.	- - - -	-	1855	[No. 18.]
Sel. III.	Southern Mahratta Country, a Memoir of the States of.	Capt. West	- - - -	1869	[No. 113, n. s.]
(50) 413	Toofut ul Kiram; a History of Sindh, Translation of the.	Lieut. Postans	- - - -	1841	—
4. NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.					
(51) 711	Allygurh Statistics; being a Report on the General Administration of that District from 1803 to 1856.	J. R. Hutchinson	Roorkee -	1856	—
(51) 1923	Basti District, Descriptive and Historical Account.	H. C. Conybeare, E. T. Atkinson.	Allahabad	1881	—
(51) 1376	Benares, Hindoo Tribes and Castes as represented in.	Mr. Sherring	- Bombay -	1872	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(51) 1796	Bijnor District, Statistical, Descriptive, and Historical Account.	H. Conybeare, E.T. Atkinson.	Allahabad	1878	—
(51) 1749	Budaun District, Statistical, Descriptive, and Historical Account of the.	E. T. Atkinson -	Allahabad	1878	—
(51) 542	Budaon, Statistical Report of the District, 1852.	M. H. Court -	Agra -	1855	—
(51) 1477	Bulandshahar Zillâ, Historical and Statistical Memoir.	Kuar Lachman Singh.	Allahabad	1874	—
(57) 616	Cawnpoor, Statistical Report of the District of.	R. Montgomery -	Calcutta -	1849	—
(51) 1519	Dehra Doon, Historical and Statistical Memoir.	G. R. Williams -	Roorkee -	1874	—
(51) 1397	Farukhabad District, Statistical, Descriptive, and Historical Account of the.	H. C. Conybeare, E. T. Atkinson.	Allahabad	1880	—
(51) 519	Futtehpore District, Statistical Report of the.	C. W. Kinloch -	Calcutta -	1852	—
(50) 1660	Garhwal District, Statistical Account of the.	E. T. Atkinson -	Allahabad	1877	—
(51) 1313	Ghazepoor District, Historical and Statistical Memoir of the.	W. Oldham -	Allahabad	1870 1876	[Pt. 1.] [Pt. 2.]
(51) 1882	Gorakhpur District, Statistical, Descriptive, and Historical Account.	E. Alexander, H. C. Conybeare, E. T. Atkinson.	Allahabad	1880	—
(51) 872	Goruckpore District, Manual of the Statistics of the.	A. Swinton -	Allahabad	1861	—
(51) 1300	Jaloun District, Historical, Geographical, Statistical, Report on the, 1869.	A. H. Ternan -	Allahabad	1870	—
Sel. V.	Jeypore Pergunnah, General Notice of -	Lieut. Burgess -	-	1855	[Pt. 19.]
(51) 370	Kumaon, Statistical Account of the Province.	J. Batten -	Agra -	1851	—
(51) 1698	Kumaon District, Statistical Memoir on -	E. T. Atkinson -	Allahabad	1877	—
(51) 1476	Mathurâ, a District Memoir -	F. S. Growse -	Agra -	1874	2 parts.
(51) 1901	Ditto -	F. S. Growse -	Agra -	1880	2nd edition.
(51) 605	Meerut, Report on the Topography and the principal Diseases which prevailed in the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery at that place.	J. Murray -	Calcutta -	1839	—
Sel. V.	Mohobah Pergunnah, General Notice of -	Lieut. Burgess -	-	1855	[Pt. 19.]
Sel. V.	Mynpoorie District, Statistical Memorandum on the Resources in 1849-50.	-	-	1852	[Vol. 2, Pt. 10.]
Sel. V.	Mynpoorie system of Khursah Survey, Memorandum on.	Mr. McConaghey	-	1871	[Vol. 4, No. 4.]
Sel. V.	Mynpoorie Zillah, Abstract Statistical Memorandum for the year 1850-51.	Mr. Raikes -	-	1867	[Vol. 3, No. 3.]
(57) 114	North-Western Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, Memoir on the Statistics of.	A. Shakespear -	Calcutta -	1848	—
(37) 1520*	North-West Provinces of India, Statistical, Descriptive, and Historical Account.	-	Allahabad	—	—
(51) 1697	Tarai District. Statistical Memoir on the -	E. T. Atkinson -	Allahabad	1877	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Gazetteers :—</i>				
	5. OUDH.				
(51) 1738	Oudh, Gazetteer of the Province of	- - -	Lucknow	1877	3 vols.
(51) 1301	Roy Bareilly District, a Report on the Family History of the Chief Clans.	W. C. Benett	Lucknow	1870	—
(51) 1738	Southern Districts of Oudh and Cantonment of Sultapur-Oudh, Outlines of the Topography and Statistics of the.	D. Butter	Calcutta	1880	—
	6. PUNJAB.				
Sel. VI.	Beloch Tribes in the Dera Ghazi Khan District, Memorandum on.	Capt. Minchin	- - -	1869	[Vol. 6, No. 3.]
Sel. VI.	Bunnoo District, Notes on	Major Urmston	- - -	1869	[Vol. 6, No. 1.]
Sel. VI.	Dera Ghazee Khan District, North-Western Frontier, and its Border Tribes, Notes on.	R. B. Bruce	- - -	1871	[No. 9.]
Sel. VI.	Dehra Ghazee Khan District, Memorandum of, with Plan.	- - -	- - -	1860	[Vol. 4, No. 4.]
Sel. VI.	Eastern Kuttuks, Report on	Lieut. Lumsden	- - -	1851	[Vol. 1, No. 1.]
Sel. VI.	Himalayan Districts of Kooloo Lahoul and Spiti.	Capt. Harecourt	- - -	1874	[No. 10.]
Sel. VI.	Ilaqua of Cutchee, in the Leia District, Memorandum on, with Map.	L. Cowan	- - -	1860	[Vol. 5, No. 3.]
Sel. VI.	Khuttuks of the Teree Country and Khurah, on the Right Bank of the Indus below Attock, Rough Notes on.	Lieut. F. Pollock	- - -	1850	[Vol. 1, No. 1.]
(51) 1010	Punjab Chiefs : Historical and Biographical Notice of the principal Families in the Punjab.	L. H. Griffin	Lahore	1865	—
(51) 1923*	Punjab Gazetteer	- - -	- - -	—	—
(51) 1297	Rajahs of the Punjab, being a History of the principal States in the Punjab.	L. H. Griffin	Lahore	1870	—
Sel. VI.	Yoozoofzaee District, Report on the	Lieut. Lumsden	- - -	1853	[Vol. 1, No. 5.]
(17) 971	Yusufzais, a General Report on the	H. Bellew	Lahore	1864	—
	7. RAJPUTANA.				
Sel. V.	Ajmere and Mhairwarra, Report on a Tour through the Districts.	- - -	- - -	1858	[Vol. 7, Pt. 32.]
Sel. V.	Ajmere and Mhairwarra, Report and Observations as to the general condition and prospects.	- - -	- - -	1860	[Vol. 7, Pt. 34.]
(17) 199	Ajmere, Report on	Lt.-Col. Sutherland.	Agra	1841	—
(51) 1612	Ajmer-Merwar in Rajputana, Gazetteer of.	D. La Touche	Calcutta	1875	—
(51) 1553	Bikanir State, Gazetteer of the	Capt. Powlett	Calcutta	1874	—
(51) 1504	Karauli State, Gazetteer of the	Capt. Powlett	Calcutta	1874	—
(51) 264	Mairwara, Sketch giving a brief account of the origin and habits of the Mairs.	C. J. Dixon	London	1850	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(50) 1657	Márwár, Malláni, and Jeysulmere, Gazetteers of.	C. K. M. Walter	Calcutta -	1877	—
(51) 754	Meywar, History of - - -	Capt. Brookes -	Calcutta -	1859	—
(51) 1423	Rajast'Han, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India, Annals and Antiquities of.	Lt.-Col. Tod -	Mudras -	1873	2 vols.
(51) 1822*	Rajputana Gazetteer - - -	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	3 vols.
(51) 1804	Ulwur, Gazetteer of - - -	Capt. Powlett -	London -	1878	—
8. CENTRAL PROVINCES.					
Sel. I.	Bustar and Kharonde Dependencies of the Raipore District, Report on, with Sketch Map and Plate.	- - -	- - -	1861	[No. 30.]
Sel. I.	Bustar, Papers relating to the Dependency of.	- - -	- - -	1863	[No. 39.]
(51) 1036	Central Provinces, Papers relating to the Aboriginal Tribes of the (MS.).	S. Hislop R. Temple.	- - -	1866	—
(51) 1037	Central Provinces of India, Gazetteer of	C. Grant -	Nagpur -	1870	—
(51) 615	Hindoostan West of the Jumma, Affairs of Nagpore, &c., Memoir of (MS.).	C. Metcalfe -	- - -	1805	—
Sel. I.	Marmedi Hills Report - - -	- - -	- - -	1868	[No. 63.]
(51) 98	Nagpore, Report on the Territories of the Rajah of.	R. Jenkins -	Calcutta -	1827	—
9. HYDERABAD.					
(51) 1290	Hyderabad Assigned Districts, or Berars, Gazetteer for the.	A. C. Lyall -	Bombay -	1870	—
10. MYSORE.					
(51) 1315	Coorg, Manual: Gazetteer of the Natural Features of the Country, and the Social and Political Condition of its Inhabitants.	Rev. G. Richter	Mangalore	1870	—
(51) 523	Coorg Memoirs: An Account of Coorg, and of the Coorg Mission.	H. Moegling -	Bangalore	1855	—
(50) 100	Mysore, Report on the Interior Administration, Resources, and Expenditure of the Government.	Major Wilks -	Fort William.	1805	—
(50) 772	Mysore, Statistical Report on - - -	Irving Smith -	Edinburgh	1854	—
(51) 1687	Mysore and Coorg, Gazetteer of -	L. Rice -	Bangalore	1877	3 vols.
(50) 100	South of India, Historical Sketches of the, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysore.	Col. Wilks -	London -	1810	3 vols.
11. ASSAM.					
(50) 188	Assam, descriptive Account of, with a sketch of the Local Geography, and a concise History of the Tea Plant of Assam.	W. Robinson -	Calcutta -	1841	—
(50) 294	Assam, Report on the Province of -	A. Moffatt Mills	Calcutta -	1854	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Gazetteers :—</i>				
(51) 1869	Assam, Statistical Account of - -	W. W. Hunter -	London -	1879	2 vols.
(51) 1514	Manipur, Statistical Account of the Native State of, and the Hill Territory under its rule, 1873.	R. Brown -	Calcutta -	1874	—
Sel. I.	Munipore, Account of the Valley and of the Hill Tribes, with a Comparative Vocabulary of the Munipore and other Languages.	Major McCulloch -	-	1859	[No. 27.]
	12. BURMA.				
(50) 781	Amherst, Statistical Report of Province	- - -	Moulmein	1857	—
(50) 1603	Arakan Division, Report on the Progress made from 1826 to 1875.	- - -	Rangoon	1876	—
(51) 1929	Arakan, Hill Tracts of - - -	W. G. Hughes -	Rangoon	1881	—
(51) 1796*	British Burma Gazetteer - - -	M. Lloyd - -	Rangoon	1879	2 vols.
(60) 1343	Burmah, Papers on - - -	W. F. B. Laurie	London -	1870	—
(51) 602	Burmah, the Natural Productions of, or Notes on the Fauna, Flora, and Minerals of the Tenasserim Provinces and the Burman Empire.	Rev. F. Mason -	Maulmain	1850	—
(50) 434	Cheedooba, Report on the Island of -	P. Halstead - -	- -	1841	—
Sel. I.	Karen Nee, the Country of the Kaya or Red Karens, Notices on, 1857.	E. Riley - -	- -	1858	[No. 24.]
(50) 781	Martaban Province, Statistical Report of	H. Bernmore - -	- -	1857	—
(51) 2082	Mergui District, Gazetteer of the -	Capt. J. Butler -	Rangoon	1884	—
(50) 781	Mergui Provinces, Statistical Report of the.	- - - -	- -	1857	—
(50) 1343	Pegu, being a narrative of events during the Second Burmese War.	W. F. B. Laurie	London -	1854	—
Sel. I.	Pegu, Reports on the Geography of the Province of, and on the Working of the Topographical Survey.	Capt. E. C. S. Williams.	- -	1856	[No. 20.]
(51) 1820	Rangoon, Pegu Province, British Burma, Gazetteer of the District.	M. B. Lloyd	Rangoon	1868	—
(50) 464	Singphos or the Kukhyens of Burmah, Sketch of the position of this tribe as regards Baumo.	- - -	Calcutta -	1847	—
(50) 781	Tavoy Province, Statistical Report of the	- - -	Calcutta -	1858	—
(50) 1573	Thayetmyo, Pegu Division of British Burma, Statistical and Historical Account of the District, with Maps.	Col. Browne -	Rangoon	1873	—
Sel. I.	Toungthoo, Report on the District of -	Capt. Stewart - -	- -	1856	[No. 20.]
Sel. I.	Toungthoo to the Salween River, Journal of a Tour from.	E. Riley - -	- -	1856	[No. 20.]
(51) 1892	Voyage up the Irrawaddy to Mandalay and Bhamo, Journal of.	J. Talboys Wheeler.	Rangoon	1871	—
	13. CENTRAL INDIA.				
(51) 29	Malwa, Report on the Province and adjoining Districts.	Sir J. Malcolm -	Calcutta -	1822	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
177. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.					
(50) 106	Amherst Town, in the Tenasserim Provinces, and the neighbouring country round, Physical and Geological Structure of.	- - -	Calcutta -	1838	—
(26) 1057	Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, being the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills, in the North of India.	H. Falconer and P. T. Cautley.	London -	1845	9 parts.
(26) 293/3	Geographical Geology : A. Madura, its Rocks and Minerals. B. Geology of Tinnevely.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	—
(26) 293/6	Geological Survey of India, Report for the season of 1848-49: I. General Remarks. II. Geognosy. III. Description of Plates and Collections.	J. McClelland -	Calcutta -	1850	—
(26) 589	Geological Survey of India, Memoirs -	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(26) 591	Geological Survey of India, Records of -	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(26) 1813	Geology of India, a Manual chiefly compiled from Observations of the Geological Survey.	H. B. Medlicott and W. T. Blandford.	Calcutta -	1879	Pts. 1, 2, & 3, and Map.
G. 1, Gen.	Geological Survey of India and of the Museum of Geology, Calcutta, Annual Report, 1859-60 to 1866-67, 1867, 1871, 1877, 1880 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(26) 1972*	Indian Geology, Bibliography of -	R. Q. D. Oldham -	Calcutta -	1888	—
Sel. VI.	Jowala Mookhee, Report on the Iodiferous Springs near, 1860.	M. Marcadien -	- - -	1860	[Vol. 4, No. 5.]
(26) 293/2	Khasi Hills, on the Geological Structure, with Observations on the Meteorology and Ethnology of that District.	T. Oldham -	Calcutta -	1854	—
(26) 293/1	Kymore Mountains, Ramghur Coal Fields, Iron Manufacture, &c., Geological Report on.	D. H. Williams -	Calcutta -	1852	—
(26) 293/4	Madras, Government Central Museum, Catalogue : Descriptive Geology, Palæontology.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1857	—
(26) 293/5	Madras, Government Central Museum, Catalogue; Descriptive Geology, containing Hypogene and Volcanic Rocks.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1858	—
(26) 773	North-Western Provinces to Upper Scinde, illustrative of the Statistics and Geological Features of the Rivers Sutlej, Punjund, or Chena, and Scinde or Indus, Cursory Observations on the Route.	J. Sutherland -	Calcutta -	1844	—
(26) 590	Palæontologia Indica, Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
Sel. VI.	Punjab, Report on the Geological Structure and Mineral Wealth and Salt Range in the, with Maps.	Dr. A. Fleming -	- - -	1854	[Vol. 2, No. 10.]
(26) 2186	Punjab, Sketch of the Geology of the -	H. B. Medlicott -	Calcutta -	1888	—
Sel. III.	Rewa Kanta, Notes on Portions of the Districts; and Geological and Statistical Descriptions of the Iron Ores of that Province.	Major G. Fulljames -	- - -	1856	[No. 23.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Geological Survey :—</i>				
(26) 490/1	Western India, including Cutch, Sind, and the South-East Coast of Arabia, Geological Papers, to which is appended a Summary of the Geology of India generally.	H. J. Carter	Bombay	1857	—
(26) 490/2	Atlas to accompany above	H. J. Carter	Bombay	1857	—
	178. GEOGRAPHICAL REPORTS. <i>Vide</i> Surveys, General (464), p. 214.				
	179. GLOSSARIES. <i>Vide</i> Languages, Oriental (243), p. 98.				
	180. GOLD COINS. <i>Vide</i> Currency (106), p. 41.				
	181. GOLD METAL.				
(26) 1532	Gold Mines in Wynaad, Malabar District, Correspondence regarding.	-	Madras	1874	—
(14) 656	The Gold Question in India, 1854. (Copied from "Allen's Indian Mail.")	-	-	1854	—
(26) 2212	Kolar Gold Field and its Southern Extension, Report on.	F. Bosworth-Smith.	Madras	1889	—
Sel. VII.	Shuygween, Report on the Results of the Examination of Gold Dust and Gold; with Map.	-	-	1853	[No. 13.]
(26) 1872	Wynaad and Carcoor Ghât, Report on the Gold Mines of the South-Eastern portion of the.	R. B. Smyth	Madras	1880	—
(26) 1825	Wynaad, Report on the Alpha Gold Mine	R. B. Smyth	-	1879	—
	182. GOVERNMENT PROSECUTIONS AND SUITS.				
(54) 594/1	Baboo Ram Doss and Baboo Ramchorun Loll against the East India Company, Case of.	Mr. Prendergast	London	1827	—
(54) 160	Case of Mr. Buckingham (MS.)	-	-	1825	—
(54) 159	Case of Sir T. S. Raffles (MS.)	-	-	—	—
(54) 594/2	Claim of Mr. Prendergast on account of the Lucknow Bankers on the Nawaub Vizier, Papers relating to the.	-	London	1854	—
(54) 1404	The Honourable Mrs. Forester, Mary Ann Troup, Mary Soloroli, v. The Secretary of State for India: Badshapoor Suit.	-	Roorkee	1865	—
(54) 28	Major Thomas Hart, Papers relating to the Case of.	-	London	1816	—
(54) 463	Hurkissondass Hurgovandass v. Spooner and another, the Advocate-General's Report to the Government on the Revenue Case, tried before Sir E. Perry.	-	Bombay	1847	—
(54) 504	Lalla Jotee Pershad and others, the Trial of.	-	Delhi	1851	—
(54) 47	Patna, Narrative of the Proceedings of the Provincial Council in the suit of Behader Beg against Nadara Begum, in the "Patna Cause."	-	-	1779	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(54) 1510	The Queen <i>versus</i> Gerald Meares. Memorial and Petition to Government, with Affidavits in support. Authenticated Print of the Proceedings.	-	Calcutta	1874	—
(54) 448	Queen <i>v.</i> H. C. Newland, a short Statement relative to the Proceedings in the Supreme Court of Madras in the Case.	-	Madras	1844	—
(54) 382	Removal of Mr. J. Anderson from the Office of Clerk of Vepery Church, Facts relative to the.	-	Madras	1852	—
(54) 595	Mr. Sherson's Case, an Examination written in 1810, to which are added the Opinions of the Judges.	-	London	1815	—
(54) 104	Sieur Joseph Francis Dupleix against the Indian Company, Memorial to the Counsel (MS.).	-	-	1759	—
(54) 608	Summary of Charges preferred against the Advocate-General, with the Replies thereto by Chief Justice Roper.	-	London	1845	—
(54) 654	Warren Hastings' Impeachment, 1777 to 1787, Papers relating to.	-	-	—	3 vols.
(54) 18	Warren Hastings, Trial of, 1788 to 1794	-	-	—	25 vols.
183. GOVERNOR-GENERAL, GOVERNORS, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONERS.					
(19) 1362	Administration of the Earl of Mayo as Viceroy and Governor-General of India.	Sir J. Strachey	-	1872	—
(19) 782	Administration of the Marquis of Hastings:—1. Nepaul War. 2. Pindarry and Mahratta Wars: Treaties and Finance. 3. Hyderabad Papers. 4. Oudh Papers.	-	London	1824	4 vols.
(19) 2167	Bengal, Sir Rivers Thompson's Administration, 1882-83 to 1886-87.	G. A. Grierson	-	—	—
(80) 2182	Bengal, its Chiefs, Agents, and Governors.	F. C. Danvers	-	—	See (80) 1705.
Sel. III.	Bombay, Papers relating to the Constitution and Functions of the Council of the Governor for making Laws and Regulations.	-	-	1865	[No. 92.]
(19) 1085	Constitution of the Indian Governments, Correspondence and Minutes on.	-	London	1830	—
(55) 2208	Hooghly District, a sketch of the Administration from 1796 to 1845.	George Toynbee	Calcutta	1888	—
(20) 691	Improvements in the Administration of India during the last 30 years, Memorandum of.	J. S. Mill	London	1858	—
(19) 1560	Indian Councils Act, and Rules and Orders for transaction of business in Council of the Governor-General.	-	Calcutta	1873	—
Sel. I.	Major Jacob's complaint against the Remarks of the Punjab Board of Administration, Papers regarding.	-	-	1856	[No. 20.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Governor-General, Governors, &c. :—</i>				
(80) 1705	List of Presidents of the Board of Control, Secretaries of State for India, Viceroys, Governors, &c.	- - -	- -	1877 2nd ed. 1882.	—
(19) 2131	Madras Manual of the Administration -	- - -	- -	1885	—
(19) 789	Madras, Minutes by the Governor relating to his Tour in the South of India, between 5th January and 6th March 1860.	Sir C. E. Trevelyan.	Madras -	1860	—
(19) 2261	Madras Presidency, Memorandum on the Progress of the, during the last 40 years of British Administration.	S. Srinivasa -	Madras -	1892	—
(55) 2110	Madras Presidency, Minute on his Tours in the.	M. G. Grant Duff	- -	—	—
(54) 798	Marquis Wellesley Papers, containing Correspondence from Lord Clive, Mr. Duncan, and Lord Bentinck.	- - -	MSS. -	1799 to 1805.	24 vols.
(19) 76	Copy of a Minute by the Marquis of Dalhousie (dated February 28th, 1856), reviewing his Administration in India from January 1848 to March 1856. (Also printed as India Selection, No. 14.)	- - -	London -	1856	—
(19) 736	Minute by the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal on the Mutinies as they affected the Lower Provinces under the Government of Bengal.	F. J. Halliday -	Calcutta -	1858	—
(19) 2168	N.W. Provinces, Sir A. C. Lyall's Administration, 1882 to 1887.	- - -	- -	—	—
(54) 687	Petition of Christian Inhabitants of Calcutta and of the Presidency of Fort William, in Bengal, for the Recall of Earl Canning.	- - -	MSS. -	1857	—
(21) 89	Resignation of the Office of Governor-General of India by Lord W. Bentinck, and an Appointment of a Successor, Proceedings of the Court of Directors.	- - -	London -	1835	—
(19) 1420	Rules and Orders for Transaction of Business in the Council of the Governor-General.	- - -	- -	1873 1876	—
Sel. V.	Hon. James Thomason, Minutes and Despatches, 1844 to 1850.	- - -	Allahabad	1856	[Vol. 1, n. s.]
Sel. V.	Hon. James Thomason, Minutes and Despatches, 1844 to 1853.	- - -	Allahabad	1858	[Vol. 2, n. s.]

184. GRADATION LISTS, CIVIL SERVICE. *Vide* Civil Lists (65-67), p. 29.

185. GRAINS. *Vide* Rice (405), p. 199, Wheat (508), p. 230, and Agriculture, Miscellaneous (9), p. 5.

186. GRANTS IN AID OF SCHOOLS. *Vide* Education, Reports, &c. (127), p. 46.

187. GRANTS OF MONEY. *Vide* Allowances and Pensions (11), p. 7.

188. GUM RESINS. *Vide* Forests (166), p. 58.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	189. GUMS. <i>Vide</i> Forests (166), p. 58.				
	190. GUNS. <i>Vide</i> Artillery, &c. (20), p. 11, and Military (290), p. 113.				
	191. GURGUN OIL FOR LEPROSY. <i>Vide</i> Leprosy, &c. (257), p. 107.				
	192. GUTTA-PERCHA. <i>Vide</i> Caoutchouc (40), p. 23.				
	193. HARBOURS.				
(8) 720	Beitkul Harbour, in Sedashighur Bay, Report on.	A. T. Cotton and A. D. Taylor.	Madras -	1858	—
P. 5, III.A	Bombay Port Trust Report, 1873-74 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
P. 5, VII.A	Calcutta Port Commissioners' Report, 1874-75 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. II.	Harbours and Ports of the Northern Circars, Papers on, 1805-6.	Lieut. De Warren	- -	1855	[No. 19, n. s.]
(8) 1620*	Indian Harbours, 1871; Aden and Madras, 1873; Bengal and Bombay; and Paumben Ship Canal, Reports to the Government of India.	G. Robertson	Edinburgh -	1873	—
(8) 766/2	Kurrachee Harbour, Second Report on -	J. Walker	- London -	1858	—
"	Survey of 1857-58, Report of -	W. Parkes	- London -	1858	—
(8) 766/3	Kurrachee Harbour, Second Report on the State of.	W. Parkes	- Bombay -	1864	—
(8) 766/4	Kurrachee Harbour, Report on the present State of, with Recommendations as to future proceedings.	W. Parkes	- Bombay -	1868	—
(8) 766/1	Kurrachee Harbour Works Correspondence.	- - -	- - -	1865-6 1866-7	Vol. I. , Vol. II.
(8) 766/5	Kurrachee Harbour Works, Memoir on	W. Parkes	- London -	1869	—
(8) 766/6	Kurrachee Harbour and Improvement Works, State of the, as shown by the Survey of October 1871, Report on.	W. Parkes	- London -	1872	—
(8) 1857	Madras Harbour, Minute on -	Sir A. Clarke	- Simla -	1879	—
(8) 2023	Madras Harbour, Report on -	Sir J. Hawkshaw, Sir J. Coode, and Prof. Stokes.	London -	1883	—
Sel. II.	Madras Harbour, Papers connected with Construction of.	- - -	- - -	1885	[No. 206.]
(55) 988	Port Canning, Formation of, on the Mutlah River, 1853-65, Papers relating to. With Addendum.	- - -	Calcutta -	1865	—
	194. HEALTH, MISCELLANEOUS.				
(40) 295	Anatomical Plates of the Human Body, accompanied with Descriptions in Hindustani, Atlas of.	F. J. Mouat and Moonshi N. Ahmud.	Calcutta -	1846	5 vols.
(39) 1312	Bengal Presidency, Vital Statistics -	J. Bryden	- Calcutta -	—	5 vols.
(40) 1590	Bangalore, Remarks on certain Subjects in connection with Army Sanitation.	C. A. Gordon	- Madras -	1875	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Health, Miscellaneous :—</i>				
(40) 636	Guide to Health in Troopships and Emigrant Vessels.	T. W. Wilson -	Calcutta	1854	—
(40) 2102	Health Exhibition Literature - -	- - -	- -	—	—
(40) 1486	Life or Death in India. With an Appendix on Life or Death by Irrigation.	Florence Nightingale.	London -	1874	—
(59) 1689*	Madras Presidency, Vital Statistics of -	W. R. Cornish -	Madras -	1877	—
(40) 412	Madras Quarterly Medical Journal, 1840 to 1844.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(51) 605	Meerut, Report on the principal Diseases which prevailed in the 1st Brigade of Horse Artillery, and on the Topography of that place.	J. Murray -	Calcutta -	1839	—
(22) 500	Medical Jurisprudence, Hints on -	C. R. Baynes -	Madras -	1854	—
(55) 1986	Medical Services, 1862-1879, Collection of Papers respecting.	- - -	London -	—	—
(40) 412	Medical Reports selected by the Medical Board from the Records of their Office, 1850 and 1855.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(40) 88	Native Jails throughout the Territories subject to the Governments of Fort William and Agra, a Report on the Medical Management.	J. Hutchinson -	Calcutta -	1835	2 vols.
Sel. II.	Native Latrines, Memorandum on - -	Dr. Smith - -	- -	1869	[No. 14, n. s.]
(40) 1118	North-West Provinces, Proceedings of the Government, relating to Sanitary Measures, 1868-69.	- - -	- -	—	4 vols.
(40) 540	Notes for the guidance of Troops and all others proceeding into the Hill Tracts of the Northern Circars.	Major Haly	Calcutta -	1855	—
(40) 987	Ozone, Report on the Registration of, in the Bombay Presidency, for the year 1863-64.	H. Cook - -	- -	1864	—
Sel. VI.	Peshawur Valley, Papers regarding the Insalubrity of.	- - -	- -	1859	[Vol. 4, Pt. II.]
(40) 1102	Pilgrimages in the Madras Presidency, Report and Order of the Madras Government regarding the Control of.	- - -	Madras -	1868	—
(40) 1135	Sanitary Works, Suggestions in regard to the Improvement of Indian Stations.	- - -	Madras -	1868	—
Sel. III.	Satara, Notes on the Climate and Diseases of.	Dr. Murray -	- -	1857	[No. 41, n. s.]
(40) 310	Surgical Operations by Dr. Esdaile upon Patients under the influence of alleged Mesmeric agency, Report of the Committee appointed by Government.	- - -	Calcutta -	1846	—
(40) 2262	Transactions of 7th International Congress of Hygiene and Demography—Indian Hygiene and Demography.	- - -	- -	1891	—
(39) 1147	Vital Statistics and Sanitary Condition of the Central Provinces, Annual Report for 1868-69.	- - -	- -	1869	2 parts.
(39) 1292	Vital Statistics of the City of Madras, Report for 1869.	- - -	Madras -	1870	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	195. HEMP. <i>Vide</i> Fibres (155), p. 56.				
	196. HIGH AND CHIEF COURTS.				
(77) 54	Bengal, Letters Patent establishing a Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, 1774.	- - -	London	1824	—
(77) 1071	Bengal, Letters Patent for the High Court of Judicature at Fort William.	- - -	London	1866	—
(77) 55	Bombay, Letters Patent establishing the Supreme Court of Judicature.	- - -	London	1823	—
(77) 1071	Bombay, Letters Patent for the High Court of Judicature.	- - -	London	1866	—
(77) 959	Bombay, Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of.	C. W. L. Jackson	Bombay	1875	—
(77) 2187	Charters of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, 1687 to 1865.	John Shaw	Madras	1888	—
(77) 56	Court of Judicature at Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, in the East Indies, Letters Patent establishing, 1826.	- - -	London	1827	—
(77) 661	Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, Letters Patent for reconstituting, 1855.	- - -	London	1863	—
(77) 95	Fort William, in Bengal, Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature, commencing from the fourth term of 1830.	A. M. Bignell	Calcutta	1831	—
(77) 969	Fort William, in Bengal, Reports of Civil Cases on Appeal to the High Court of Judicature, from the Establishment of the Court.	W. Marshall	Calcutta	1864	—
(77) 1071	High Court of Judicature of the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William, Letters Patent for constituting.	- - -	London	1862	—
(77) 1071	High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William, Letters Patent for.	- - -	London	1866	—
(76) 237	Madras, Court of Sudder Adawlut, Decrees in Appeal Suits, 1805 to 1847.	- - -	-	—	—
(77) 1071	Madras, Letters Patent for the High Court of Judicature.	- - -	London	1866	—
(77) 938	Madras, Reports of Cases decided in the High Courts, 1862 to 1874.	W. Stokes	-	—	Vols. 1 to 7.
(77) 938	Madras, Reports of Cases decided in the High Court in 1875.	Spring Branson	Madras	1876	Vol. 8.
(71) 107	Minutes and Official Correspondence between the Government and Sir J. T. Claridge, Recorder of the Court of Judicature, 1827 to 1829.	- - -	Prince of Wales' Island.	1830	—
(77) 1068B	North-Western Provinces, Reports of Cases heard and determined in the High Court.	H. J. Tarrant	-	1870	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>High and Chief Courts :—</i>				
(77) 354	Procedure of the Civil Courts of the East India Company in the Presidency of Fort William in Regular Suits.	W. Macpherson	Calcutta -	1850	—
(54) 1622	Kamachee Boye Sabiba <i>versus</i> The East India Company and others, a Report of the Case heard in the Supreme Court of Madras.	J. B. Norton	Madras -	1858	—
(77) 1003	Rent Case Judgments delivered by the High Court, 1865.	-	Calcutta -	1865	—
(77) 304	Supreme Courts of Judicature and Appeal Cases in India, an Analytical Digest of Cases, to end of 1850.	W. H. Morley	London -	1852	—
197. HILL SANITATION. <i>Vide Sanitary Reports (413), p. 205.</i>					
198. HINDOO LAW. <i>Vide Law, Mohammedan and Hindoo (249), p. 101.</i>					
199. HINDOO MEDICINE. <i>Vide Materia Medica (278), p. 111.</i>					
200. HISTORY, HISTORICAL ACCOUNTS, &c.					
(54) 802	Balfour, Edward, Statement of Services	-	-	1859	—
Sel. III.	Baria, Historical Sketch of the Petty State of.	J. P. Willoughby	-	1856	[No. 23, Pt. I., n. s.]
Sel. III.	Belgaum District, in the Bombay Presidency, Historical Account of the.	H. J. Stokes	-	1870	[No. 115, n. s.]
(70) 1192	Bengal, Selections from Unpublished Records of Government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive, relating mainly to the Social Condition of; with a Map of Calcutta in 1784.	J. Long	Calcutta -	1869	—
(19) 1623	British Burma, Memorandum on Four Years' Administration, 1867-71.	Maj.-Gen. Fytche	Rangoon	1871	—
(70) 1789	British India, early Records : A History of the English Settlements in India as told in the Government Records, the Works of old Travellers, and other contemporary Documents from the earliest Period down to the rise of British Power in India.	J. T. Wheeler	Calcutta -	1878	—
(50) 898	Ceylon, Notes on the Affairs of, for 38 years.	J. Steuart	London -	1862	—
Sel. I.	Derah Ishmael Khan District, Memorandum of.	-	-	1856	[No. 12.]
(70) 1791	Foreign Department of the Government of India, Summary of Affairs from 1864 to 1869.	J. T. Wheeler	Calcutta -	1868	—
(70) 1311	Fort St. George, Notes on, and Extracts from the Government Records. (Letters from England, 1670 to 1677.)	-	Madras -	1871	Vol. 1.
(70) 1311	Fort St. George, Notes on, and Extracts from the Government Records. Second Series. (Public Consultations from 1678-79 to 1679-80.)	-	Madras -	1872 1873	Vol. 2. Vol. 3.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. VI.	Hoosheepore, Memorandum of the First Eight Years British Rule in the District, from its Annexation in 1846-47 to close of 1853-54; with Map.	- - -	- - -	1857	[Vol. 3, No. 4.]
(70) 575	Indian Administration, the Annals of -	- - -	Calcutta -	1856 to 1874	19 vols.
(19) 229	India; the Revolt and the Home Government.	- - -	London -	1857	—
(19) 229	Indian Official Thesaurus, being an introduction to the Annals of Indian Administration.	M. Townsend -	Serampore	1858	—
Sel. III.	Kutch State, Memoir on - - - Kutch, Historical Sketch - - -	Lieut. S. N. Raikes - Capt. C. Walter -	- - - } - - - }	1855	[No. 15, n. s.]
(55) 1925	Munro, Sir T., Selections from Minutes and other official Writings.	Sir A. Arbuthnot	London -	1881	2 vols.
Sel. I.	Mysore, Memorandum on and Papers connected with the Administration, and Statements of the Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of Mysore from the Assumption of the Country.	M. Cubbon - - -	- - -	1856	[No. 11.]
(70) 946/1	Political and Social Condition of the English in India 80 years ago, Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1784 to 1788 inclusive.	Seton-Karr -	Calcutta -	1864	—
(70) 946/2	Political Condition of the English in India 70 years ago, Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1789 to 1797 inclusive.	Seton-Karr -	Calcutta -	1865	—
(70) 946/3	Political and Social Condition of the English in India 60 years ago, Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1798 to 1805 inclusive.	Seton-Karr -	Calcutta -	1868	—
(70) 946/4	Political and Social Condition of the English in India 50 years ago and more, Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1806 to 1815 inclusive.	H. D. Sandeman	Calcutta -	1868	—
(70) 946/5	Political and Social Condition of the English in India 50 years ago, Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1816 to 1823 inclusive.	H. D. Sandeman	Calcutta -	1869	—
(54) 697	Removal of W. Tayler from the Commissionership of Patna, Correspondence and Brief Narrative of Events.	- - -	Calcutta -	1858	3 vols.
(54) 697	Narrative of Events connected with my Removal from the Patna Commissionership in 1857.	W. Tayler -	- - -	1867	—
(19) 91	Report exhibiting a view of the Fiscal and Judicial System of Administration introduced into the Conquered Territory above the Ghauts, under the authority of the Commissioner in the Deccan.	W. Chapman -	Bombay -	1824	—
(51) 649	Rise and Progress of the British Power in India.	P. Auber -	London -	1837	2 vols.
Sel. III.	Satara, Memoir on the Territory: Early History of the Bhonslays of Satara; with Brief Notes relative to the Satara Jageerdars, &c.	T. C. Loughman and Maj.-Gen. Briggs.	- - -	1857	[No. 41, n. s.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>History, Historical Accounts, &c.:-</i>				
(55) 1942*	Selections from the State Papers, Bombay, Maratha Series, 1885.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. III.	Sind, a History embracing the Period from 710 A.D. to 1590 A.D.; translated by Captain Malet, 1846.	Mahamed Masoom	- -	1855	[No. 13, n. s.]
(19) 1620	Speeches of Captain Eastwick on the Sind Question; the India Bill of 1858.	- - -	London -	1862	—
(19) 1721	Standing Information regarding the Official Administration of the Madras Presidency in each Department, in illustration of the yearly Administration Reports. (2nd Edition, corrected to 31st March 1879.)	C. D. Maclean -	Madras -	1877	—
(55) 2231	State Papers preserved in the Foreign Department, Calcutta, 1772-1785 (Hastings' Papers), Selections from.	G. W. Forrest -	Calcutta -	1890	—
(51) 1962	Tinnevely, in the Presidency of Madras, a Political and General History of the District, from the earliest Period to its cession to the English Government in 1801.	Right Rev. R. Caldwell.	Madras -	1881	—
201. HOME GOVERNMENT. <i>Vide</i> Governor-General, &c. (183), p. 77.					
202. HOME STORES. <i>Vide</i> Stores (446), p. 213.					
203. HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES. <i>Vide</i> Agri - Horticultural Societies (10), p. 7.					
204. HOSPITALS, &c.					
D. 1, XI.	Assam Dispensaries Report, 1874	- - -	- - -	—	—
(40) 1172	Bangalore, Report on the Station, Barracks, and Hospitals.	- - -	Madras -	1865	—
Sel. V.	Bareilly, Notes on the Branch Dispensaries in the District, 1847.	E. Balfour	- - -	1849	[Pt. 4, No. XIX.]
Sel. V.	Benares, Letter on Charitable Medical Institutions in.	E. A. Reade	- - -	1857	[Pt. 12, No. XI.]
D. 1, VII.	Bengal Charitable Dispensaries Reports, 1842 to 1852, 1865 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
I. 1, VII.	Bengal Lock Hospitals Report, 1877	- - -	- - -	—	—
(33) 1614	Bombay Army, Remarks by the Barrack and Hospital Improvement Commission on a Report by Dr. Leith on the General Sanitary Condition of the.	- - -	London -	1865	—
D. 1, III., Pt. 1.	Bombay Civil Hospital Reports, 1873-74 to 1876-77.	- - -	- - -	—	—
D. 1, III., Pt. 2.	Bombay Dispensaries Reports, 1854, 1854-55, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1876. (See D. 1, III., Pt. 1.)	- - -	- - -	—	—
D. 1, X.	British Burmah Dispensaries Reports, 1867-68 to 1874-75.	- - -	- - -	—	—
L. 1, X.	British Burma Lock Hospitals Reports, 1873, 1875 to 1888.	- - -	- - -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
D. 1, VII.A, Pt. 2.	Calcutta Eye Infirmary Report, 1863	-	-	-	-
D. 1, VII.A, Pt. 1.	Calcutta Medical Institutions Report, 1871 to 1875, 1876-77, 1877 to date.	-	-	-	-
(33) 1801	Calcutta Hospitals, Report by the Committee appointed to inquire into Medical Expenditure in Bengal on.	-	Calcutta	1878	-
D. 1, IX.	Central Provinces Dispensaries Reports, 1869 to 1872, 1873-74, 1875 to date.	-	-	-	-
L. 1, IX.	Central Provinces Lock Hospitals Reports, 1876 to 1889.	-	-	-	-
(40) 255	Fever Hospital, Reports of the Committee for the Establishment of a. With Appendices.	-	Calcutta	1848	5 vols.
Sel. I.	Guicowar's Hospital, Report on	Dr. Stratton	-	1858	[No. 24.]
D. 1, XIII., Pt. 1.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Civil Hospitals Medical Report, 1878.	-	-	-	-
D. 1, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Dispensary Reports, 1872 to date.	-	-	-	-
D. 1, XIII., Pt. 2.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Jail Hospitals Medical Report, 1878.	-	-	-	-
D. 1, VI.A	Lahore Mayo Hospital Reports, 1872, 1873.	-	-	-	-
(38) 1715	Lock Hospitals in India, Report on Working of, 1877.	-	-	-	-
Sel. II.	Lock Hospitals of the Madras Presidency, Report, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876.	-	-	-	{ [No. 43, n. s.] [No. 46, n. s.] [No. 54, n. s.] [No. 61, n. s.]
(40) 1116	Lying-in Hospital and Dispensary for Women and Children, Report on.	J. L. Ranking	Madras	1868	-
D. 1, II.	Madras Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries Reports, 1852, 1877 to date.	-	-	-	-
Sel. II.	Madras, Report on Civil Dispensaries, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865-66, 1866-67, 1867-68, 1868-69, 1869-70, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76.	-	Madras	-	{ [Nos. 7, 21, 34, 46, 55, 62, 68, 70A, 72, 73A, 77, 85, 1st s.] [Nos. 2, 12, 18, 24, 29, 34, 37, 45, 57, 59, 63, n. s.]
L. 1, II.	Madras Lock Hospitals Report, 1877 to 1889.	-	-	-	-
L. 7, II.	Madras Lying-in Hospital Medical Reports, 1876-77 to 1880.	-	-	-	-
(57) 526	Malwa Medical Institutions Report for 1852-53.	E. Impey	Agra	1853	-
L. 1, V.	North-West Provinces and Oudh Lock Hospitals Report, 1877 to 1880.	-	-	-	-
Sel. V.	North-Western Provinces, Report on the Dispensaries, 1860, 1863, 1864.	-	-	-	{ [Pt. 36, No. II.] [Pt. 42, No. III.] [Pt. 43, No. IV.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Hospitals, &c :—</i>				
D. 1, V.	North-Western Provinces Dispensaries and Charitable Institutions Reports, 1841, 1865 to date.	-	-	-	—
D. 1, VIII.	Oudh Dispensaries Reports, 1869 to 1876.	-	-	-	—
D. 1, VI.	Punjab Dispensaries Reports, 1867 to date.	-	-	-	—
L. 1, VI.	Punjab Lock Hospitals Report, 1878	-	-	-	—
Sel. I.	Rajpootana Dispensary Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Reports, 1872-73, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890.	-	-	-	[No. 108.] [No. 113.] [No. 120.] [No. 127.] [No. 141.] [No. 148.] [No. 161.] [No. 175.] [No. 186.] [No. 188.] [No. 189A.] [No. 197.] [No. 212.] [No. 221.] [No. 230.] [No. 243.] [No. 261.] [No. 272.] [No. 282.]
	205. HUMAN SACRIFICE. <i>Vide also Sutte (466), p. 217.</i>				
Sel. I.	Orissa, History of the Rise and Progress of Operations for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Infanticide in the Hill Tracts, 1836 to 1840.	-	-	1854	[No. 5.]
	206. IMMIGRATION. <i>Vide Emigration (133), p. 51.</i>				
	207. IMPORTS AND EXPORTS. <i>Vide Trade, &c. (485), p. 223.</i>				
	208. INAM COMMISSION.				
(10) 1240	Inam Commission, a brief Report on the entire Operations of the.	-	-	1869	—
Sel. III.	Inam Commission, a Selection of Papers explanatory of the Origin, and of its Progress from 1843.	-	-	1856	[Nos. 30 & 31, n. s.]
	209. INCOME TAX. <i>Vide Revenue, Miscellaneous (404), p. 199.</i>				
	210. INDIA-RUBBER. <i>Vide Caoutchouc (40), p. 23.</i>				
	211. INDIGO AND OTHER DYE-STUFFS.				
(25) 441	Cochineal, Papers and Notices, published by the Agricultural Society of India.	-	-	Calcutta - 1838	—
(25) 2059	Dyes and Tans of Bengal, Report on	H. W. McCann -	Calcutta -	1883	—
(25) 1931	Dyes of Indian growth and production, Memorandum on.	L. Liotard -	Calcutta -	1881	—
Sel. VII.	Indigo Cultivation in Bengal, Papers relating to.	-	-	1860	[No. 33.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(24) 1053	Indigo Districts, Report on his Special Commission to the.	G. G. Morriss -	London -	1862	—
(24) 812	Indigo, Papers relating to the Cultivation in the Presidency of Bengal, 1860.	- - -	Calcutta -	1860	—
(24) 807	Indigo, Report of the Commission appointed under Act XI. of 1860, with Minutes of Evidence.	- - -	Calcutta -	1860	—
(24) 807	Minute by the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal on Report of Commission.	- - -	Calcutta -	1861	—
(25) 2235	Indigo, Pamphlet on - - -	Dr. George Watt -	- - -	—	—
Sel. III.	Indigo Trade in Countries bordering on the Indus, Memorandum relative to.	- - -	- - -	1855	[No. 17, Pt. 1.]
(25) 1523	Lac: Production, Manufacture, and Trade	J. E. O'Connor -	Calcutta -	1876	—
(25) 1565	Sumach, on the Cultivation of, in the vicinity of Colli, near Palermo.	Proff. Ingenga -	- - -	1868	—
212. INDIGO TRADE. <i>Vide</i> Indigo, &c. (211), p. 86.					
213. INDUSTRIAL ARTS.					
(27) 2039	Bee-keeping in India, Collection of Papers on.	- - -	Calcutta -	1883	—
(29) 1887	The Industrial Arts of India - - -	G.C.M. Birdwood -	London -	1880	—
(1) 410	Madras School of Industrial Arts, Reports and Proceedings of the Committee, 1850.	- - -	Madras -	1853	—
(1) 932	Madras School of Industrial Arts, Reports, 1862, 1864.	A. Hunter -	Madras -	—	2 vols.
214. INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS AND REFORMATORIES.					
R. 3, VII.	Alipore Reformatory School Report, 1879 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. I.	Jubbulpore School of Industry - -	Major J. Sleeman -	- - -	1858	[No. 24.]
Sel. I.	Jubbulpore School of Industry, Papers regarding.	G. Edwards -	- - -	1856	[No. 15.]
(1) 701	Patna Industrial Institution, Correspondence regarding.	- - -	Calcutta -	1858	—
215. INFANTICIDE.					
Sel. V.	Female Infanticide in the Agra District, Report on.	C. Benson -	- - -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. XVII, 2nd s.]
Sel. III.	Suttee and Infanticide, Measures adopted by the Government of Bombay for the Prevention.	- - -	- - -	1856	[No. 25, n.s.]
Sel. III.	Female Infanticide in the Bombay Presidency. With Preface by Dr. Wilson.	Mr. Cooke -	- - -	1875	[No. 147, n.s.]
Sel. V.	Prevalence of Female Infanticide in Bustee, Report on.	- - -	- - -	1869	[Vol. 1, Art. X., 2nd s.]
(78) 317	Female Infanticide in the Doab	- - -	- - -	1851	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Infanticide :—</i>				
(78) 317	Female Infanticide, Essays on	- - -	Bombay -	1847 1849	—
(78) 1245	Infanticide, Minute on the Suppression of	Sir D. F. McLeod	Lahore -	1868	—
Sel. V.	Female Infanticide in the Jounpore District, Report on	Mr. Atkinson -	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. IX., 2nd s.]
Sel. III.	Female Infanticide in Kettywar, Measures adopted for the Suppression.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 39, n. s.]
(78) 317	Female Infanticide, Report on Measures adopted in the Districts of Mynpoory for the Prevention of.	- - -	- -	1852	—
Sel. V.	Female Infanticide, Reports on Measures adopted in the District of Mynpoory for the future Prevention.	C. Raikes -	- -	1855	[Pt. 12, No. 1.]
Sel. V.	North-Western Provinces, Female Infanticide in the districts of Sharumpore, Furruckabad, Etah, Etawah, Mynpoory, Futtehpore, Allahabad, Humeerpore, Jounpore, and Bustee.	- - -	- -	1871	[Vol. 5, 2nd s.]
Sel. I.	Human Sacrifice and Infanticide in the Hill Tracts of Orissa, 1836 to 1840, History of the Rise and Progress of Operations for the Suppression of.	- - -	- -	1854	[No. 5.]
Sel. V.	Female Infanticide in Pergunnah Bara, Zillah Allahabad, Report on.	Mr. Rawlins -	- -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. XVIII., 2nd s.]
Sel. VI.	Infanticide in the Punjab, Minute on, Supplementary Papers.	R. Montgomery -	- -	1853 1854	[Vol. 1, Art. XVI.] [Vol. 2, Art. XXI.]
(78) 506	Infanticide, History of the Suppression in Western India.	J. Wilson -	Bombay -	1855	—
Sel. V.	Female Infanticide among the Rajpoot Tribes in Zillah Agra, Reports on.	W. Muir -	- -	1855	[Pt. 15, No. XVI.]
216. INFIRMARIES. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c. (204), p. 84.</i>					
217. INHERITANCE. <i>Vide Succession and Inheritance (448), p. 213.</i>					
218. INLAND CUSTOMS, SALT. <i>Vide Salt (412), p. 204.</i>					
219. INSANE ASYLUMS. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c. (204), p. 84.</i>					
220. INSTITUTIONS, CHARITABLE. <i>Vide Charitable Institutions (54), p. 25.</i>					
221. IPECACUANHA PLANT.					
(25) 1567	Ipecacuanha Plant, Notes on the Propagation of.	J. M'Nab -	Edinburgh -	1870	—
222. IRON.					
Sel. VII.	Damoodah Valley and Beerbhoom, Report on Districts producing Iron.	T. Oldham -	- -	1852	[No. 8.]
(26) 899	Dechouree in Kumaon, Report on the present State and Prospects of the Government Iron works.	T. Oldham -	- -	1860	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. III.	Iron of Kattywar, Report on - -	Capt. Le Grand Jacob.	- -	1856	[No. 37, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Jowala Mookhee, Report on the Operations on the Iodiferous Springs near.	M. Marcadieu -	- -	1860	[Vol. 4, No. 5.]
Sel. V.	Kumaon Division, Report on the Iron and Copper Mines in.	J. O. Beckett -	- -	1855	[No. 10.]
Sel. I.	Kumaon Government Iron Works, Report on, Report, with Plans, and Remarks on Iron Deposits in the Himalayas.	W. Sowerby -	- -	1859	[No. 26.]
Sel. I.	Kumaon, Report on the Surveys of the Mineral Deposits, and on Iron Smelting Operations experimentally conducted at Dechouree.	Messrs. Sowerby and Barratt.	- -	1856	[No. 17.]
(29) 508	Madras, Report on the Iron Ores, the Manufacture of Iron and Steel, and the Coals of the Presidency, and on the Government Central Museum.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	—
(29) 508/4	Madras, Report on the Manufacture of Iron and Steel, the Iron Ores and Coals of the Presidency, and on the Government Central Museum.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	—
Sel. VI.	Mundee Dhurmsala, Report on the Ferruginous Resources of.	M. Marcadieu -	Simla -	1854	[Vol. 1, No. 7.]
Sel. III.	Nerbudda Valley, Report of an Examination of Iron and Coal Districts.	J. H. Blackwell -	- -	1857	[No. 44, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Punjab, Iron and Coal in the, Note on, with Map.	G. E. Oliver -	- -	1883	[No. 21.]

223. IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURE. *Vide* Iron (222), p. 88.

224. IRON MINES. *Vide* Iron (222), p. 88.

225. IRRIGATION. *Vide* Canals, &c. (36), p. 18.

226. IRRIGATION, REVENUE. *Vide* Canals, Revenue Returns (38), p. 22.

227. IRRIGATION RIVERS. *Vide* Canals, &c. (36), p. 18.

228. ISSUE DEPARTMENT. *Vide* Post Office (352), p. 161.

229. JAILS.

(39) 1016	Army Sanitary Commission on Methods of Estimating the Mortality in Indian Prisons, Report of.	- - -	London -	1866	—
J. 1, XI.	Assam Jail Reports, 1874, 1876 to date -	- - -	- -	—	—
(22) 1215	Bengal Jail Manual, containing the Jail Code passed under Bengal Act II. of 1864.	G. A. Hodge -	Calcutta -	1867	—
(55) 880	Bengal Presidency, Diet of Prisoners in the Lower Provinces of the, Report on.	- - -	- -	186	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Jails :—</i>				
(55) 230	Prisons of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for 1861 to 1865, Report on the Statistics of.	F. J. Mouat	Calcutta	1868	—
(55) 234	Prisons of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for 1863 to 1865, Report on the Statistics of.	A. S. Mouat	Calcutta	1868	—
(33) 235	Jails and Hospitals of Bengal, Reports, 1840-41 and 1853.	-	-	—	—
(56) 1841*/5	Jails in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Rules for the Superintendence and Management.	-	Calcutta	1876	—
J. 1, III.	Bombay Jails Report, 1854-55, 1857, 1859 to 1863, 1864-65 to 1867-68, 1871, 1872, 1874 to date.	-	-	—	—
(56) 1834*	Bombay Presidency, Jails in the, Manual of Rules for the Superintendence and Management.	J. Cruikshank	Bombay	1876	—
Sel. III.	Bombay Presidency, Jails of the, Report, 1863, 1864-65, 1865-66, 1866-67, 1867-68, 1868-69, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873.	-	-	—	[No. 95, n. s.] [No. 103, n. s.] [No. 109, n. s.] [No. 110, n. s.] [No. 112, n. s.] [No. 125, n. s.] [No. 126, n. s.] [No. 127, n. s.] [No. 129, n. s.] [No. 136, n. s.] [No. 141, n. s.]
J. 1, X.	British Burmah, Reports on the Prison Administration of, 1867 to date.	-	-	—	—
(55) 1886	Indian Jail Conference at Calcutta, in January and March 1877, Report, with Appendices.	-	Calcutta	1877	—
J. 1, IX.	Central Provinces Jail Reports, 1869 to date.	-	-	—	—
J. 1, IV.	Coorg Jail Reports, 1878 to date	-	-	—	—
(55) 234	Civil and Military Prisoners, Resolutions of Nizamut Adawlut on, Regulation and Extra Regulation Districts.	-	-	1842	—
(55) 234	Criminal and Civil Prisoners in the Jails of the several Regulation and Extra-Regulation Districts under the Government of Bengal, Half-yearly Statements.	-	Calcutta	1845	—
(40) 88	Fort William and Agra, Medical Management of the Native Jails throughout the Territories subject to the Governments of, Report on.	J. Hutchinson	Calcutta	1835	2 vols.
(56) 430	Fort St. George, Public Jails in the Presidency of, Rules for the Management.	-	Madras	1849	—
J. 1, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Jail Reports, 1872 to date.	-	-	—	—
(57) 1141	Jails and Jail Discipline in India, 1857-68, Note on. (<i>See also</i> Sel. 1, No. 72.)	A. P. Howell	Calcutta	1868	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. I.	Jail Discipline, Report of Committee appointed to suggest improvements in, and measures taken to give effect to their recommendations.	- - - - -	-	1867	[No. 52.]
Sel. III.	Jails in 'India, Journal of a Tour of Inspection in 1862-63.	- - - - -	-	1865	[No. 90, n. s.]
Sel. I.	Jail Reports of the several Governments for the year 1867, Extracts from.	- - - - -	-	1869	[No. 72.]
(56) 964	Jails, Superintendence and Management for 1864, Rules for.	- - - - -	Calcutta -	—	—
J. 1, VII.	Lower Provinces Jail Reports, 1840-41, 1844, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1854-55 to 1866-67, 1867 to date.	- - - - -	-	—	—
J. 1, II./1	Madras Jails Report, 1855-56 to 1860-61, 1873 to date.	- - - - -	-	—	—
J. 1, II./2	Madras Presidency, Report on Sanitary Condition of Jails, 1854, 1855, 1856.	- - - - -	-	—	—
(55) 1627	Madras Presidency, Memorandum of the Jail Department in the, from 1865 to 1874.	W. J. Wilson -	Madras -	1874	—
J. I, XIV.	Mysore Jail Reports, 1878 to 1880	- - - - -	-	—	—
(22) 939	North-Western Provinces, History of Central Prisons of the.	S. Clark -	Allahabad -	1868	—
J. 1, V.	North-Western Provinces Jail Reports, 1845 to 1854, 1856, 1860 to date.	- - - - -	-	—	—
(22) 939	North-Western Provinces, Manual of Jail Discipline and Economy for the use of Officers in charge of Jails in the.	S. Clark -	Agra -	1863	—
J. 1, VIII.	Oudh Jail Reports, 1868 to 1876 -	- - - - -	-	—	—
(55) 145	Prison Discipline in India, Report and Appendix.	- - - - -	Calcutta -	1848	—
(55) 150	Prisons, Extracts from the Third Report of the Inspectors for the Home District.	- - - - -	Agra -	1845	—
(40) 302	Prisons, Notes on Construction and Ventilation.	Major Jebb -	London -	1844	—
(56) 109	Public Jails, Rules for the Better Management, compiled from the Jail Rules circulated in 1811, the Regulations of Government, and Circular Orders of the Nizawut Adawlut.	- - - - -	Calcutta -	1828	—
J. 1, VI.	Punjab Jail Report, 1862, 1866 to date -	- - - - -	-	—	—
(50) 1070	Port Blair, Inspection Report on the Penal Settlements, 1867.	- - - - -	Calcutta -	1867	3 vols.
Sel. III.	Sind, Jails in, Annual Report on, 1864-65.	- - - - -	-	1866	[No. 98, n. s.]
J. 1, III.B	Sind Jails Report, 1864-65	- - - - -	-	—	—
(55) 644	Society for the Improvement of Prison Discipline and for the Reformation of Juvenile Offenders, Report of the Committee.	- - - - -	London -	1832	—

230. JOURNALS. *Vide* Newspapers and Journals (313), p. 149.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
231. JUDICATURE AND JUDICIAL SYSTEM.					
L. 4, VII.	Bengal Government Legal Affairs, 1843-45, 1845-46 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
(71) 236	Bengal, Judicial Statistics of the Provinces subject to the Government of.	- - -	Calcutta -	1842	—
(71) 197	Judicial System of Bengal, Minutes on -	- - -	Calcutta -	1815	—
(75) 706	British India, the Administration of Justice, its Past and Present State; an Account of Laws peculiar to India.	W. H. Morley -	London -	1858	—
(77) 628	City of Calcutta, Papers relating to an Act for establishing a Court of Subordinate Civil Jurisdiction in the.	- - -	Calcutta -	1847	—
(71) 2164	Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction exercised by the Courts in India over European British Subjects, History of the changes in.	- - - -	-	—	—
(71) 152	Civil Judicature in the Presidency Towns, Report by the Indian Law Commissioners.	- - - -	-	1844 to 1845	[Nos. 1 to 7.]
(71) 1806	Commission for the Codification of Indian Substantive Law, Extract from Gazette of India relative to Appointment. Correspondence, 1875 to 1878.	- - - -	-	—	—
(54) 184	Fort St. George, Minute of Mr. Fullerton respecting the new Judicial System, 1820. (MS.)	- - - -	-	1820	—
(71) 796	Fort St. George New Judicial System, 1814 to 1819, Correspondence and Report on the System. (MSS.)	G. Stratton -	Madras -	1838	3 vols.
(71) 1863	Indian Law Commission, Report of -	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(71) 172	Indian Law Commission on the Judicial Establishment in the Straits, and Abolition of Recorder's Court, Report.	- - - -	-	1838	—
(71) 675	Judicial Administration of the Province of Sind under the Talpoor Dynasty, Sketch of.	J. Gibbs -	Bombay -	1857	—
(71) 800	Judicial Reform, Letter to the Government of Fort St. George.	T. L. Strange -	Madras -	1860	—
(71) 171	Judicial Systems of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, Historical Account by the Indian Law Commissioners.	- - - -	-	1842	—
(75) 516	Law and General Jurisprudence, an Inaugural Lecture on the Study, on the opening of the Law Class in College of Madras.	J. B. Norton -	Madras -	1855	—
(71) 173	Law Commission on Draft Act on Limitations of Suits, Report.	- - - -	-	1842	—
(71) 1081	Law Commission on the Judicial System of India, Report.	- - - -	-	1842	—
(75) 677	Law governing the Procedure of the East India Company's Civil Courts in Fort St. George Presidency in Original Suits, a Catechism of.	S. R. Dawes -	Madras -	1857	—
(75) 694	Madras Judicial Administration, Notes on	W. Holloway -	Madras -	1853	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(71) 704	Lord Moira's Judicial Minute, Appendix to. (MSS.)	- - -	Bengal -	1815	2 vols.
(71) 153	Native Judicatories in all the Presidencies, Report by the Indian Law Commission.	- - -	Calcutta -	1843	—
L. 4, V.	North-Western Provinces Legal Remembrancer's Report, 1866-67, 1868-69 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(75) 1270	Poona Sarvajanik Sabha, the Constitution of, and its Rules.	- - -	Poona -	1870	—
(71) 921	Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners appointed to prepare a Body of Substantive Law for India.	} - - -	} - - -	1856	1st Report.
				1866	2nd "
				1867	3rd "
				1867	4th "
				1868	5th "
				1870	6th "
				1870	7th "
(71) 528	Reform of the Judicial Establishments, Judicial Procedure, and Laws of India, Report of Her Majesty's Commissioners.	} - - -	} - - -	1856	1st Report.
				1855	2nd "
				1856	3rd "
				1856	4th "
(56) 139	Rules for the Preparation of the Session Judges' and the Magistrates' Statements, with Forms of the Statements and Indices.	- - -	Calcutta -	1848	—
(49) 1750*	Statistics of British India for the Judicial and Administrative Departments subordinate to the Home Office.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(55) 490	Sudder Udalt on the Administration of Civil Justice, Madras, 1849 to 1863, Reports.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
Sel. V.	Trial by Jury, Notes on	- - - H. Lushington -	- - -	1849	[Pt. 2, No. XI.]

232. JUSTICE, CIVIL (INCLUDING CIVIL COURTS BELOW THE HIGH COURT).

Sel. I.	Administration of Justice in British India, Minute by the Hon. FitzJames Stephen.	- - -	- - -	1872	[No. 89.]
(71) 747	Administration of Justice in the Civil Courts of India, Despatch of Secretary of State, 12 May 1859.	- - -	- - -	—	—
J. 2, XI./1	Assam, Report on the Administration of Civil Justice, 1878 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(76) 267	Bengal, Decisions of the Zillah Courts, Lower Provinces, 1846 to 1857.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(71) 46	Bengal, Observations upon the Administration of Justice, occasioned by some late Proceedings at Dacca.	- - -	Fort William.	1777	—
(76) 116	Bengal, Reports of Select Causes, Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, 1791 to 1811, 1812 to 1818.	- - -	- - -	—	2 vols.
(76) 238	Bengal, Reports of Cases, Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, 1791 to 1819.	W. H. Macnaghten	Calcutta -	1827	—
(76) 119	Bengal, Report of Summary Cases, Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, 1834 to 1848, 1834 to 1852, 1834 to 1855 (3 editions).	J. Carrau -	Calcutta -	—	3 vols.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Justice, Civil, &c. :—</i>				
(76) 140	Bengal, Reports of Summary Cases, Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, 1841 to 1863.	A. Sevestre	Calcutta -	—	—
J. 2, VII./1	Bengal, Report on Civil Justice in Lower Provinces, 1830 to 1840, 1864.	-	-	—	—
(55) 215	Bengal, Statements of Civil Justice, Non-Regulation Districts.	E. Balfour	Fort William.	1850	—
(76) 132	Bengal, Statements, Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut Civil and Criminal Justice, Extra Regulation Provinces, 1840 to 1844.	-	-	—	—
(76) 129	Bengal, Statements and Reports of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Civil Justice, 1835 to 1854.	-	-	—	—
(76) 96	Bengal Territories, Constructions of Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut of Laws for Civil Government, 1792 to 1843.	-	-	—	—
J. 2, III./1	Bombay Civil Justice Administration Report, 1878 to date.	-	-	—	—
(76) 135	Bombay, Reports of Civil Causes, Sudder Udawlut, 1800 to 1824.	H. Borradaile	-	—	—
(76) 136	Bombay, Reports of Selected Cases decided by the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, 1820 to 1861.	-	-	—	—
J. 2, X.	British Burmah, Report on Civil and Criminal Justice, 1870, 1871, 1873 to 1876.	-	-	—	—
J. 2, X./1	British Burmah, Report on Civil Justice, 1867 to 1869, 1877 to date.	-	-	—	—
J. 2, IX./1	Central Provinces, Civil Judicial Administration Reports, 1869 to date.	-	-	—	—
(74) 286/1	Civil Law of the Presidency of Fort William, Index from 1792 to 1849.	T. C. Fenwick	Calcutta -	1849	—
(75) 551	Civil Procedure of the East India Company's Courts in Presidency of Fort St. George.	S. R. Dawes	Madras -	1856	—
(55) 391	Civil Justice in British India, Administrations for a period of four years from 1845 to 1848.	Col. Sykes	London -	1849	—
J. 2, IV./1	Coorg Civil Justice Reports, 1879 to date	-	-	—	—
(77) 975	Decisions under the Rent Laws of the Court of Sadr Dewani Adalat, and of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.	-	Calcutta -	1865	—
(75) 1720	Judgment in Regular Appeal, No. 9 of 1874, from the Court of the District Judge at Surat.	-	-	1875	—
(77) 85	Landed Tenures, Reports on Cases decided by different Officers of the Adawlut of Surat.	-	Bombay -	1817	—
(76) 1336	Law Reports of Civil Suits for 1871	-	-	—	—
(76) 587	Lower and North-Western Provinces, Constructions of the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut, 1793 to 1856.	-	Calcutta -	1856	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(76) 271	Madras, Decisions of the Sudder Udalt, 1849 to 1861.	-	-	-	-
(76) 298	Madras, Decisions of Zillah and Subordinate Courts, 1851 to 1857.	-	-	-	-
(76) 844	Madras, Judgment of the Sudder Court in Regular and Special Appeals, 1861-62.	-	-	-	-
J. 2, II.	Madras, High Court Administration Civil and Criminal Justice Report, 1851 to 1860, 1863 to 1865, 1873 to date.	-	-	-	-
(74) 451	Marshman's Guide to the Civil Law of the Presidency of Fort William.	-	Serampore	1842	-
J. 2, XIV./1	Mysore Civil Justice Reports, 1878 to 1880.	-	-	-	-
(76) 268	North-Western Provinces, Decisions of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, recorded in English in conformity to Act XII., 1843, from 1846 to 1862.	-	-	-	-
(76) 323	North-Western Provinces, Decisions of Zillah and Subordinate Courts, 1851 to 1861.	-	-	-	-
(76) 128	North-Western Provinces, Reports of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut Civil Justice, 1840 to 1865.	-	-	-	-
J. 2, V./1	North-Western Provinces, Report of High Court of Judicature on the Administration of Civil Justice, 1866, 1867, 1871 to date.	-	-	-	-
J. 2, VIII./1	Oudh Civil Justice Report, 1868 to date.	-	-	-	-
J. 2, VI./1	Punjab Civil Justice Administration Report 1863 to date.	-	-	-	-
J. 2, X.A	Rangoon and Moulmein, British Burmah, Report of Recorder's and Small Cause Courts (Civil and Criminal Justice), 1868, 1869.	-	-	-	-
(71) 40	Revenue, Police, and Civil and Criminal Justice, Selection of Papers from the Records at the East India House.	-	London	1820-1826	4 vols.
(76) 567	Rules of Practice of the Presidency Sudder Court from 1793 to end of 1855.	J. Carrau	Calcutta	1856	-
(76) 735	Rulings of the Court of Sudder Udalt, 1850 to 1862.	S. V. R. Chetty	Madras	1865	2 vols.
Sel. V.	Saugor Code of Civil Judicature : Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Administration of Civil Justice in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories.	A. A. Roberts	-	1856	[Pt. 26, No. XI.]
(76) 238	Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Decisions recorded in English in conformity to Act XII. of 1843; 1845 to 1859.	-	Calcutta	-	-
Sel. V.	Syud Tussaddock Hooseen Khan <i>versus</i> Madho Singh, 1855, Extract from the printed Decisions of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, North-Western Provinces, for July 1855.	-	-	1857	[Pt. 30, No. I.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Justice, Civil, &c. :—</i>				
(77) 155	Tennasserim Provinces, Rules for the Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice and Police.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
233. JUSTICE, CRIMINAL (INCLUDING CRIMINAL COURTS BELOW THE HIGH COURT).					
J. 2, XI./2	Assam, Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice, 1878 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(77) 141	Bengal, Correspondence on the Abolition and Modification of Criminal Appeals.	- - -	Calcutta -	1848	—
(55) 311	Bengal Criminal Statistics - - -	G. T. Speede -	Calcutta -	1847	—
(76) 117	Bengal, Report of Criminal Cases, Nizamut Adawlut, 1805 to 1811, 1812 to 1818.	- - -	- - -	—	2 vols.
(76) 120	Bengal, Report of Cases determined in the Court of Nizamut Adawlut, 1805 to 1859.	W. H. Macnaghten	Calcutta -	—	6 vols.
J. 2, VII./2	Bengal, Report on Criminal Justice in Lower Provinces, 1864.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(76) 130	Bengal, Statements, Court of Nizamut Adawlut, on Criminal Justice (Regulation and Extra-Regulation Provinces), 1836 to 1854.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(55) 215	Bengal, Statements of Criminal Justice, Non-Regulation Districts.	E. Balfour -	Fort William.	1850	—
C. 5, III.A	Bombay Court of Small Causes Report, 1878, 1880 to 1885.	- - -	- - -	—	—
J. 2, III./2	Bombay Criminal Justice Report, 1879 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(76) 137	Bombay, Reports of Criminal Cases determined in the Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, 1827.	A. F. Bellasis -	Bombay -	—	14 vols.
J. 2, X./2	British Burma, Report on Criminal Justice, 1867 to 1869, 1877 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
C. 5, VII.A	Calcutta Court of Small Causes Report, 1852-53 to 1875-76, 1876, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879, 1880 to 1886.	- - -	- - -	—	—
J. 2, IX./2	Central Provinces Criminal Justice Administration Reports, 1869 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
J. 2, IV.	Coorg Criminal and Civil Justice Reports, 1877 to 1878.	- - -	- - -	—	—
J. 2, IV./2	Coorg Criminal Justice Reports, 1879 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(54) 324	Dacca, Translation of the Proceedings held in two cases in 1847 before the Session Judge against Doodoo Meca and his followers.	- - -	Calcutta -	1848	—
J. 2, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Criminal and Civil Justice Reports, 1872 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(55) 485	Madras, Cases disposed of and committed for Trial at the Police Offices (Yearly Statements), 1852 to 1863.	- - -	Madras -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(76) 522	Madras, Circular Letters and Extracts from the Proceedings of the Court of Sudder and Foujdaree Udalt, 1843 to 1853.	H. Frere -	Madras -	1854	--
C. 5, II.A	Madras Court of Small Causes Report, 1853 to 1886.	-	-	—	—
J. 2, II./2A	Madras Judicial Statements 2, 3, and 4, (Criminal,) 1877 to 1884.	-	-	—	—
J. 2, II./2	Madras Presidency, Report on Criminal, and Criminal Judicial Statistics, 1876 to 1884.	-	-	-	--
(76) 273	Madra, Select Reports of Criminal Cases, Foujdaree Udalt, 1826 to 1850.	F. Arbuthnot -	-	-	--
(55) 944	Madras, Tables illustrating the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Courts under the Presidency, 1862-63.	-	-	—	--
(76) 133	Madras, Report of Foujdaree Udalt on Criminal Justice, 1849-1861.	-	-	—	—
(76) 272	Madras, Reports of Criminal Cases determined in the Court of Foujdaree Udalt, from 1851.	-	Madras -	—	—
J. 2, II./3	Madras Presidency, Tables illustrating the Administration of Criminal Justice, 1862, 1863.	-	-	—	—
J. 2, II./3	Madras Presidency Criminal Statistics, Penal Code and Special Laws, 1876 to 1884.	-	-	—	—
J. 2, XIV.	Mysore Criminal and Civil Justice Reports, 1877.	-	-	—	—
J. 2, XIV./2	Mysore Criminal Justice Reports, 1878 to 1880.	-	-	—	—
(76) 375	North-Western Provinces, Decisions of Nizamut Adawlut, 1851 to 1852.	-	Agra -	1852	—
J. 2, V./2	North-Western Provinces, High Court of Judicature on the Administration of Criminal Justice, with Tabular Statements, 1866, 1867, 1871 to date.	-	-	—	—
(76) 131	North-West Provinces, Report of Nizamut Adawlut on Criminal Justice, 1840 to 1864.	-	-	—	—
J. 2, VIII./2	Oudh Criminal Justice Reports, 1868 to date.	-	-	—	—
J. 2, VI./2	Punjab Criminal Justice, 1853, 1854, 1859 to date.	-	-	—	—
(57) 1009	Southal Pergunnahs, Reports on the Administration of Criminal Justice for the years 1863, 1864, 1865.	A. Money	Calcutta -	—	—
Sel. V.	Trial of Moonsiff of Mahoba for Bribery and other Offences, Report.	-	-	1869	[Vol. 1, Art. XIII., 2nd s.]
Sel. VII.	Trial of Moulvie Almedolleh of Patna and others for Conspiracy and Treason, Papers connected with.	-	-	1862	[No. 42.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Justice, Criminal, &c. :—</i>				
Sel. VI.	Trial of Muhammad Bahadur Shah, Titular King of Delhi, and of Mogul Beg and Haje, all of Delhi, for Rebellion against the British Government and Murder of Europeans during 1857.	- - - - -	-	1870	[Vol. 6, No. VII., n. s.]
	234. JURY. <i>Vide</i> Judicature, &c. (231), p. 92.				
	235. JUTE. <i>Vide</i> Fibres, &c. (155), p. 56.				
	236. LAC. <i>Vide</i> Indigo and other Dye-Stuffs (211), p. 86.				
	237. LAND AREA. <i>Vide</i> Census (50), p. 24.				
	238. LAND CULTIVATION. <i>Vide</i> Agriculture (9), p. 5.				
	239. LAND REVENUE. <i>Vide</i> Revenue, Land (392), p. 172.				
	240. LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENTS. <i>Vide</i> Revenue, Land, Miscellaneous (404), p. 199.				
	241. LAND REVENUE SURVEY. <i>Vide</i> Revenue, Land, Miscellaneous (404), p. 199.				
	242. LANGUAGES, NATIVE, STUDY OF. <i>Vide</i> Languages, Oriental (243).				
	243. LANGUAGES, ORIENTAL.				
(46) 686	Chinese Words and Phrases peculiar to Canton and Macao, a commercial Vocabulary.	- - -	Macao -	1824	—
(55) 1894	Tanjore, a Classified Index to the Sanskrit MSS. in the Palace at.	A. D. Burnell -	London -	1880	—
(55) 1893	Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages with reference to Eastern Hindi, with Language Map and Table of Alphabets.	A. F. R. Hoernle	London -	1880	—
(46) 1550	Dialects spoken in the Nicobar and Andaman Isles, Vocabulary, with a short account of the Natives, their Customs and Habits.	F. A. De Roëpstorff.	Calcutta -	1875	—
(46) 828	English and Hindustanee Technical Terms.	H. G. Raverty -	London -	1859	—
(47) 1430	Indian Proper Names, Guide to the Orthography of.	W. W. Hunter -	Calcutta -	1871	—
(46) 693	Judicial and Revenue Terms, and useful Words occurring in Official Documents relating to the Administration of the Government of British India, Glossary of.	H. H. Wilson -	London -	1855	—
(55) 1888	Linguistic and Oriental Essay from 1846 to 1878.	R. N. Cust -	London -	1880	—
Sel. VI.	Linguistic Fragments - - -	Dr. Leitner - - -	- - -	1882	—
	"Changars" and "Linguistic Fragments" Appendix.	Dr. Leitner - - -	- - -	1882	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(47) 761	Madras Literary Society, Report of the Sub-Committee of the, on Writing Indian Words in Roman Characters.	- - -	Madras -	1859	—
(51) 1518	Nepál and Tibet, Essays on the Languages, Literature, and Religion.	B. F. Hodgson -	London -	1874	—
(1) 57	Oriental Languages adopted at the East India Company's College and Seminary in England, Papers respecting System of Education in.	- - -	London -	1821	—
(46) 775	Supplemental Glossary of Terms used in the North-Western Provinces.	H. M. Elliot -	Agra -	1845	—
(46) 1515	Vernacular, Judicial, and Revenue Terms, Glossary of.	- - -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(21) 769	Vernacular Languages of Western India, Hints on Examinations in.	A. Richardson -	Bombay -	1853	—
244. LATRINES. <i>Vide Drainage (118), p. 44.</i>					
245. LAW. <i>Vide Judicature, &c. (231), p. 92; Justice, &c. (232-3), p. 93.</i>					
246. LAW COMMISSION. <i>Vide Judicature, &c. (231), p. 92.</i>					
247. LAW COURTS. <i>Vide High Courts (196), p. 81; Justice, Civil and Criminal (232-3), p. 93.</i>					
248. LAW, MISCELLANEOUS.					
(56) 1844*	Ajmere, Mhairwan District, Rules and Circulars having the Force of Law.	- - -	- -	1865 to 1879	—
(77) 1865*	Bengal Law Reports, Digest of the Cases reported, Vols. I. to XV.	J. V. Woodman	Calcutta -	1878	—
(56) 390	Bengal, Acts and Orders issued in the Lower Provinces.	- - -	Calcutta -	1855	—
(56) 1841*	Bengal, Rules and Circulars having the Force of Law, 1880 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(56) 1841*/3	Bengal, Rules and Circulars having the Force of the Law. Thakbust Manual, 1879.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(56) 405	Bombay, Circular Orders issued by Government in the Police Branch of the Judicial Department, 1852 to 1853.	- - -	- -	1853	—
(56) 1833*	Bombay, Circular Orders issued by Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature.	- - -	Bombay -	1879	—
(56) 1888*	Bombay Revenue Department General Rules.	- - -	- -	1882	—
(76) 125	Bombay Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Circular Orders, 1821 to 1859.	- - -	- -	—	—
(76) 126	Bombay Sudder Udalut Foujdaree, Circular Orders, 1821 to 1859.	- - -	- -	—	—
(77) 1298	Cases, Records, and Proceedings in Appeals and other Matters pending before the Lords of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, Order in Council for the Regulation of the Form and Type to be used in the Printing of.	- - -	- -	1871	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Law, Miscellaneous :—</i>				
(76) 596	Collectory and Foujdary, my Note Book of Rules and Regulations.	H. C. Tucker -	Calcutta -	1850	—
(76) 414	Fort William, the Rules and Orders of the Supreme Court of Judicature, and of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.	Smoult and Ryan	Calcutta -	1839	—
(56) 1884*	Fort William, General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature.	- - -	Calcutta -	1881	2 parts.
(56) 1843*	Hyderabad Revenue and Judicial Departments Circular Orders.	- - -	- - -	1877 to 1881	—
(77) 1962*	Indian Law Cases, Digest of - -	J. V. Woodman	- - -	1887	—
(77) 1585	Indian Law Reports : Bombay, Allahabad, Calcutta, and Madras, 1876 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(75) 725	Law of Evidence applicable to the Courts of the East India Company, explained in a course of lectures.	J. B. Norton -	Madras -	1859	—
(56) 496	Lower Provinces, Circular Orders issued from the late Office of the Superintendent of Police from 1837 to 1854.	W. R. Baillie -	Calcutta -	1854	—
(22) 1231	Madras Civil Service, Manual of Rules and Regulations compiled for the use of Junior Members of the.	W. Donald -	Madras -	1870	—
(56) 1616*	Madras Police Orders, 1860-61	- - -	Madras -	1876	—
(76) 123	Madras Sudder Udalt, Circular Orders, 1803 to 1855.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(76) 124	Madras Sudder Udalt Foujdaree, Circular Orders, 1803 to 1850.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(76) 122	Nizamut Adawlut of Bengal, Circular Orders, 1846 to 1862.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(56) 1895*	North-Western Provinces (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature.	- - -	Allahabad	1882	—
(56) 142	North-Western Provinces, Acts and Orders issued, 1842 to 1866.	- - -	Agra -	—	—
(55) 2027	Pondicherry, Papers relating to the Disputes with the King's Land and Sea Officers at.	M. J. du Pré -	Madras -	1861	—
(56) 488	Punjab, Circular Orders issued in the Judicial Department by the Board of Administration from 1849 to 1853.	- - -	Lahore -	1853	—
(22) 1930*	Punjab Customary Law Series - -	- - -	- - -	—	—
(22) 1961	Punjab Customary Law - - Vol. I. Selection from the Records of the Punjab Government. Vol. II. Statements of Customary Law in different districts. Vol. III. Questions on Tribal and Local Customs.	C. L. Tupper -	Calcutta -	1881	—
(76) 477	Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, Rules and Orders of the Court of Judicature, with Statements, 1841 to 1852.	- - -	- - -	1852	—
(71) 309	Scheme of Pleading and Procedure, with forms of Indictment adapted to the Penal Code, Report.	- - -	Calcutta -	1848	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. III.	Sind, Circular Orders issued for the Guidance of Officers in the Judicial Department.	James Gibbs	- - -	1860	[No. 56, n. s.]
(76) 121	Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Bengal (Lower and Western Provinces) Circular Orders, 1795 to 1855.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(76) 502	Sudder Udalut, a classified Compendium of the Circular Orders, with the most important Circular Instructions.	C. Baynes	- Palam-cottah.	1854	—
(76) 610	Sudder Dewanny Adawlut for the North-Western Provinces, Circular Orders, from 1795 to 1855.	- - -	Agra -	1856	—
249. LAW, MAHOMMEDAN AND HINDOO.					
(75) 1331	Brandreth's Treatise on the Law of Adoption in Rajpootana, with Notes.	J. C. Brooke	- Calcutta -	1871	—
(75) 860	Bywusthas, or Legal Opinions on Hindoo Law, July to December 1860.	- - -	Agra -	1861	[Vol. 1, Pt. 1.]
(75) 30	Hedaya, or Guide: a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws. Translated by C. Hamilton.	- - -	London -	1791	4 vols.
(75) 32	Hindu Law of Adoption: the Dattaka-Mimansa and Dattaka-Chandrika.	J. C. C. Sutherland.	Calcutta -	1821	—
(75) 36	Hindu Law, Principles and Precedents of.	W.H.Macnaghten	Calcutta -	1829 1828	Vol. I. Vol. II.
(75) 37	Hindu Law, as concerns the Administration of Justice in the King's Courts in India, with Introduction by J. D. Mayne, 3rd edition.	Sir T. Strange	- London -	1830	—
(75) 1000	Hindu Law. The Vyavahara Mayukha, &c. Edited, with Notes and Index.	Whitley Stokes	- Madras -	1865	—
(75) 1207	Hindu Law, Institutes of, or Ordinances of Menu, translated by Sir William Jones. Collated by G. C. Haughton, 3rd edition, with Prefix and Index.	S. Drove Grady	- London -	1869	—
(75) 1040	Hindoo Law Cases, Digest of. Vol. I., Inheritance. Vol. II., Partition. Aphorisms on the Sacred Law of the Hindoos.	R. West and J. G. Bühler.	Bombay -	1867 to 1869	—
(75) 39	Mohummudan Law, Digest of, by Sir W. Jones; with Notes, &c., in 4 vols., by J. Baillie.	- - -	Calcutta -	1805	[Vol. I.]
(75) 978	Moohummudan Law, Digest of, with Introduction and Notes.	N. B. E. Baillie	London -	1865 1869	Pt. 1. Pt. 2.
(75) 35	Moohummudan Law, Principles and Precedents. With Notes, &c.	W.H.Macnaghten	Calcutta -	1825	—
(75) 826	Moohummudan Law of Sale, according to the Huneeffeea Code. Translated, with Introduction and Notes.	N. B. E. Baillie	London -	1850	—
(75) 33	Summary of the Law and Custom of Hindoo Castes within the Dekkan Provinces subject to Bombay, chiefly affecting Civil Suits.	- - -	Bombay -	1827	—
(75) 1001	Vivada Chintamani: a Succinct Commentary on the Hindoo Law in Mithila.	P. C. Tagore	- Madras -	1865	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	250. LAWS. <i>Vide</i> Legislation (254).				
	251. LAWS, REVENUE. <i>Vide</i> Revenue, Orders, &c. (399), p. 188.				
	252. LEATHER.				
Sel. V.	Cawnpore, Report on the Process of Tanning and Currying Leather at the Government Tannery.	Captain Stewart	-	1870	[Vol. 3, No. XIII., 2nd s.]
	253. LEGAL AFFAIRS. <i>Vide</i> Law, &c. (245), p. 99; Justice, &c. (232-3), p. 93.				
	254. LEGISLATION.				
(75) 498	Abstract Principles of Law for guidance of Officers employed in the Administration of Civil Justice in the Punjab.	-	-	London -	1865 2nd edition.
(74) 1576	Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, Chronological Table, 1834 to 1875.	-	-	London -	1875 —
(73) 1082	Acts passed by the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal in Council, 1862 to date. (In sheets.)	-	-	-	—
(74) 619	Acts relating to India: 50 George III. to 3 & 4 Victoria, cap. 96.	-	-	London -	1840 —
(74) 1780*	Ajmeer Code, consisting of the Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force in Ajmeer and Merwara.	-	-	Calcutta -	1879 —
(56) 1932*	Assam, Circulars and General Orders of the Chief Commissioner.	-	-	-	—
(74) 1983*	Baluchistan Code, The -	-	-	-	1890 —
(74) 4	Bengal Regulations and Acts, 1793 to 1805.	R. Clarke	-	London -	1854 3 vols.
(74) 1	Bengal, Regulations passed by the Governor-General in Council, with an Index and Glossary, 1793 to 1834.	-	-	London -	— 6 vols.
(74) 38	Bengal, Abstract of the Regulations, 1793 to 1826.	W. Blunt and H. Shakespear.	-	-	— 4 vols.
(74) 553	Bengal, Digest of the Regulations and Acts of the Government, 1793-1854.	R. Clarke	-	London -	1855 —
(74) 553	Digest of Bengal Civil Regulations, Lower Provinces, 1793 to 1854.	-	-	Calcutta -	1856 —
(74) 79	Bengal, Index to the Regulations, 1793 to 1830.	D. Dale	-	Calcutta -	1830 2 vols..
(20) 612	Bengal, Rules, Ordinances, and Regulations for Fort William, 1819.	W. H. Smoult	-	Calcutta -	1826 —
(74) 630	Bengal, Penal Regulations -	C. Smyth	-	Calcutta -	1824 —
(10) 895	Bengal, Minute and draft of Regulation on the Rights of Ryots.	J. H. Harrington	-	Calcutta -	1827 —

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(74) 196	Bengal Zemindary Regulations - -	R. Clarke -	London -	1840	--
(75) 1719	Bengal Regulations, Note on - -	C. D. Field -	- -	—	—
(74) 2066	Bengal Rent Bill, Extracts from papers in connection with.	- -	Calcutta	1884	—
(72) 1111	Bengal, Proceedings of the Council of the Lieut.-Governor for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, from 1862 to date.	- -	Calcutta -	—	—
(75) 957	Bengal, the Law of Landlord and Tenant in, edited by R. B. Chapman.	- -	Calcutta -	1866	2nd edition.
(74) 1804*	Bombay Code, consisting of the Un-repealed Bombay Regulations, Acts of the Supreme Court relating solely to Bombay, and Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.	- -	Calcutta -	1880	—
(56) 1837*	Bombay Registration Department Code -	- -	- -	—	—
Sel. III.	Bombay Municipal Acts, Proposals for Amendment of.	- -	- -	1886	[No. 178.]
(74) 514	Bombay, Compilation of Laws relating to Criminal Justice for the Island and Town.	F. L. Brown -	Bombay -	1855	—
(72) 1130	Bombay, Proceedings of the Council of the Governor assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, from 1862 to date.	- -	Bombay -	—	—
(73) 1084	Bombay, Acts of the Legislative Council of the Governor, 1862 to date.	- -	Bombay -	—	—
(74) 1050	Bombay, the Acts of the Legislature in force in the Presidency. Edited, with Notes and Index, by R. West. 1827 to 1866. Do. do. By H. M. Birdwood. 1867 to 1880.	- -	Bombay -	—	8 vols.
(74) 3	Bombay Regulations, 1789 to 1816, 1827 to 1850.	- -	- -	—	2 vols.
(74) 1679*	British Burma Code, consisting of the Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force in British Burma.	- -	Calcutta -	1877	—
(22) 1799*	British Burma Manual, a collection of Rules and Orders in force in British Burma, with Treaties with Ava and Siam. Vol. 1, corrected to December 1878.	C. B. Cooke -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(74) 1871*	Central Provinces Code, consisting of the Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force in Central Provinces.	- -	Calcutta -	1881	—
(74) 593	Civil Judicial Regulations for the Provinces in Fort William, Abstract, containing a Synopsis of the Actual Laws in force, 31st December 1828.	A. Prinsep -	Calcutta -	1829	—
(71) 1639	Code of Civil Procedure, Suggestions regarding.	W. Wedderburn -	- -	—	—
(75) 383	Code of Civil Procedure of the Courts of the East India Company.	- -	Calcutta -	1854	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Legislation :—</i>				
(71) 985	Code of Civil Procedure. Gazette Extraordinary, 29 April 1864.	- - -	Calcutta -	1864	—
(77) 1137	Code of Criminal Procedure (Act XXV. of 1861), with Notes by H. T. Prinsep.	- - -	Calcutta -	1869	3rd edition.
(74) 780	Colebrooke's Digest of the Laws of Bengal, with Supplement.	- - -	Calcutta -	1807	2 vols.
(74) 1830*	Coorg Code, consisting of the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council, and of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, in force in Coorg, and the Land Revenue Regulation made therefor under the 33rd of Victoria, cap. 3.	- - -	Calcutta -	1880	—
L. 3, I.	Course of Legislation, Narrative of, 1860-61 to 1871-72.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(75) 1799	Criminal Procedure, the Indian Code of -	Fendall Currie -	- - -	1874	5th edition.
(75) 332	Criminal Law of the Madras Presidency	C. R. Baynes -	Madras -	1848	—
(22) 350	Darogah's Manual; comprising also the Duties of Land Holders in connection with the Police.	J. C. C. Marsh- man.	Perampore	1850	—
Sel. III.	Deccan Agriculturists Relief Act XVII. of 1879, Papers connected with the passing of the.	- - -	- - -	1882	[No. 157.]
(74) 1816*	Enactments relating to India, to which are prefixed Chronological Tables of the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures, Index to.	S. Jacob -	Calcutta -	1880	1st edition.
(74) 2	Fort St. George Regulations, 1802 to 1834.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(74) 5	Fort St. George, Regulations of the Government of 1802 to 1834, and the Acts of the Government of India, 1834 to 1847.	R. Clarke -	London -	1848	2 vols.
(72) 1129	Fort Saint George, Proceedings of the Council of the Governor for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, from 1862 to date.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(74) 286	Fort William, Index to the Criminal Law of the Presidency from 1793 to 1849.	T. C. Fenwick -	Calcutta -	1851	—
(74) 1560*	Governor-General of India in Council, the Unrepealed General Acts of, with Chronological Table, 1834 to 1876.	- - -	Calcutta -	1876	3 vols.
(74) 41	Harrington's Analysis of the Bengal Regulations, Extracts from.	- - -	Calcutta -	1866	—
(75) 1718	High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal. Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction.	C. D. Field -	- - -	1873	—
(74) 619	India and the East India Company, the Law relating to. With Notes and Appendix.	- - -	London	1840 1840 1842 1842 1855 1870	1st edition. 2nd " 3rd " 4th " 5th " suppt.
(75) 328	Indian Penal Code and the Notes and Reports thereon, Observations by Sir Lawrence Peel.	- - -	Calcutta -	1848	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(75) 952 } (75) 1800 }	Indian Penal Code, Commentaries on (Act XLV. of 1860).	J. D. Mayne -	Madras -	1862 1878	3rd edition. 10th edition.
(74) 2019	Indian Criminal Law and Procedure -	M. H. Starling -	London -	1869	—
(74) 1049A	Indian Legislatures, Index to the Acts from 1834 to 1866 Repealed and Unrepealed, with an Appendix.	Rughoonath Damodhur.	Bombay -	1867	—
(75) 1797	Indian Contract Act (No. IX. of 1872), with Introduction and Notes and Index, &c.	H. S. Cunningham and H.H. Shephard.	Madras -	1873	—
(75) 1798	Indian Evidence Act (No. I. of 1872), as amended by Act XVIII. of 1872; with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes, Rulings of the Courts, and Index.	H. S. Cunningham	Madras -	1878	4th edition.
(75) 1805	Kuchahri Technicalities, or a Glossary of Rural, Official, and General Terms.	P. Carnegy -	Allahabad	1877	2nd edition.
(75) 972	Law of Evidence, Manual of -	J. Sham Rao -	Mirzapore	1864	—
(73) 7	Legislative Council of the Governor-General of India, Acts of, 1834 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(74) 8	Legislative Council of India, Unrepealed and Unexpired Acts of 1834 to 1861.	G. S. Fagan -	Calcutta -	1862	4 vols.
(74) 8A	Legislative Council of India, Index to the Unrepealed Acts from 1834 to 1861, with a Chronological List and an Analytical Table of the Acts.	G. S. Fagan -	Calcutta -	1863	—
(74) 8B	Legislative Council of India, the Acts of the, with an Analytical abstract prefixed to each Act and a copious Index, 1834 to 1871.	W. Theobald and G. C. Seouce.	Calcutta -	—	7 vols.
(74) 17	Legislative Council of India Acts, 1843 to 1848, 1848 to 1855.	W. Grant -	Madras -	1848	2 vols.
(74) 81	Legislative Council of India, Index to the Acts from 1834 to 1849.	J. Small -	Calcutta -	1851	—
(72) 534	Legislative Council of India from 1855 to 1862, Proceedings of.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(74) 1733*	Lower Provinces Code, containing the Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force in the Lower Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William.	- - -	Calcutta -	1878	2 vols.
(74) 84	Madras Regulations from 1802 to 1834, with Index.	A. D. Campbell -	- - -	—	3 vols.
(73) 1083	Madras, Acts of the Legislative Council of the Governor, 1862 to date.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(74) 1629*	Madras Code, consisting of the Unrepealed Madras Regulations, Acts of the Supreme Council relating solely to Madras, and Acts of the Governor of Fort St. George in Council.	- - -	Calcutta -	1876	—
(75) 331	Madras Presidency, the Civil Law of, with Indices and Notes.	C. R. Baynes -	Madras -	1852	—
(74) 1548*	Madras Presidency, Statutes, Acts, and Regulations in force in the.	H. S. Cunningham	Madras -	1876	Vol. I.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Legislation :—</i>				
(74) 86	Molony's Synopsis of the Bengal Regulations, 1793 to 1828.	-	Calcutta -	1829	—
(73) 1963*	North-Western Provinces and Oudh—Acts, 1887 to date.	-	-	—	—
(74) 1658*	North-Western Provinces Code, consisting of the Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force in the North-Western Provinces.	-	Calcutta -	1877	—
(72) 1952*	North-Western Provinces Legislative Council's Proceedings, 1887 to date.	-	-	—	—
(74) 1641*	Oude Code, consisting of the Bengal Regulations and the Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force in Oude.	-	Calcutta -	1877	—
Sel. I.	Papers on the working of the Law contained in Ch. XXXVIII. of the Criminal Procedure Code, under which persons are required to furnish security for their good behaviour.	-	-	1880	[No. 170.]
(71) 154	Penal Code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners.	-	Calcutta -	1837	—
	Report on ditto	-	Calcutta -	1846	—
	Notes on ditto	-	London -	1848	—
(71) 147	Penal Code prepared by the Indian Law Commissioners, Copy of.	-	Hertford	1851	—
(74) 3	Prince of Wales' Island Regulations. 1. 1815 to 1827. 2. 1825 to 1833.	-	-	—	2 vols.
(72) 1128	Proceedings of the Council of the Governor-General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, from 1862 to date.	-	Calcutta	—	—
(74) 1717*	Punjab Code, consisting of the Bengal Regulations and Local Acts of the Governor-General in Council in force in the Punjab; Rules for the Conservancy of Forests, and Regulations made under the 33rd of Victoria, cap. 3.	-	Calcutta -	1878	—
(56) 1903*	Punjab Rules and Circular Orders	-	-	—	—
(74) 80	Regulations of Bengal, 1828 to 1834, Index.	J. Small -	Calcutta -	1849	—
(74) 6	Regulations of the Government of Bombay, 1799 to 1834, and Acts of Government of India, 1834 to 1850.	R. Clarke	London -	1851	2 vols.
(74) 1908	Rent Law Commission Report, with Draft of Bill to Consolidate and Amend the Law of Landlord and Tenant in Bengal.	-	Calcutta -	1880	—
(74) 2064	Rent Question in Bengal	-	Calcutta -	1883	—
(22) 2115	Rules and Regulations applicable to Members of the Covenanted Civil Service of India. Manual.	-	Calcutta -	1885	—
(56) 1907*	Rules, &c. having the force of Law in the Central Provinces.	-	-	1883	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(75) 1826	Sea-Customs Law of India, Art. VIII. of 1878, and Tariff Act, with Notes and Appendices.	W. H. Grimley -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(74) 1872*	Statutes relating to India, a collection of: Vol. I., 1285 to 1855; Vol. II., 1856 to 1881.	- - -	Calcutta -	1881	2 vols.
(74) 1801*	Unrepealed Acts, Regulations, and Statutes applying to British India, Mysore, the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and British Cantonments in Native States, Lists of.	- - -	Calcutta -	1875	—
(74) 1801*	British India, Mysore, the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and British Cantonments in Native States, Acts and Regulations, Chronological Tables of, Lists of the Unrepealed Statutes, Regulations, and Acts applying to, and Index to the General Statutes and Acts relating to India.	- - -	Calcutta -	1878	—

255. LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. *Vide* Legislation (254), p. 102.

256. LEPER ASYLUMS. *Vide* Leprosy, &c. (257).

257. LEPROSY AND OTHER SKIN DISEASES.

(35) 1679	Dr. Carter's Reports on Leprosy, Plates, Photos, &c. in connection with.	- - -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(36) 1354	Epidemic Skin Diseases of India, Scheme for obtaining a better Knowledge of.	T. Fox and T. Farquhar.	London -	1872	—
(35) 968	Leprosy in the East Indies, Medical Reports upon the Character and Progress of.	- - -	Calcutta -	1865	—
(35) 1500c	Leprosy and Leper Asylums in Norway, Report with reference to India.	H. V. Carter -	London -	1874	—
(35) 1541	Leprosy and Elephantiasis, Report; with Plates.	H. V. Carter -	London -	1874	—
(35) 1650	Leprosy in India, Report on	T. R. Lewis and D. D. Cunningham.	Calcutta -	1877	—
(35) 1626*	Leprosy in the North-West Provinces, Report on.	J. Henderson -	Bangalore	1878	—
(35) 1858	Leprosy, Report on Cases in Belgaum, 1876-78.	C. T. Peters -	Bombay -	1879	—
Sel. V.	Leprosy in the North-Western Provinces, Report by the Civil Surgeons respecting the Character and Progress.	- - -	- - -	1864	[Pl. 40, Art. II.]
(36) 1589	On certain Endemic Skin and other Diseases of India and Hot Climates generally; with Notes on Pellagra, Clou de Biskra, Caneotica, and Aleppo Evil.	T. Fox and T. Farquhar. H. V. Carter.	London -	1876	—
(38) 1651	"Oriental Sore" as observed in India, Report on.	T. R. Lewis and D. D. Cunningham.	Calcutta -	1877	—
(36) 1558	Skin Diseases, Report on certain Forms observed in the Madras Presidency.	- - -	Madras -	1875	2 voll.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Leprosy, &c. :—</i>				
(35) 1645	Tour in Kattiawar, Report of. Modern Indian Leprosy.	- - -	Bombay -	1876	—
(35) 1685	Treatment of Leprosy with Gurjun Oil, Report of the results of the Experiments made, 1875-76. (<i>See also</i> Sel. II., No. 52, 1876.)	- - -	Calcutta -	1876	—

258. LETTERS PATENT. *Vide* High and Chief Courts, &c. (196), p. 81.

259. LIBRARIES.

(1) 572	Madras Hindoo Reading Room, Annual Reports, with Appendices and List of Members, 1853 to 1857.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(29) 658	Madras, Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Government Central Museum.	- - -	Madras -	1856	—
(55) 2073	Public Library of the Government Central Museum, 1879-1881, Supplementary Catalogue of Books.	- - -	Madras -	1881	—
(53) 1682	Temple Libraries, Reports on the Inspection of.	L. De Zoysa	Colombo -	1875	—
Sel. V.	Vernacular Libraries, Letter on the Establishment of.	Mr. Evans	- - -	—	[Pt. 8, No. 38.]

260. LIGHTHOUSES AND LIGHT VESSELS.

Sel. I.	Alguada Reef, Papers regarding Construction of Lighthouse, with Plans.	Capt. Fraser	- - -	1858	[No. 25.]
Sel. III.	Bombay, Précis of Correspondence on the subject of Lighting up the Entrance to the Harbour.	- - -	- - -	1866	[No. 99.]
L. 2, X.	British Burma, Report on Lighthouses, 1861-62 to 1863-64, 1869-70, 1873 to 1875, 1876-77 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(65) 1612*	Lighthouses and Light Vessels in British India, including the Red Sea and Coast of Arabia, List, 1876 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(65) 1782*	Lights on the Coast of British India, a Descriptive List; Cost in Construction and Maintenance, &c. for 1874-75, 1877-78.	- - -	- - -	1879	—
Sel. I.	Oyster Reef Lighthouse	- - -	- - -	1888	[No. 246.]

261. LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Sel. I.	Effects of Lightning on Buildings situated on Elevated Sites.	- - -	- - -	1864	[No. 44.]
Sel. I.	Lightning Conductors to Powder Magazines.	- - -	- - -	1857	[No. 22.]

262. LISTS, CIVIL AND MILITARY. *Vide* Civil and Military Lists (65), p. 29; *also* Military (290), p. 113.

263. LISTS, MILITARY. *Vide* Army Lists (19), p. 11; *also* Military (290), p. 113.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	264. LITERATURE.				
Sel. VII.	Assam, Returns and Correspondence on the question whether the Assamese or Bengali Language should be taught in Schools.	- - - -	-	1855	[No. 22.]
Sel. VII.	Bengal Literature, Names and Writings of 515 persons connected with, chiefly during last 50 years; and a Catalogue of Bengali Newspapers and Periodicals issued from the Press from 1818 to 1855.	J. Long - - -	-	1855	[No. 22.]
Sel. VII.	Bengali Language, Returns relating to the Publications in 1857; List of Native Presses; Notice of past and future prospects of Vernacular Press, Bengal, and Statistics of Bombay and Madras Vernacular Presses.	J. Long - - -	-	1859	[No. 32.]
(55) 473	Books published by Dr. Ballantyne, 1840 to 1852, Lists of.	- - - -	-	--	--
Sel. V.	Books submitted to Government by Native Writers, 1871 to 1873 - - -	- - - -	-	-	{ [Vol. 3, No. II., 2nd s.] [Vol. 4, Nos. II., VII., XII., 2nd s.] [Vol. 6, No. II., 2nd s.]
(69) 813	British India Association of Oude, Proceedings of the Meetings, 1861 to 1865.	- - - -	Calcutta -	1865	—
Sel. II.	Important Publications for 1854, Reports on.	- - - -	-	1856	[No. 25.]
(55) 2224	Indian Arms, Handbook of - - -	Hon. W. Egerton	London -	1880	—
(50) 1092	Jubulpore Exhibition, 1866-67, Report of the Ethnological Committee.	- - - -	-	1867	—
(24) 850	Nil Darpan; or the Indigo Planting Mirror, a Drama translated from the Bengali.	- - - -	Calcutta -	1861	—
Sel. V.	North-Western Provinces, Report on Publications registered at the Curator's Office, 1868, 1869, 1870 - - -	- - - -	-	-	{ [Vol. 2, No. X., 2nd s.] [Vol. 3, No. XV., 2nd s.] [Vol. 4, No. XII., 2nd s.]
(55) 2220	People of India, the - - -	Watson and Kaye.	- - -	—	—
Sel. I.	Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, Report on, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891.	- - - -	-	-	[No. 133.] [No. 137.] [No. 143.] [No. 147.] [No. 159.] [No. 174.] [No. 185.] [No. 191.] [No. 195.] [No. 200.] [No. 213.] [No. 224.] [No. 233.] [No. 247.] [No. 263.] [No. 275.] [No. 286.] [No. 295.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Literature :—</i>				
1940*	Sacred Books of the East - -	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. VII.	Sanscrit and Bengalee Publications printed in Bengal, 1865, Catalogue of.	J. Wenger - -	- -	1865	[No. 41.]
	265. LOANS. <i>Vide Debt and Loans (113), p. 42.</i>				
	266. LOCAL RATES. <i>Vide Finance, Imperial, and Local Rates (159), p. 57.</i>				
	267. LOCK HOSPITALS. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c. (204), p. 84.</i>				
	268. LOCUSTS. <i>Vide Agriculture, Miscellaneous (9), p. 5.</i>				
	269. LUNACY <i>Vide Asylums, Lunatic (22), p. 14; also Hospitals, &c. (204), p. 84.</i>				
	270. LUNATIC ASYLUMS. <i>Vide Asylums, Lunatic (22), p. 14; also Hospitals, &c. (204), p. 84.</i>				
	271. LYING-IN HOSPITALS. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c. (204), p. 84.</i>				
	272. MANUALS, FINANCE.				
(22) 1014	Accountants' Manual for the Madras Presidency.	Y. Venkataramiah.	Madras -	1866	—
(22) 376	Civil Auditors' Manual for the North-West Provinces.	T. K. Loyd -	Calcutta -	1851	--
(22) 874	Civil Paymaster's Manual, North-Western Provinces, Companion to the.	C. W. Bagley -	Allahabad	1864	3 vols.
(22) 669	Madras Civil Auditors' Manual, 1857 -	J. Lyons - - -	- - -	—	—
	273. MANUALS, LAW. <i>Vide Law, Miscellaneous (248), p. 99.</i>				
	274. MANUALS, REVENUE. <i>Vide Revenue, Orders, Manuals, and Laws (399), p. 188.</i>				
	275. MANUFACTURES. <i>Vide also under Special Heads.</i>				
(25) 2214	Art Manufactures of India - -	T. W. Mukharji -	- -	1888	—
(25) 1944*	Assam Manufactures, Notes on - -	- - -	- -	—	—
(24) 2176	Brass and Copper Ware in the Punjab, 1886-87, Monograph on.	- - -	Lahore -	1888	—
(24) 2246	Gold and Silver Works of the Punjab, 1888-89, Monograph on.	- - -	Lahore -	1890	—
(24) 2213	Wood Manufactures in the Punjab, Monograph on.	- - -	Lahore -	1889	—
(24) 2147	Woollen Manufactures of the Punjab, Monograph on.	- - -	- - -	—	—
	276. MAPS. <i>Vide also Topographical Survey (483), p. 221.</i>				
(43) 1230	Cartographic Applications of Photography as used in the Topographical Departments of the principal States in Central Europe. Report, with Notes on the Indian Surveys.	Lient. Waterhouse.	Calcutta -	1870	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(26) 678	Map of India, Correspondence on the subject.	Prof. Greenough	- -	—	—
(19) 72	Maps illustrative of the European connection with India and of the British Administration in its several Departments.	J. Walker	- London -	1833	—
(78) 1750	Maps of the British Possessions in India and other parts of Asia, 1869, 1870, 1876, Catalogue of.	- - -	- London -	—	—
(78) 1782	Maps, Plans, and Charts of the Survey of India, Catalogue of.	- - -	- Calcutta -	1878	—
(78) 1829	Maps published at the Central Survey Office, Madras, List of.	- - -	- Madras -	1878	—
(78) 1750	Map-room of the India Office, Catalogue of Manuscript and printed Reports, Field Books, Maps, &c. of the Indian Survey in the.	- - -	- London -	1878	—
(55) 2193	Map of the World known as the "Second Borgia Map."	F. C. Danvers	- - -	1889	—
(43) 1741	Mountains and River Basins of India, a Sketch, in two Maps, with Explanatory Memoirs.	T. Saunders	- London -	1870	—
277. MARINE SURVEY.					
Sel. III.	"Bore" or rushing tide in the Northern Part of the Gulf of Cambay and the entrances of the Mahee and Sabumuttee Rivers, Historical Narrative of.	- - -	- - -	1856	[No. 26.]
M. 8, Gen.	Marine Survey of India, General Report of Operations, 1874, 1875-76 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. II.	Paumban Channel, Report, with Chart -	John J. Franklin	- - -	1856	[No. 4.]
Sel. VI.	Route of the Karakash River via the Changehenmoo Valley and Pass, Report on the.	Dr. Cayley	- - -	1868	[Vol. V., No. 2.]
Sel. I.	Voyage on the Euphrates, from Suklewieh to Muskeneh (with chart of Euphrates).	W. Powell	- - -	1873	[No. 105.]
278. MATERIA MEDICA.					
(40) 193	Hindoo system of Medicine, Commentary on.	T. A. Wise	- Calcutta -	1845	—
(1) 348	Historical Relations of Ancient Hindu with Greek Medicine in connection with the Study of Modern Medical Science in India.	A. Webb	- Calcutta -	1850	—
(40) 1866	Materia Medica of the Hindus, compiled from Sanskrit Medical Works, with Glossary of Indian Plants by G. King.	Udoy Chand Dutt	- Calcutta -	1877	—
(40) 351	Materia Medica of Patna, short Account of.	R. H. Irvine	- Calcutta -	1848	—
(40) 2040	Manual of Family Medicine for India	Surg.-Gen. Moore	- London -	1883	—
(40) 1086	Pharmacopœia of India - - -	J. Waring	- London -	1868	—
(40) 1950	Pharmacopœia of India, Supplement	Mcodeen Sheriff	- Madras -	1869	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	279. MEASURES. <i>Vide</i> Weights and Measures (505) , p. 229.				
	280. MEDICINE. <i>Vide</i> Materia Medica (278) , p. 111.				
	281. MEDICAL COLLEGES. <i>Vide</i> Colleges, Medical (84) , p. 35.				
	282. MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS. <i>Vide</i> Hospitals, &c. (204) , p. 84.				
	283. MEDICAL REPORTS. <i>Vide</i> Sanitary Reports (413) , p. 205.				
	284. MEDICO-TOPOGRAPHY. <i>Vide</i> Sanitary Reports (413) , p. 205.				
	285. MEMORIALS.				
(54) 1155	Arabic, Persian, Hindoostanee Letters, Petitions, and Memoranda received during 1877, Register of. Replies to the "above," Register of. Murathee, Guzerathee, and Canarese Letters, Petitions, Memoranda received during 1877, Register of. Replies to the above, Register of.	-	-	1877	—
(54) 651	T. H. Baber of the Bombay Civil Service, Memorial of.	-	-	1838	—
(54) 157	Lieut.-Col. Farquhar, late Resident at Singapore, Letters complaining of his removal from that office. (MSS.)	-	-	1825	—
(54) 92	Gungadhur Shartee's services, Testimonial received from his employers since his entering into the service of the Baroda Residency from 1802 to the period of his assassination at Punderpoor of 1814. (MS.)	-	-	—	—
(54) 186	Madras, Memorial of Hindu Inhabitants	-	Madras	1845	—
(54) 1324	Maharaneejee Shree Jhaleejee of Edur in the Maheekanta in the Presidency of Bombay, Letter to the Duke of Argyle.	-	-	1870	—
(54) 607	Ramchunder Surmona, Memorial of	-	Calcutta	1838	—
(54) 1621	Rajah of Bhownaggar, a Memorial addressed to the Honourable the Court of Directors in 1852.	-	-	1873	—
(54) 574	Statements in the Memorial from certain Carnatic Stipendiaries, addressed to the Board of Commissioners, 1855, Memorandum.	E. Balfour	Madras	1856	—
(54) 1527	Shreeman Mahareij Rajaram, otherwise Aba Saheb Bhonsalay of Sattara, Letters to the Governor-General in Council, Calcutta.	-	-	1874	—
(54) 1528	H. H. Suguna Bai Saheb Rani of Sattara, in the Deccan, East Indies, Memorial to Her Majesty the Queen, 1874.	-	Bombay	1874	—
(54) 444	Wasiq, Uli Khan, Mootumullee of the Hoogly Imambarah, to the Council of India, Memorials, 1838, 1841, 1844.	-	Calcutta	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.		Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	286. MERCANTILE MARINE.					
(74) 50	Collection of Statutes concerning the incorporation of Trade and Commerce of the East India Company and the government of the British Possessions in India, with the Statutes on Piracy.		A. Russell	London	1794	—
(42) 1634	India Directory, or Directions for Sailing to and from the East Indies, China, Australia, and the interjacent Ports of Africa and South America.		J. Horsburgh	London	1841	—
(42) 1533*	Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping, 1866 to 1870.		-	London	—	—
M. 7, VII.	Marine Department and Dockyard under the Government of Bengal, Reports, 1860-61 to 1871-72.		-	-	—	—
(56) 1841*/1	Masters, Mates, and Engineers, Rules for the examination of and grant of Certificates.		-	Calcutta	1877	—
(65) 1559*	Masters and Seamen of the Mercantile Marine and Casualties to Ships, Instructions to Officers in British Possessions abroad relating to.		-	London	1875	—
(74) 2074	Merchant Shipping in India, Digest of Statutes and Acts relating to.		T. A. Pearson	Calcutta	1884	—
(42) 2127	Native Seamen, Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the system of engaging in Calcutta, July 1884.		-	Calcutta	1885	—
(42) 1743	Rule of the Road at Sea, Observations prepared and dedicated to Officers and Seamen of the Mercantile Marine.		T. Gray	London	1878	—
(42) 695	Ship-burning, Report of the Committee appointed by Government to inquire into the subject.		-	Calcutta	1851	—
(42) 64	Ships tendered for the service of the East India Company, 1791 to 1809, Proceedings relative to.		-	London	1799	6 vols.
	287. MESMERISM. <i>Vide</i> Health, Miscellaneous (194), p. 79.					
	288. METAL CURRENCY. <i>Vide</i> Currency (106), p. 41.					
	289. METEOROLOGY. <i>Vide</i> Astronomy and Meteorology (21), p. 11.					

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.		Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
		290. MILITARY.				
205	B. 211 9	Abyssinia, Routes in, Papers received from Bengal and Bombay.		-	1867	—
204	R. 34 9	Abyssinia, Quartermaster-General's Journal of Expedition, with plans separate.		-	1868	5 copies
205	B. 212 9	Abyssinia, Papers connected with the formation of the Transport Corps.		-	1868	4 copies.

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>9 Shelf</i>				
		<i>Military —</i>			
204	R. ~~64~~ 9	Abyssinia, Memorandum on the expense incurred on account of the Expedition to.	Colonel Jameson	1869	—
205	B. ~~229~~ H 2	Abyssinia, Survey Operations	Lieut. Carter	1869	—
205	<i>B 21</i>	Abyssinia, Enclosures to Despatches	- - -	1868	—
205	R. ~~6~~ 14.2	Afghan War, Anglo	- - -	1878	2 vols.
205	<i>14.2</i>	<i>do do in 6 vols</i>	<i>Mac Gregor</i>	1879-80	<i>6 vols</i>
203	R. 24	Agents, List of Pensions paid by	- - -	1828-47	—
205	~~B. 15-20~~	Alde Memoire of Military Sciences, A to Z	- - -	1848	—
—	—	Allahabad as a Military Cantonment, Special Report, India Letter, No. 240.	- - -	1864	—
204	R. <i>11</i> <i>S. 5</i>	Allowance Regulations	- - -	{ 1881 1884 1887 1890 1891 1893 }	6 vols.
205	B. 275	Ammunition, Notes on	- - -	1873	—
205	B. 178-9	Ammunition, Treatise on	Captain Majendie	1867	[Pts. 1 and 2.]
205	~~B. 109~~ <i>C. 2</i>	Andaman Islands, Selections from the Records of the Government of India, and Map.	- - -	1859	—
205	B. .	Andaman Islands	- - -	1859	1st, 2nd, and 3rd Reports.
205	~~B. 170~~	Anstruther, Major-General, on Flight of Projectiles.	- - -	1864	—
203	R. 12	Application Book (Soldiers), 1772 to 1820, 1792, 1797.	- - -	—	—
205	R. 15 <i>S 4</i>	Armed Strength of Austria	- - -	1873-74	[Pts. 1 and 2.]
205	R. 15 <i>S 4</i>	Armed Strength of Belgium	- - -	1882	—
205	R. 15 <i>S 4</i>	Armed Strength of Denmark	- - -	1874	—
205	R. 15 <i>S 4</i>	Armed Strength of France	- - -	1877	—
205	R. 15 <i>S 4</i>	Armed Strength of the Netherlands	- - -	1876	—
205	R. 15 <i>S 4</i>	Armed Strength of Russia	- - -	1882	—
205	R. 15 <i>S 4</i>	Armed Strength of Spain	- - -	1883	—
205	R. 15 <i>S 4</i>	Armed Strength of Switzerland	- - -	1880	—
205	~~B. 122~~ <i>15. 6</i>	Army, Bengal, History of the rise and progress of.	- - -	Broome	7 copies.
204	R. 34	Army, Bombay, General Returns of the several Corps.	- - -	1799	—
205	B. ~~114~~	Army Clothing Regulations	- - -	to date	—
204	R. <i>11</i>	Army Agency, Rules for the (Bengal)	- - -	various	—
~~155~~ ~~206~~	—	Army Lists, War Office. (Annual)	- - -	1786-1869	—
204	R. ~~60~~ 9	Army Lists Bengal, with Casualties. Manuscript.	- - -	1759-1834	—

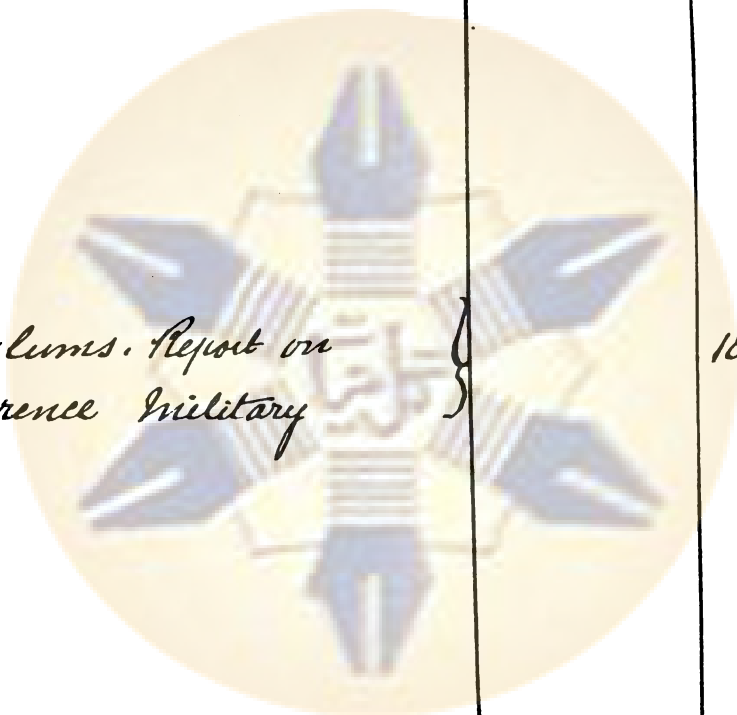
<i>My Record Room</i>	<i>Box or Range of Shelf</i>	<i>Titles</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Vols or Nos</i>
206	21 S. 51	Abstract letters from India the 3 Pres Presidencies		1882-1888	
205	14.3	Addiscombe. its Heroes and Men of Vols. with separate Alphabetical List of Cadets.		1 vol. 1894	1 vol. of each 18.1.2
204	R. 7 S. 316	Administration Report Railways in India		1899-1900	
do	do	do do		1895-1896	
204	R. 7 S. 36	Accounts. Finance & Commercial (Confidential)		1885-86	
205	15.6	Armies of Europe & Asia	Genl Lytton	1878	1 vol
204	R. 10 S. 17	Arms & Accoutrements discussion relating to the allowance made to Captains of Troops &c		1802	
204	R. 6 S. 20	Army Remount Dept.			
205	20.5	Army Argmentation. India		1885-87	

Gul Hayat Institute

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
204	R. 66 9 Shelf	Army Lists - - - - -	- - - - -	1834-49	—
204	R. 6 5-23-30	Army Service Army Lists (Three Presidencies), ending 1857-58. New Series begins 1860.	- - - - -	—	—
204	R. 9 S. 31	Army Lists, Bengal - - - - -	- - - - -	1787-93	1 vol.
204	R. 7 S. 10, 13	Army Lists, Bombay (Annual). Manuscript	- - - - -	1795-1856	—
204	R. 11 S. 23	Ditto - - - - -	- - - - -	1790-1855	—
155 204	R. 34	Army Lists, Bombay - - - - -	- - - - -	1759-88 1776-1834	—
155 205	—	Ditto - - - - -	- - - - -	1823-93	—
204	R. 7	Army Lists, Madras, containing Casualties	- - - - -	1832-46	—
203	4	Army Lists, Madras, with Index, 1759 to 1782, 1786 to 1800, 1805 to 1808, 1810 to 1812, 1815 to 1830, containing Casualties.	- - - - -	—	—
155 205	—	Army Lists, Madras (Quarterly) - - - - -	- - - - -	1810-93	—
155 205	—	Army Lists, War Office (Monthly). Vol. 2 of 1817, Vol. 1 of 1818, missing.	- - - - -	1817-93	—
155 204	—	Army Lists, War Office (Quarterly) - - - - -	- - - - -	1879-93	—
204	R. 33	Army Hospital Corps, Report of Committee on working of existing Regulations, &c. No. 25, War Office, 26th November.	- - - - -	1860	—
205	—	Army Hospital Corps, Report on, &c. - - - - -	- - - - -	1883	—
204	R. 6 S. 7	Army Organisation, Further Minutes by Sir James Outram, Sir B. Frere, and Mr. Wilson (No. 14).	- - - - -	—	—
204	R. 33	Army Organisation, Report of the Political and Military Committee of 30th June 1859, and original Manuscripts.	- - - - -	—	—
205	R. 14 S. 13	Organisation of the Royal Artillery, Report of the Adjutant-General (Sir R. Airey).	- - - - -	1872	—
205	R. 14 S. 3	Army Organisation, India - - - - -	- - - - -	1879-80	—
155 205	—	Army List, Hart's Quarterly - - - - -	- - - - -	1858-93	—
204	R. 6	Army Service Lists, Bengal, Madras, and Bombay. <i>Vide</i> Services of Officers.	- - - - -	—	—
205	R. 14 S. 1	Army Circulars and G.O.'s - - - - -	O'Byrne - - -	1867-74	—
205	B. 86	Articles of War, English, Persian, and Hindu (the latter in Devunaguree and English letter).	- - - - -	1862	2 copies
205	R. 14	Articles of War, Madras Native Troops - - - - -	- - - - -	1848	—
205	R. 14 S. 2	Articles of War, Indian - - - - -	- - - - -	1869 1895	—
205	—	Artillery, Bengal Artillery Tables - - - - -	- - - - -	1853	—
205	B. 0	Artillery Excerpts, Translation - - - - -	Begbie - - -	—	—
205	—	Artillery Exercises and Field Movements for Madras H.A.	- - - - -	1852	—

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
		<i>Military :—</i>			
205	B. 14 S. 4	Artillery, Services of the Madras Artillery	Begbie -	1852	—
204	R. 33	Artillery Service, Memo. of Qualifications required from Candidates for direct Appointments.	- - -	1858	—
205	B. 238	Artillery Standing Orders, Bengal - -	- - -	1856	—
~~204~~	~~B. 70~~	~~Artillery, Treatise on - - -~~	~~Begbie - -~~	~~1848~~	~~6 copies.~~
205	B. 142	Artillery Organisation, Begbie's Lespinasse.	- - -	—	—
205	B. 159	Artillery, Distribution and Seniority Lists of the Royal Regiment of Artillery.	- - -	1865	—
205	B. 216	Artillery, Report of Special Committee on Field Artillery Equipment for India.	- - -	1869	—
205	B. 225	Artillery, Report on Experiments in Belgium with Phosphoric Bronze as applied to Field Artillery.	Colonel Maxwell	1870	—
205	B. 14 S. 6	Artillery, History of the Bengal - -	Major Stubbs -	1877	2 vols.
205	R. 1	Artillery, Manual of Siege and Garrison Exercises.	- - -	1879	—
205	R. 14 S. 3	Artillery Organisation - - -	- - -	1861-63	—
204	R. 66	Assistant Surgeons, List of Rank, Bengal	- - -	1787-92	—
204	R. 9 S. 23	Assistant Surgeons, List of Rank, Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.	- - -	1794-1814	—
204	R. 10	Assistant Surgeons, Papers, 1804-54 (old series).	- - -	—	—
204	R. 7 S. 48-50	Assistant Surgeons selected by the Board of Examiners, 1855 to 1892.	- - -	—	—
205	B. 14 S. 1	Barracks, Double and Treble Storeyed, in India, Report on.	- - -	1876	—
205	B. 128	Barracks and Hospital Improvement Commissioners, Report on Ventilation of Cavalry Stables.	- - -	—	—
205	B. 129	Barracks and Hospital, Report of Commissioners on Sanitary Condition of.	- - -	—	—
204	R. 70	Barrack Regulations, Bengal - -	- - -	1878	—
204	R. 71	Barrack Regulations, Bengal - -	- - -	1882	—
204	R. 28	Batta, Assignments of, A to Y - -	- - -	—	a bundle.
206	—	Batta, Burmese Batta - - -	- - -	—	—
203	R. 5	Batta, China, Papers - - -	- - -	—	—
203	R. 5	Batta, Orders for China, Nankin, &c., and Lists of Payments.	- - -	—	—
205	B. 119	Beatson, Major-General, Narrative of Circumstances which led to his being relieved from the Command of the Turkish Irregular Cavalry.	Maj.-Gen. Vivian	1856	—
205	B. 14 S. 4	Begbie's Services of the Madras Artillery	- - -	1852	—
205	B. 240	Begbie's Services - - -	Decker -	1852	—

Room	Range Shelf	Title	Author	date	Remarks
205A	20.4	Asylums. Report on Lawrence Military		1872	



Gul Hayat Institute

Range & Shelf	Title	Author	date	Remarks
15.4	Bengal Army Lists		1824-1828.	4 Vols not previously entered
	Bengal Military Letters		1859-81.	453 vols
	Bombay do do		do	146 vols
12.7 S. 36	Black Mountain Expedition		1889-91	
14.4	Bombay Artillery. list of	Col Spring	1902	Rd 29.1.03
4.2	Burmese War (Narrative of)	De Rhu-Philip	1824-26	
R. 7 S. 35	Budget. Bengal Commissioner Grant note		1885-86	
R. 7 S. 35	Burmah. Proceedings of the Naval Brigade		1886	

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
205	B. 142	Begbie's Services, Lespinassee upon the organisation of Artillery.	- - -	—	—
205	B. 15 S. 6	Bengal Army, Rise and Progress of the	Broome - -	—	3 copies.
205	B. 238	Bengal Artillery, Standing Orders - -	- - -	1856	—
204	~~R. 30-32~~	~~Bengal Estate Papers, Vol. 1A - -~~	- - -	—	—
204	R. 10	Bengal General Orders (Queen's), by Commander-in-Chief in India.	- - -	1821-63	—
204	R. 12	Bengal General Orders, Government - -	- - -	1820-83	—
204	R. 70	Bengal Barrack Regulations - -	- - -	1878	—
204	R. 71	Ditto - -	- - -	1882	—
204	~~R. 62-63~~	~~Bengal Letters received - -~~	- - -	1803-58	<i>Sent to Records</i>
204	R. 32	~~Bengal, Letters to Bengal - -~~	- - -	1804-58	<i>- - -</i>
204	R. 10 S. 4	Bengal Military Regulations - -	Carrols - -	1817	1 vol.
205	B. 242	Bengal Military Regulations and Orders - -	- - -	1873	—
204	R. 10 S. 4	Bengal Military Pay, Regulations - -	- - -	1803	—
203	R. 16-19	Bengal Muster Rolls and Casualty Returns	- - -	1717-1860	<i>1717 to 1840. Records 30.8.99.</i>
<i>un Bound</i> 205	~~R. 2~~	Bengal Papers, Enclosures to Letters received.	- - -	1850-93	—
203	R. 5 S. 15	Bengal Quarterly Nominal Rolls (Pensioners, incomplete).	- - -	1855-59	—
205	B. 14 S. 4	Berar, Notes with Photographs of the Tribes.	- - -	1862	3 copies.
205	E 2	Bhootan, Plans of the Buildings and Memo. on India Letter 15, p. 21.	- - -	1866	—
205	B. Y1	Bhootan, Military Report of the Country -	Lieut. C. M. MacGregor.	1866 and 1873	—
205	E 2	Bhootan Expedition, Enclosures to Despatches.	- - -	1864-66	—
204	~~R. 30~~	~~Bombay, Letters received - -~~	- - -	1803-58	<i>Sent to Records</i>
205	~~R. 2~~	~~Bombay, Letters received, Enclosures to - -~~	- - -	1804-58 1850-93	<i>- - -</i>
203	R. 2	Bombay Muster Rolls, Casualties - -	- - -	1709-18	<i>1709 to 1840. Records 30.8.99.</i>
—	R. 2	Bombay Quarterly, Nominal Rolls - -	- - -	1855-60	—
204	B. 176	Bombay Routes - -	- - -	—	—
204	R. 10 S. 23	Bonus Compensation Papers - -	- - -	various	3 vols.
205	R. 11	Brevet Promotions, Rules and Regulations concerning.	- - -	1883	—
205	~~B. 213~~	~~British Army, Historical Account of, and of Military Law.~~	~~Samuels - -~~	~~1816~~	~~—~~
205	B. 6 S. 3	British India, Prinsep's Narrative - -	- - -	1813-18	—
205	Y1	Budget Estimates - -	- - -	1865-66 to date.	—
205	B. 289	Burmah, British, Notes of a Visit to, and of its Defences.	Major-General Norman.	1871	—

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
		<i>Military:—</i>			
204	R. 32	C.B., Recommendations for - - - - -	- - - - -	1816-75	—
204	R. 65	Cadets, Applications for Cadetships to the Royal Military College under the Act 21 & 22 Vict. c. 106.	- - - - -	—	—
204	R. 66	Cadets, Books, Patronage - - - - -	- - - - -	1779-1861	—
204	R. 65	Cadets, Cancelled Appointments - - - - -	- - - - -	1833-58	—
205	—	Cadets, Certificates of Successful Candidates at the Competitive Examinations at Chelsea for admission.	- - - - -	—	—
204	R. 65	Cadets, Engineer, educated at Chatham - - - - -	- - - - -	1829-39	—
204	R. 65	Cadets, Engineer Cadets, Progress Returns at Chatham.	- - - - -	1815-34	—
204	R. 33	Cadets, Forms of Certificates required for Addiscombe and Direct Appointments.	- - - - -	—	—
204	R. 65	Cadets, Queen's Indian, 4 vols., A to Z - - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
204	R. 65	Cadets, List of Rank for Bengal, Madras, and Bombay (and Assistant Surgeons).	- - - - -	1794-1861	—
205	R. 66	Cadets, List of, entitled to reckon time passed at Addiscombe for retirement on Full Pay.	- - - - -	1848-60	—
204	—	Cadets, List of, entitled to reckon time passed at Addiscombe for retirement on Full Pay, previous to 1848. <i>See Minute Book of March.</i>	- - - - -	1848	—
204	—	Cadets, Papers (Certificates) - - - - -	- - - - -	1788 to 1859-60	—
204	R. 63-64	Cadets, Reports and Minutes - - - - -	- - - - -	1809-59	—
205	B. 195	Cadets, Regulations for the Junior Department of the Royal Military College.	- - - - -	1802	—
205	R. 14 S. 3	Calendar, East India Military - - - - -	- - - - -	1823-26	3 vols.
205	R. 14 S. 7	Camel, Memoir of Treatment of Diseases of the.	Assist.-Surg. W. Gilchrist.	1842	—
205	R. 15 S. 4	Cantonment, Plans of Bengal, Bombay, Burmah, Straits Settlements, North-Western Provinces, and Punjab.	- - - - -	—	—
205	R. 15 S. 4	Cantonment, Plans of Hyderabad, Mysore, Central India, Rajpootanah, Central Provinces, and Madras.	- - - - -	—	—
205	R. 15 S. 4	Cantonment, Plans for each Presidency from 1865.	- - - - -	—	—
205	R. 15 S. 4	Cantonment Plans, Central India and Rajpootana.	- - - - -	—	—
205	—	Cantonment, Rules and Regulations for Madras. Letter No. 210, pp. 1-3.	- - - - -	1869	—
205	B. 221	Carriage Department, Royal, Notes on the Manufacture of.	- - - - -	1869	—

Room	Range Shelf	Title	Author	date
204	R. 7 S. 35	Cholera. 2. M. G. Report		1894-97
204	R. 7 S. 35	Clothing Factory, Annual a/c		1898-1900
205	R. 14. S. 13	Clothing Scheme Report		1895

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
205	~~Capitoul~~ B. 2	Caste Returns - - -	- - -	1880 to date.	—
204	R. 10 S. 21	Casualties, Bengal Military - - -	- - -	1786 to date.	—
204	R. 56	Casualties, Bengal Soldiers - - -	- - -	1854-61	—
204	R. 11 S. 24	Casualties, Bombay - - -	- - -	1842 to date.	—
203	R. 5	Casualties, Madras - - -	- - -	1824 to date.	—
205	R. 14 S. 4	Cavalry Regulations, War Office - - -	- - -	1876	—
205	B. 6, 7, 222.	Cavalry, Regulations for the Instruction, Formation, and Movements of.	- - -	1833 1869	—
~~205~~	B. 128	Cavalry Stables, Report of the Barrack and Hospital Improvement Committee on Ventilation.	- - -	—	—
× 204	R. 69	Cavalry Standing Orders - - -	- - -	1848	10 copies.
✓ 205	—	Cavalry Standing Orders, Bengal Cavalry -	- - -	1866	—
205	B. 260-2	Central Asia, N.W.F. - - -	MacGregor -	—	[Pt. 1, 3 vols.]
205	B. 263	Central Asia, Afghanistan - - -	MacGregor -	—	[Pt. II.]
205	B. 264	Central Asia, Beloochistan - - -	Lockhart -	—	[Pt. III.]
205	B. 264A	Central Asia, Persia - - -	MacGregor -	—	[Pt. IV.]
205	B. 264B	Central Asia, Asiatic Turkey and Caucasia	- - -	—	[Pt. V.]
205	B. 264C	Central Asia, Khiva - - -	Collett - -	—	[Pt. 6, Sec. I.]
205	B. 264D	Central Asia, Bokhara - - -	Trotter - -	—	[Pt. 6, Sec. II.]
205	B. 264E	Central Asia, Kashmir - - -	Bates - - -	—	[Pt. 7, Sec. I.]
205	B. 264F	Central Asia, Ladak - - -	Maisey - -	—	[Pt. 7, Sec. II.]
205	R. 14 S. 1	Circulars and General Orders - - -	O'Byrne - -	1867-74	—
205	R. 14 S. 1	Ditto - - -	- - -	1867-77	—
205	B. 91	Circulars of the Military Board, 1822-50, Madras.	- - -	1853	—
204	R. 70, 58	Clothing Regulations, revised, British Troops serving in India.	- - -	1879	—
205	B. 14 S. 3	Clode's Military Forces of the Crown -	- - -	1869	—
205	R. 9	Clothing Regulations, British Troops serving in India.	- - -	to date	—
203	R. 4	Clothing, Annual Accounts, British Troops.	- - -	1863-64	—
206	4	Clothing Regulations, Army - - -	- - -	1855	—
204	R. 32	Clothing Agency Rules, Fort William, No. 4.	- - -	—	—
205	B. 215	Clothing, Report of the Committee regarding necessaries for Her Majesty's Troops in India.	- - -	1867	—
205	—	Clothing, Compilation of Orders, Kabul Expedition.	- - -	1880	—

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
205	<i>C 5</i> <i>H-4</i>	<i>Military:—</i> Coast Defences of India, Report of Committee.	- - -	1879	—
205	<i>R. 14</i> <i>S. 12</i>	Cochrane, G.E., Manuscript Extracts from Despatches on Military Subjects.	- - -	1798-1862	—
205	—	~~Cochrane, G.E., Memoranda of and Index~~	- - -	—	—
205	<i>R. 14</i> <i>S. 1</i>	Code, Bengal - - - -	Grace -	1791	—
205	<i>R. 14</i> <i>S. 1</i>	Ditto - - - -	- - -	1799	—
<i>141</i> <i>205</i>	—	Code, Bengal, revised - - -	Carrols -	1817	1 vol.
<i>141</i> <i>205</i>	B. 57-8	Ditto - - - -	Greene - -	1803-10	—
205	<i>R. 11</i> <i>S. 5</i>	Code, Bengal Medical - - -	- - -	1838 1851	—
205	B. 3	Code, Bombay Military Regulations, sec. 39, Pay and Allowances.	- - -	—	—
205	B. 68	Code, Bombay, revised for the Engineer Department.	- - -	1834	—
205	B. 64, 224, 224A	Code, Bombay Medical - - -	- - -	1849 1875	—
205	B. 325	Code, Bombay Ordnance - - -	- - -	1863	—
204	R. 71	Code, Bombay - - - -	Jameson -	1850	—
205	R. 1	Code, Indian Commissariat - - -	- - -	1882	—
205	B. 253B	Code, Madras Military Regulations -	- - -	1876	—
205	B. 60	Code, Madras, Pay and Audit Regulations.	- - -	1861	—
205	B. 107	Code, Madras Family Payments and Pension Regulations.	- - -	1836	—
205	—	Code, Madras Family Payments and Pension Regulations, revised.	- - -	1840	—
205	B. 328	Code, Madras Family Payments and Pension Regulations.	- - -	1867	—
205	B. 326-7	Code, Madras Medical - - -	- - -	1870	—
205	R. 72	Code, Standing Regulations for the Powder Factory, Madras.	- - -	1858	—
204	R. 72	Code, Madras Family Payments and Pensions.	- - -	1885	—
204	R. 71	Code, Public Works Department, State Railways.	- - -	1884	Vol. 4.
205	B. 243A	Commissariat Officers Manual - -	Ogilvie -	1860	—
205	B. 5	Commissariat, Field Service - - -	Sir R. J. Routh	1845	—
205	—	Commissariat Officers Manual, Bengal -	- - -	1859	—
205	B. 242A	Commissariat Code, Madras - - -	- - -	1866	—
205	B. 243	Commissariat, Madras Code, revised -	- - -	1872	3rd edition.
205	B. 243B	Commissariat, Madras Code - - -	- - -	1878	4th edition.
205	B. 244	Commissariat, Bombay Code - - -	- - -	1874	—

204.11-

Gul Hayat Institute

<i>Military Record Room</i>	<i>Book Range</i>	<i>Titles</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Notes</i>
---------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------	---------------	-------------	--------------

<i>Room 204</i>	<i>R 11. 9</i>	<i>Code, Naval Pay & Audit Regs. in Indian Navy</i>		<i>1853</i>	<i>Recd from Audit Dept 21-1-04</i>
-----------------	----------------	---	--	-------------	---



Gul Hayat Institute

<i>204</i>	<i>R. 6 S. 1</i>	<i>Collections no 400-1-10</i>	<i>Parts</i>		<i>Received from 142 Room</i>
<i>205</i>	<i>R 13</i>	<i>Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force.</i>	<i>By a G.O.C.</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>5 Copies recd from No 2 5-12-74</i>

Rank
& Shelf

Title

Author

Date

R. 11
S. 24

Courts martial Mutiny Act }
and Articles of war }

1825

21
S. 48-49

Log Books

1859-81. 23 Vols.

Gul Hayat Institute

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
205	B. 82	Commissariat Regulations and Instructions	- - -	1845	—
205	B. 292	Commissariat, Ordnance Department, Regulations.	- - -	1876	—
204	B. 139	~~Commissariat, Report of Commissioners~~	- - -	1863	— <i>Missing</i>
204.11 -	R. 64	~~appointed to inquire into Rationing of European Troops.~~	- - -		
205	R. 8	Commissariat Code, Indian	- - -	1882	—
204	R. 7	Commissariat, Report of Special Committee	- - -	1881	—
205	R. 8	Commissariat, Army Regulations, India, Vol. 5, and Supplement "Transport."	- - -	1884	Vol. 5.
205	B. 31	~~Company's Charter, Papers respecting the negotiation for a renewal of the.~~	- - -	1813	—
207	R. 28	Confidential Reports and Inspection Returns, Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.	- - -	1874 to date.	—
205	R. 14	Correspondence with Lord Hastings upon Military Retrenchments.	- - -	1819	—
203	A	Courts-martial, Bengal	- - -	From 1808	—
203	A	Courts-martial, Bombay	- - -	From 1820	—
203	A	Courts-martial, Madras	- - -	From 1810	—
205	B. 22	~~Courts-martial, Hough's Cases~~	- - -	1821	—
205	B. 204	Courts-martial, Hough's Practice of Courts-martial, &c.	- - -	1834	—
205	B. 247, 22A	Ditto	- - -	1834 and 1825	—
205	D2	Courts-martial on 3rd N. L. Cavalry at Meerut. (Letter from India, No. 98 of 1857.)	- - -	1859	—
204	R. 11	Courts Letters, Nos. 1 to 17 on Miscellaneous subjects.	- - -	1827-1835	—
205	B. 164	Dalhousie, Marquis of, Copy Minute by, dated 28th February 1856, reviewing his administration in India from January 1848 to March 1856.	- - -	—	—
204	R. 6	Dartmoor Experiments, with Reports	- - -	—	2 copies.
205	—	~~Decisions of Government of India, Marine Department.~~	- - -	1882	—
205	B. 131	Defence of Posts, Memorandum	General Burgoyne	1857	—
205	R. 14	Defence of India and its Imperial aspect	Colonel M. S. Bell, R.E.	1890	—
205	—	Defence Committee, Report of, Coast Defences of India.	- - -	1879	—
205	B.	~~Delhi, country round, showing the positions of the Camps of Exercise.~~	- - -	1871-72	—
204	R. 32	Denison, Sir W., Minute by H.E. the President on the Corps of Engineers and Public Works Department, 20th July.	- - -	1863	—
203	R. 5	Depôt Courts-martial Book	- - -	1848	—

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
		<i>Military :—</i>			
203	R. 5	Depôt Orders - - - - -	-	1843-	—
203	R. 5	Depôt Record of Deserters - - - - -	-	1857-	—
206	5	Depôt Letter Book - - - - -	-	1804-57	—
206	—	Depôt, Returns of Troops at (description book).	-	—	—
203	R. 19	Description Book, E.I. Depôt, Infantry - - - - -	-	1801-26	— <i>Banned</i>
~~206~~	~~B. 290~~ ~~R. 1~~	~~Despatches and General Orders announcing victories over the Sikh Army.~~	-	1845-46	—
✓ 204	R. 33	Despatches, List of, laid before the Royal Commission, Petitions and Memorials of Officers.	-	1863	—
205	R. 15	Despatches, Selections from, India - - - - -	-	1858-75	—
205	B. 6 S. 3	Dictionary, Military - - - - -	James	—	—
206	<i>in Boxes</i>	Discharge Certificates - - - - -	-	—	—
204	R. 39-40	~~Discharges under Lord Canning's Act~~	-	—	—
206	—	~~Distribution Lists for payment of Booty acquired by the Forces under Lord Hastings.~~	-	1817-	—
207	— ✓	Distribution Returns (three Presidencies) - - - - -	-	1884 to date.	—
203	4	District Recruiting and Invalid Papers - - - - -	-	1857 1859-60	—
204	R. 60	Document Books, from 4th June 1858 - - - - -	-	—	—
205	R. 16	Dockyard Regulations, Home - - - - -	-	1882	—
205	B. 14 S. 12	Dodwell and Miles, Indian Army List - - - - -	-	1760-1834	—
205	B. 14 S. 12	Dodwell and Miles, Bengal Civil Servants - - - - -	-	1780-1838	—
205	B. 14 S. 12	Dodwell and Miles, Madras Civil Servants - - - - -	-	1780-1839	—
205	B. 14 S. 12	Dodwell and Miles, Bombay Civil Servants - - - - -	-	1798-1839	—
205	B. 14 S. 12	Dodwell and Miles, Medical Officers - - - - -	-	1764-1838	—
204	R. 11	Draft Letters, Political and Military, Committee.	-	1834-55	—
206	R. 111	Dress, General Orders on - - - - -	Sir A. Campbell	—	—
206	B. 96	~~Dress, Madras Cavalry (plates)~~	-	—	—
205	—	Dress, G.O.C.C. (Bengal) Cavalry, alterations, No. 85 and 114 of 1868.	-	—	—
205	—	Dress, Madras, Regulations - - - - -	-	1883 1885	—
205	R. 8	Dress, India, Regulations - - - - -	-	1886	—
205	R. 8	Ditto - - - - -	-	1891	—
205	B. 14 S. 3	East India Calendar - - - - -	-	1823-26	—
205	B. 200	Eastwick, Captain, Speeches on the Scinde Question, the India Bill of 1858, &c.	-	—	—

Room	Range & Shelf	Titles	Author	date	Remarks
203	2	Despatches to India		1880-1895	Recd 14.1.03 from 142 Room
205	6.3	Dictionary. Naval & Military French & English	Burn	1852	1 vol
205	14.4	Durand. Sir H. Minutes		1865-70	from Sir D. Stewart Room
205 ^A	20.4	Cont I Army Systems		1879-1890	2 vols
205 ^A	20.4	Expenditure Commission		1896	
205 ^A	20.4	Estimates, Select Committee on a		1888	

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
204	R. 59-60	Effects of Soldiers	- - -	From 1859	--
✓ 204	~~R. 30-32~~	~~Effects, Proceedings in adjusting of Estates, &c., Bengal.~~	- - -	1848-57	--
204	R. 30	Effects, Proceedings in adjusting of Estates, &c., Bombay.	- - -	1852-57	--
204	R. 31	Effects, Proceedings in adjusting of Estates, &c., Madras.	- - -	1850-57	--
205	~~R. 14~~ ~~5, 1~~	Elephant, Practical Treatise on Diseases and Treatment of, and Horned Cattle.	W. Gilchrist	1841	--
204	R. 33	~~Ellenborough, Lord, Letter to, relative to the Madras and Bombay Charters and admissions of Barristers and Attorneys.~~	- - -	--	--
~~204~~	~~R. 29~~	~~Embarkation Lists~~	- - -	1853-60	--
204	R. 29	Embarkation Lists, Soldiers shipped and Muster Rolls.	- - -	1753-1860	--
~~204~~		~~Embarkation Returns~~	- - -	1753-1860	<i>Sent to Records 2.9.7</i>
205	B. 134	Engineer Establishment, Chatham. Questions and Answers on Sapping, according to the practice of the R.E. at Chatham.	- - -	1859	--
205	B. 133	Engineer Establishment, Chatham. Exercise on the Cylindrical Pontoon, according to the practice of the R.E. Establishment.	- - -	1858	--
205	B. 132	Engineer Establishment, Chatham. Batteries, &c., in accordance with the Field Instruction at the R.E. Establishment.	- - -	--	--
205	~~B. 14~~ ~~5, 1~~	Engineering Operations. Siege of Lucknow, Report on, and Plan illustrative.	- - -	1858	--
205	B. 135	Engineer Establishment, Chatham, Practical Treatise on Field Fortification for use in Regimental Schools.	- - -	--	--
204	R. 31	Engineers, Memo. on the Establishment and Duties of, H.G. No. 23.	- - -	1862	--
~~204~~	~~R. 31~~	~~Engineers, Minute by Sir W. Denison on the Corps of, and Public Works Department, 20th July.~~	- - -	1863	--
205	B. 191	~~Enlisting, Discharging, and Pensioning Soldiers.~~	Henry Marshall.	1839	--
205	B. 276	Equipment, Part 1, Cavalry	- - -	1865	--
205	B. 277	Equipment, Part 2, Artillery	- - -	1865	--
205	B. 278	Equipment, Part 3, Engineers	- - -	1865	--
205	B. 279	Equipment, Part 4, Military Train	- - -	1865	--
205	B. 280	Equipment, Part 5, Infantry	- - -	1865	--
205	B. 281	Equipment, Part 1, Commissariat	- - -	1865	--
205	B. 282	Equipment, Part 7, Hospital Service	- - -	1865	--
204	B. 283 R. 70	Equipment, Revised Regulations	- - -	1876	--

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
		<i>Military :—</i>			
205	B. 1	Equipment of the Bengal Army - - -	-	1853	—
204	B. 337 R. 73	Equipment Tables (Artillery and Infantry), India.	-	1875	—
204	R. 50	Equipment, Sappers and Miners, Siege Trains and Company Equipments.	-	1870	—
204	—	Equipment, R.M.L. Siege Train, R.A. Letter from India 331.	-	1878	—
204	R. 70	Equipment Regulations, India - - -	-	1879	—
205	—	Equipment, Report of Kabul Committee on.	-	1882	—
205	R. 8	Ditto - - -	-	1884	—
204	R. 69	Equipment Tables, Siege Trains in India -	-	1886	—
205	R. 13	Equipment Tables, Heavy Field Battery -	-	1886	—
205	R. 13	Equipment Tables, Batteries, R.H. and Field Artillery.	-	1886	—
205	R. 13	Equipment Tables, Garrison Battery -	-	1886	—
205	R. 8	Equipment Regulations, India - - -	-	1884	—
205	R. 13	Equipment Tables, Madras Native Cavalry -	-	1886	—
205	R. 13	Equipment Tables, British Cavalry -	-	1884	—
205	R. 13	Equipment Tables, British Infantry -	-	1886	—
205	R. 13	Equipment Tables, Native Infantry -	-	1884	—
205	R. 13	Equipment Tables, Engineers, Part 1 -	-	1887	—
205	B. 90	Escorts, Military - - -	-	1862	—
204	—	Estimates (Army) - - -	-	1860-61 to date.	—
204	R. 64	European Troops, Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Rationing of, in Bengal.	-	1863	—
204	R. 65	Expenditure, Report on Revision of Military.	-	1802	—
205	B. 118	Eyre, Colonel V., Bengal Artillery, Memorandum of Services of.	-	—	—
205	—	~~Field Exercises, according to Regulation, in Hindustani. Nagree Character.~~	-	1862	—
205	—	~~Field Exercises, according to Regulation, in Persian.~~	-	1864	—
203	R. 15	Final Approval Returns (Soldiers') - -	-	1841-50	—
205	B. 89	~~Forts and Strongholds under the Civil Department, Bombay.~~	-	1862	—
205	R. 144	Fund, Agreement between Lord Clive and the East India Company regarding the Military Fund and Regulations, No. 6.	-	—	—
205	—	Fund, Bengal Military, Report and Accounts.	-	1861	—

205 & 14
S. 3 Funds. Rules of Indian Military

1866

1

From Range

205

20.4

Estimates. Indly for Asst General

1862-1882



205^A.14.8

Frontier Warfare

1903

Gul Hayat Institute

Author, date



Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
203	R. 11	Fund, Capital Fund Cash Book - -	- - -	1770-84	—
203	R. 11	Fund, Contingent Fund Cash Book, 1808-1815, missing.	- - -	1770-1857	—
203	R. 15	Fund, Orders for Warrants on Lord Clive's, June 1828 to September.	- - -	1860	—
203	R. 12	Fund, Disbursements at Fort St. George, on Lord Clive's Fund.	- - -	From 1847	—
203	R. 20	Fund, Lord Clive's, Payments, Bengal -	- - -	From 1779	—
203	R. 20	Fund, Lord Clive's, Payments, Bombay -	- - -	From 1794	—
203	R. 24	Fund, Lord Clive's, Payments, Madras -	- - -	From 1792	—
203	R. 12	Fund, Lord Clive's Fund, Orders for Payment.	- - -	1826-37	—
205	B. 92	Fund, Madras Medical, Report on the Charity Branch.	- - -	—	—
205	B. 52	Fund, Madras, Military Report - -	- - -	1808-58	—
203	R. 12	Fund, Military Fund Minute Book - -	- - -	1770-82 1770 and 1787-1832 and 1834	—
203	R. 5	Fund, Military Fund Report Book - -	- - -	1770-1832	Vols. 1-9. Vols. 4 and 5 missing.
203	R. 11	Fund, Military Fund Reports Committee -	- - -	1820-31	—
203	R. 11	Fund, Military Fund Reports. Prize -	- - -	1821-34	—
203	R. 11	Fund, Military Fund Ledger A. and B. -	- - -	1771-92	—
203	R. 12	Fund, Military Fund, Half-yearly Statements Book.	- - -	1770-92	—
204	R. 28	Fund, Military Fund, Recruiting - -	- - -	From 1819	—
204	R. 33	Furlough, Military Regulations. G.O. by the Government of India of 1st February and 17th November (No. 9).	- - -	1854	—
204	R. 9	Furlough, Officers on <i>Indian Marine</i>	- - -	From 1821 " 1825	— 1 Vol
204	R. 33	Furlough Rules, Papers relating to, and Memo. by the Military Secretary (No. 20), December.	- - -	1867	—
205	B. 205	Gazetteer of India - - -	- - -	1857	—
205	B. 101-4	Ditto - - -	Thornton	—	4 vols.
205	B. 123-4	Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India -	- - -	—	—
204	—	Gazettes, Extracts, London - - -	- - -	1821-91	—
207	—	General Distribution Returns - - -	- - -	1884 to date.	—
205	—	General Orders, Artillery, from 18th November 1862.	- - -	—	—
204	R. 7 S. 4	General Orders, Abridgment of Vols. 3-7 -	- - -	—	—

204. R. 22

— Abstracts of Index

1817-53

3 vols + 1 vol Index.
Recd from R. & L.

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
		<i>Military :—</i>			
204	R. 12	General Orders, Bengal, by Government -	-	1820-83	—
204	12	General Orders by Commander-in-Chief in India.	-	1821-83	—
204	9 and R. 10	General Orders, Bombay, by Government and Commander-in-Chief.	-	1794-1883	—
205	R. 14	General Orders, Java G.O.'s -	-	1813-14	—
204	S. 6	General Orders, Madras, by Government -	-	1800-83	—
204	R. 7	General Orders, Madras. Small edition.	-	1800-17	—
204	S. 1	Vols. 4 and 5 missing. 35	-		
204	R. 10	General Orders, Madras, by Commander-in Chief.	-	1818-83	—
205	B. 14	General Orders -	O'Byrne	1874-78	—
205	S. 1	General Orders, Horse Guards -	-	1861-83	—
204	R. 10	Greene's Bengal Military Pay Regulations	-	1803	—
204	S. 4	Gunnery, Report of Committee on Shrapnel and Segment Shells at Dartmoor, and plates.	-	—	—
204	R. 12	Guns, Bronze, Special Committee on. India Letter No. 56, p. 13.	-	1873	—
204	R. 72	Gunpowder, Code of Regulations for Manufactory of, Madras.	-	1858	—
204	—	Gunpowder Committee, Report on the explosive violence of L. G. Powder, manufactured at Ishapore, Letter No. 14, p. 9.	-	1874	—
205	B. 332	Gunpowder, Notes on, printed by War Office.	-	1878	—
205	B. 334	Gunpowder Factory (Madras), Standing Orders.	-	1874	—
204	R. 49	Harbour, Bombay, Survey, Report by Lieutenant Palmer.	-	1876	—
205	—	Hazard Papers, Enclosures to Despatches -	-	—	—
205	—	Himalayas, Tours in the -	-	—	—
204	R. 72	History of the Services of the Officers of the Engineer Department, Madras.	-	1886	—
204	R. 30	Honours and Rewards, Recommendations for	-	1858	—
204	R. 31	Honours and Rewards, Recommendations for, No. 21.	-	—	—
205	R. 14	Honorary Distinctions. B.S. 6's Officers	-	—	—
205	R. 11	Hough's Practices of Courts-martial	-	1825 and 1834	—
204	S. 24		-		
204	R. 10	Hythe, Woolwich, and Shoeburyness, Officers improving their professional knowledge at.	-	—	—
204	S. 17		-		
204	R. 10	Index, Cadets and Assistant Surgeons -	-	1788-1861	—
205A	R. 20	Index, Military Letters to Bengal, June 1804 to 1850, and 1854 to 1860. Board's copy, 1848 to 1860.	-	—	—

- 4 -

Room	Range & Shelf	Title	Author	date	
204	R 7 S-36	Garrison & Co. Artillery Trials		1890	
204	R 7 S-36	Ghilzi Country. Report on		1885	
204	R 10 S-17	Home Accounts. East India		1873-80	
206	21 S-53	Home Letters Out		1882-1899	18 Vols
205	14.2	Horses in Russia. among -	Capt Hayes	1900	
204	R 7 S-35	Hong Kong, raising & Organisation of a Native Regiment for		1891	
205	R 14 S-3	Handbook of British East Africa		1893	1 Copy
206	22 S 46-7	Indices to Mil Registers. } Subject & Nominal }			

205 th	20-4	Indian Troop Service Report	1865
204 R.B. 59		Indian Troop Ship } Committee Report }	1879
204 R.B. 59		Indian Marine, Report } on Land & Vessels }	1872

Gul Hayat Institute

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
205A	R. 20	Index, Military Letters to Bombay	-	1803-55	—
205A	21	Index to Minute Papers	-	1862-81	—
205	R. D2	Index to Miscellaneous Memoranda	-	various	—
205	B. 51	Index Proceedings of the Bengal Permanent Select Committee of Artillery Officers, No. 11 for 1859, and No. 12 for 1860.	-	—	—
205	11	Index, Political and Military Reports	-	1846-52	—
203	R. 5	Index, Letters, Recruiting Department	-	1819-26	—
205	5. 2	Index, Courts-martial	-	various	—
205	A2	Index, Standing Orders, Bengal	-	1816-30	—
205	A2	Index, Mr. Cochrane's Memorandum	-	various	—
205	A2	Index, Special Collections	-	various	—
204	R. 11 5-28	Index, Proceedings, India Military	-	1878 to date.	—
205	—	Index, Proceedings, Madras Military	-	1880 to date.	—
203	—	India Board, Letters to (Military Secretary's).	-	1856-59	—
203	—	India Board, Letters from (to Military Secretary).	-	1828-42	—
204	R. 6 5. 9	India, Law relating to	-	1855	5th edition.
155 205	—	India Registers	-	1800 to date.	—
204	R. 11	Indian Navy, Prof. & Audit Code	Williams	1862	1 vol
205	R. 14 5. 14	India, Scheme for a Transport Service in	-	1880	—
205	B. 108	Indian Railways and their probable results	-	1848	—
205	R. 14 5. 3	Indian Articles of War	-	1869	—
205	R. 14 5. 3	Indian Army Organisation	-	1879-84	—
205	R. 14 5. 2	Infantry, Native, Standing Orders, Madras	-	1848	—
204	—	Ditto	-	1869	—
204	—	Infantry, Native, Standing Orders, Bengal, India Letter 273.	-	1866	—
205	R. 14 5. 2	Infantry, Native, Bengal Infantry and Cavalry.	-	1874	—
207	—	Inspection Reports, Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.	-	1874 to date.	—
205	B. 271	Inspection Reports on the Military Stations of Secunderabad and Trimmulgherry by the Sanitary Commissioners, Madras.	-	—	—
204	R. 71	Instructions for payment of British Troops in India.	-	1882	—
204	R. 11	Ditto	-	1885	—
205	R. 11	Instructions relative to ships' books. Accounts, &c. for guidance of Officers in command of India Government Vessels.	-	1883	—

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
		<i>Military :—</i>			
205	R 16	Instructions to Professional Officers of H.M. Dockyards.	- - -	1882	—
205	R 16	Instructions as to Cash Duties, Home Dockyards.	- - -	1882	—
205	R. 16	Instructions as to Store Duties, Home Dockyards.	- - -	1882	—
205	R. 16	Instructions as to Expense Accounts, Home Dockyards.	- - -	1882	—
203	R. 5	Jager Corps - - -	- - -	1860	—
~~205~~	~~—~~	~~Jowaki Papers, Enclosures to Despatches~~	~~- - -~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
205	~~—~~	~~Kabul Papers, Compilation of Orders relating to the Clothing, Equipment, Rationing, &c. of the Troops on Field Service.~~	~~- - -~~	~~1880~~	~~—~~
205	R. 14 S. 5	Kabul Proceedings - - -	- - -	1878-81	12 vols.
~~205~~	~~R. 13~~	~~Kennedy, Lieut.-General. Memorandum proposing a permanent and organised Transport Service in India.~~	~~- - -~~	~~1880~~	~~—~~
~~205~~	~~R 13~~	~~Kennedy. Memorandum on Supply and Transport, N. Afghanistan and Kuram Valley.~~	~~- - -~~	~~1879-80~~	~~—~~
204	R 11 S. 22	Letters Book from Political and Military Committee.	- - -	1834-59	—
~~205~~	~~—~~	~~Letters to the Board~~	~~- - -~~	~~1828-59~~	~~—~~
206	—	Letter Book (Depôt) - - -	- - -	1804-57	—
205	F1-C1 L3-T3	Letters from India, Madras, and Bombay -	- - -	1850 to date.	—
205	R. 14 S. 14	Low, Colonel. Scheme for a transport Service in India, corrected to 1st January.	- - -	1884	—
205	B. 14 S. 1	Lucknow, Report and Plan illustrating Engineering Operations in the Siege and Capture of.	- - -	1858	—
~~205~~	~~—~~	~~Macheth, Surg.-Major, Report as to effects of Hill and Plain Stations on Soldiers, Madras Letter, No. 343.~~	~~- - -~~	~~1864~~	~~—~~
205	B. 108	Macgregor, Lieut. C. M., Essay on Mountain Warfare.	- - -	—	—
204	—	Madras, Letters received - - -	- - -	1803-58	Sent to Records.
205	F1-C1	Madras, Enclosures to Letters received -	- - -	1850 to date.	—
~~203~~	~~R. 13-14~~	~~Madras, Letters to - - -~~	~~- - -~~	~~1804-58~~	~~—~~
203	R. 3-4	Madras, Muster Rolls and Casualty Reports.	- - -	1762-1860	1762 to 1840. Records 30.5.99
205	B. 6 S. 10	Madras Routes - - -	Scott - - -	1853	—
204	R. 5	Madras Quarterly Nominal Rolls (incomplete).	- - -	From 1856	—
205	R. 11	Magazines, Rules and Regulations for the management of, Bengal.	- - -	1850	—
205	—	Majendie's Treatise on Ammunition -	- - -	1867	—

Room	Range Shelf	Title	Author	date
204.	R6.59	Instructions for H. In Troop Ships		1875
204	R. 7 S. 36	Kaghan. Military Report		1887
204	R. 7 S. 36	Kurrachee Harbour Works Memo		
204	R. 7 S. 36	Lushai. Expedition		1888-89
204	R. 7 S. 35	Lock Hospital. Annual Reports		
205 ^A	20.9	List of Military Officers. returning to India, Deaths, Retirements etc	from	1889
204	10. 17	Lawrence Lord. Papers & Memo.		1864-1868. 2 vols
206		Madras Letters & Enclosures		1859-81. 191 vols

Shelf Record Room	Book Shelf Range	Titles	Author	Date	Vols or Parts
204	R. 7 5. 34	Manual, Mil Dept		1899	
204	B6. 59	Marine Survey of India, Report		1879	
205	14. 9	Marine Regulations. Vol 1		1894	Parts 1 & 2
205	B2	Marriage Certificates and property affidavits.		1819-1825	
205	14. 4	Mechanical Traction in War for Road Transport etc	St Col. 1900 Otfried Layris		From Sec of States
205A	20. 4	"Medical Officers" papers respecting in India		1881	

Gul Hayat Institute

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
205	R. 14 5-6	Malta Proceedings - - -	- - -	1878-79	1 vol.
205	R. 1	Manual of Siege and Garrison Artillery Exercises.	- - -	1879	—
204	R. 71	Manual of Mountain Artillery - - -	- - -	1882	—
205	R. 12	Manual of Military Law, W.O. - - -	- - -	1882	—
204	R. 73	Manual, Examinations in Oriental Languages - - -	- - -	1884	—
205	R. 19	Manual, Commissariat, Field Service - - -	- - -	1887	—
204	R. 73	Manual, Accounts, Indian Army on Active Service.	- - -	1887	—
204	R. 73	Manual, Lines of Communication in the Field.	- - -	1887	—
204	R. 73	Manual, Field Service, Medical Department, Indian Army.	- - -	1888	—
205	R. 19	Manual, Field Service, Discipline - - -	- - -	1889	—
205	R. 8	Marine Regulations, India - - -	- - -	1884	Vol. 2.
205	B 2	Marriage Notifications, all three Presidencies - - -	- - -	—	—
205	B. 136A	Matthio, Major Gen., Testimonial awarded to.	- - -	—	—
204	R. 11 5-25	Medals, Mutiny and Persia, Duplicate Rolls, Enclosures.	- - -	—	—
204	R. 10 5-23	Medals, Miscellaneous Enclosures - - -	- - -	1874-77	—
205	B. 92	Medical Fund, Mr. Neison's Report on the Charity Branch of the, Madras.	- - -	—	—
205	B. 137	Medical Fund Regulations (Queen's) - - -	- - -	1863	—
205	—	Medical Retiring Fund, Report on the Bengal, India Letter No. 523.	- - -	1865	—
205	R 44	Medical Fund Regulations, Bengal - - -	- - -	1877	—
204	R. 33	Medical Establishments, St. Helena, China, Prince of Wales Island, and West Coast (No. 7).	- - -	—	a bundle.
205	B. 111	Medical Topography, Hyderabad and Nagpore Divisions, the Tenasserim Provinces and the Eastern Settlements.	- - -	—	—
204	R. 33	Medical Memorandum and Minutes on the proposed Amalgamation of the British and Indian Services.	- - -	1861-62	—
205	B. 168	Medical Officers' Ophthalmic Manual - - -	- - -	1863	—
204	R. 71	Medical Regulations, Bengal - - -	- - -	1882	—
205	R. 8	Medical Regulations, Bengal - - -	- - -	1887	—
205	D 2	Meerut, Special Court of Inquiry at - - -	- - -	1859	—
205	B. 93A	Meerut, Appendix to Report, Committee of Artillery Officers.	- - -	1859-60	—
205	— D 2	Meerut, Court-martial on Troops of the 3rd Native Light Cavalry at, India Letter 98 of 1857.	- - -	1859	—

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
		<i>Military :—</i>			
205		Medical, Report of Special Commissioners appointed to consider the Number of Medical Officers required for each Presidency, and Emoluments, India, No. 113.	- - -	1866	—
204 R. 7 S. 35		Medical Officers in India, Papers respecting.	- - -	1881 & 1862	—
205 R. 13		Memoir on the Treatment of the Diseases of the Camel, by Assistant Surgeon W. Gilchrist.	- - -	1842	—
205		Memorandum, References of Court in	- - -	1822-57	—
203 R. 31		Memorandums, Political and Military Committee, 1819 to 1859.	- - -	—	—
203		Memorandums, General	G. Melville	1817	—
205 B. 131		Memorandums on the Defence of Posts	General Burgoyne	1857	—
205 B. 14 S. 3		Military Forces of the Crown	- - -	1869	2 vols.
205 B. 215		Military Expenditure of East India Company.	- - -	1831	—
205 B. 237		Military Law, Tytler's Essay on	- - -	1814	—
205 R. 14		Military Calendar, East India	- - -	1823-26	—
204 R. 10-31		Register Bengal Sahab	- - -	1795-1810	1 vol Recd from Recy 1.4.98
204 R. 65		Military Expenditure for the Army in India, from 1872-73 to 1883-84, Note on.	- - -	1885	—
204		" " " 1884-5 to 1892-3	- - -	1898	—
205A		Minute Papers, Index to	- - -	1862-81	—
204 4		Minutes, Political and Military Committee, 16th April 1834 to 11th May 1859, with Index.	- - -	—	—
204 R. 9		Minutes, Seminary Committee	- - -	1809-59	—
205 R. 14 Q 15		Minute Papers	- - -	1860-81	—
205 R. 72		Minutes of Proceedings, R.A. Institution	- - -	1885	—
204		Miscellaneous Letter Book	- - -	1841-59	—
204 R. 18		Miscellaneous Memoranda, No. 1	- - -	1819-58	—
204 R. 11		Miscellaneous Memoranda, No. 1, separate Index to.	- - -	—	—
205 R. 46		Miscellaneous Returns, Statements, &c.	- - -	1829-57	—
205A		Miscellanies (Letters out), Index	- - -	1859-79	—
205 B. 105		Miscellany, Military (History of the Recruiting of the Army, Military Punishments).	- - -	—	—
205 B. 228		Mortars, Rifled	Colonel Maxwell	1870	—
205 B. 160		Mountain Warfare	Lieut. Col. M. Macgregor.	1866	—
205 B. 14 S. 3		Ditto	Major-General Shadwell.	1875	—
205 B. 167A, B		Musketry, Instruction of	- - -	1864 1867-68	—

<i>Room</i>	<i>Range & Shelf</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>date</i>
204	10.17	Miscellaneous Memoranda		1870-1873
205 ^A	20.4	Miscellaneous papers. Indian Officers		1866. with Index
205 ^A	20.5	Military Papers relating to ~~India~~ Indian Affairs		1861-65. 4 vols
204	R.10 S.17	Memorandum Book		1859-60. ^{Vol 8} Received from 142 Room on 14/2/03
204	R.10 S.17	Military Estimates for the Accountant General		1883
204	R.7 S.36	Minutes of Evidence, to enquire into Terms & Conditions of Service in Indian Army		1893
205.	15.6	Military Correspondence. (new series)		1882-1884
204	10.17	Memoranda on Officers &c		1861/2
204	10.17	do on Officers Staff Capts		
204	10.17	do ^{on} Administration in Orgtn		
205	R.13 S.10	Mountain Artillery Training		1902

204	Range & Shelf	Title	Author	date
204	R 11 S. 24	Mutiny Act & Articles of War		1825
205 ^A	20.5	Native Army. Memo ^r on		~~1867-1875~~

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
203	B.	Muster Rolls, <i>see</i> Bengal, Madras, Bombay, and St. Helena.	-	-	-
~~205~~	—	~~Mutiny at Bolarum. Narrative of Letter from India, No. 99.~~	-	-	-
204	B. 158-165	Mutiny Act, Company's	-	-	1823-57
204	R. 72	Mutiny Act, East India Army Service	-	-	1849
204	R. 72	Mutiny Act and Courts-martial	-	-	1847
204	R. 72	Mutiny Act, East Indies	-	-	1844
204	R. 72	Mutiny Act and Articles of War	-	-	1857 1860-62
204	R. 72	Mutiny Act, King's and Company's, Articles of War.	-	-	1819
204	R. 72	Mutiny Act, Company's	-	-	1823
204	B. 15-16 R. 72	Mutiny Act, East Indies	-	-	1857 1754-1840
204	R. 69	Ditto	-	-	1754 1826-61 1857
204	R. 72	Mutiny Act, Madras Native Troops	-	-	1827
205	B. 14 S. 12	Mutiny, Index to Civil and Military Officers who have performed Special Services.	-	-	1858
204		Mutiny, Minute of the Governor-General regarding Services of Civil Officers and others in Mutiny, with List No. 5.	-	-	1859
204	R. 33	Mutiny, Report of Committee on Special Claims to Reward, No. 19.	-	-	1860
205	—	Mutiny, Return of Officers promoted for Services during the.	-	-	1861
205	E2	Naga Papers, Enclosure to Despatches	-	-	1876
205	B. 299	Native Army, Correspondence on the subject of the Organisation of, Command Paper 1698.	-	-	1877
205	R. 14 S. 2	Native Infantry, Standing Orders, revised 1866. India Letter No. 273.	-	-	1866
205	B. 245, R. 6	Native Articles of War	-	-	1869
204	B. 7 S. 43	Native Officers, War Services of, Bengal Cavalry.	-	-	1876
204	B. 7 S. 43	Native Officers, War Services of, Bengal Infantry.	-	-	1876
204	B. 7 S. 43	Native Officers, War Services of Punjab Frontier Force.	-	-	1875-76
204	B. 7 S. 43	Native Officers, War Services of, Madras Cavalry and Infantry.	-	-	1877
204	B. 7 S. 43	Native Officers, War Services of Bombay Cavalry and Artillery.	-	-	1877

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
		<i>Military :—</i>			
205	R. 7 S. 43	Native Officers, War Services of Bombay Infantry.	- - -	1877	—
205	B. 293	Norman, Major-General H. W. (C.B.), ~~Notes on a tour to Kussowlee, Landour, Cawnpore, Allahabad, Chunar, Benares, Dinapore, Darjeeling, &c.~~	- - -	1871	—
205	B. 289	Norman, Notes on the Defences of British Burmah.	- - -	1871	—
205	—	Northbrook's, Lord, Committee. Command Paper (W.O.) No. 54.	- - -	1870	—
205	—	North-East Frontier, Enclosures to Despatches.	- - -	1869-72	—
205	R. W1	North-West Frontier Tribes, Record of the Expeditions taken against.	Lt.-Col. Paget -	1874	—
204	R. 10 S. 17	Note on the Military Expenditure for the Army in India from 1872-73 to 1883-84.	- - -	1885	—
204	—	~~1884-5 to 1892-3~~ Officers removed from the Indian Army. See London Gazette, 24th February 1863, page 948.	- - -	1893	—
205	—	Officers of the Indian Army, Answers to Circulars sent to.	- - -	1857	—
150	B. 30	Officers of the Indian Army. Original Papers regarding claims of the Company's Officers in India.	- - -	1875	—
204	R. 9 S. 24	Officers, Queen's, proceeding to India	- - -	From 1850	—
204	R. 9	Orders of Court and Council regarding Cadets.	- - -	1802-61	—
204	R. 33	Orders of Knighthood, recommendations for C.B. (Punjab Campaign).	- - -	—	a bundle.
204	R. 49	Ordnance Report, Special Commissioners (India) to enquire into the system of Ordnance Supply in India.	- - -	1875	—
204	—	Ordnance Report, Appendices to	- - -	1875	—
206	—	Ordnance, Special Committee, Report (India), with forms, &c.	- - -	1879	—
205	R. 14 S. 3	Organisation of the Army in India, Report and Appendices.	- - -	1879	5 vols.
205	B. 88	Orphan Society, Bengal Military, General Statement.	- - -	1860-62	—
204	R. 6 S. 7	Outram, Sir J., Minute by, on Prize captured in Persia.	- - -	1859	—
206	—	Papers, Military (Letters received), with Index.	- - -	1861-79	—
205	R. 10	~~Papers respecting Medical Officers in India.~~	- - -	1881	—
204	—	~~Papers, Professional, Corps of R.E., vols. 11 to 20 (vol. 16 missing), and Index.~~	- - -	1862-72	—
204	R. 33	Passages, Statement of the estimated cost of, in Her Majesty's troopships between different stations (No. 27).	- - -	—	a bundle.

Shilpi Room	Book or Range & Shelf	Titles	Author	Date	Vols or Parts
204	R. 10 S. 17	Note Book, Mr. Crawford		1875	
205	Shilpi R. 2	Officers, Coy. employed under H. M. G. G. during the war against Russia.		1854-55	Recd from Shilpi Dept. 31.5.95 1 Vol.
205	H. 2. 2	Operations the Malakand Field Force		1879-98	
205	H. 2. 2	Operations Toshi Field Force		1897-98	
205	H. 2. 2	Operations Mohmand & Force		1879	
205	H. 2. 2	Operations in Egypt		1882	
205	R. 14. 5. 13	Ordnance College Report		1893 & 92	
204	R. 7 S. 35	Organisation, Bengal Cavalry & Infantry		1861-64	
205	R. 14 S. 13	Organisation & Prob- of Horse & Royal Field Artillery. D		1900 204 170. 1901	

<i>Book or Range</i>	<i>Titles</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Volumes or Parts</i>
R 8	<i>Pay Code. British Troops</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Part 1</i>
	<i>— " — Native — " —</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>— " — 2</i>
5.6	<i>Pay Regulations (Madras)</i>	<i>1811</i>	
R 74	<i>Pay Tables. India.</i>	<i>1889</i>	
15.6	<i>Precis of Modern Tactics</i>	<i>Wey Home 1873</i>	
R 9	<i>Payment of British Troops serving in India. Instructions for.</i>	<i>1892</i>	

Gul Hayat Institute

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
204	B. 265	Pay Code for India (British Troops)	- - - -	1876	Vol. 1.
204	B. 266	Pay Code for India (Native Troops)	- - - -	1876	Vol. 2.
204	B. 265A	Pay Code for India (British Troops)	- - - -	1881	Vol. 1.
204	B. 266A	Pay Code for India (Native Troops)	- - - -	1881	Vol. 2.
205	B. 219c	Pay, Royal Warrant, revised	- - - -	1878	[Pts. 1, 2.]
204	R. 70	Pay Code for India (British Troops)	- - - -	1884	[Pt. 1.]
204	R. 70	Pay Code for India (Native Troops)	- - - -	1884	[Pt. 2.]
205	R. 8	Pay Code for India (British Troops)	- - - -	1888	[Pt. 1.]
205	R. 8	Pay Code for India (Native Troops)	- - - -	1888	[Pt. 2.]
205	B. 63	Pay and Audit Regulations (Bengal Medical).	- - - -	1851	—
204	R. 64	Pay Regulations, Greene's Military	- - - -	1803	—
205	B. 59, 60	Pay and Audit Regulations, Madras	- - - -	1848 1861	—
205	R. 10	Pay Tables, H.C. Troops	- - - -	1843	—
204	R. 64	Pay Tables, Bengal	- - - -	1828	—
205	—	Pay and Allowances of British Army in India.	- - - -	1882	—
204	R. 64	Pay and Allowances, Statement of British Officers in Bombay Presidency.	- - - -	1857-58	—
204	—	Paymasters, Instruction for the guidance of, with Tables of Regimental Pay and Allowances of British Troops. Letter from India, No. 202.	- - - -	1866	—
205	B 229, 229A	Paymasters, Instruction for the guidance of, with Tables of Regimental Pay and Allowances of British Troops.	- - - -	1873	—
205	R. 60	Payment of British Troops serving in India, Instructions for.	- - - -	1885	—
203	R. 5	Pensioners, Company's	- - - -	1816-49	—
203	R. 12	Ditto	- - - -	1837-45	—
203	R. 12	Pensioners, Company's. Descriptive Roll and Regimentals of N.C. Officers and Private Pensioners.	- - - -	—	—
203	R. 12	Pensioners, Hanoverian	- - - -	1820-53	—
203	R. 29-2	Pensioners' Receipt Book	- - - -	1822-27	—
205	—	Perak, Enclosures to Despatches	- - - -	1875-76	—
205	B 2	Persian Expedition, Correspondence regarding the provision of Telegraph Waggon (No. 8).	- - - -	1856-57	—
205	R. 14 S - 4	Photographs and Notes descriptive of the Tribes of Berar.	- - - -	1862	3 copies.
205	—	Photographs of Equipment of Mountain Batteries. India Letter 299.	- - - -	1867	—

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
		<i>Military :—</i>			
205	—	~~Pilot Service, Bengal, Rules of~~	- - -	1827	<i>Sent to Records (Lt. F. H. Lee)</i> <i>— 25.1.95.</i>
204	R. 11	Priced Vocabulary of Stores, India	- - -	1884	—
205	B. 14 5. 1	Plan illustrating the Report of Engineering Operations in the Siege and Capture of Lucknow.	- - -	1858	—
~~205~~	—	~~Plans relating to Benares Cantonment. Letter from India, No. 6.~~	- - -	1867	—
205	B. 38	Platoon Exercise or different firings for the Ordinary or Rifle Musket, Calcutta.	- - -	1857	—
205	R. 11	Political and Military Committee Letter Book.	- - -	1834-60	—
206	B. 133	~~Pontoon, Cylindrical, Exercise of, according to practice of the R.E. Establishment, Chatham.~~	- - -	—	—
204	R. 33	~~Port Blair, Report on the Sanitary State of the Civil and Military Hospitals, No. 16.~~	- - -	1864	—
204	R. 33	~~Post Office, Correspondence with, on receipt of letters from India.~~	- - -	1830	—
205	—	~~Powder Magazines, Report of Special Committee as to construction of, at Allahabad. India Letter, No. 240.~~	- - -	1864	—
203	R. 3 5. 1	Powers of Attorney	- - -	1774-1824	—
203	R. 1	Ditto Book with Index, &c.	- - -	1838-64	—
206	—	Prize, Bhurtpore, Money and Batta, &c.	- - -	various	—
206	—	Prize, Concan Rolls and Correspondence which passed on subject.	- - -	—	—
206	—	Prize, Deccan. Distribution	- - -	1818	Vols. 3 and 4.
206	—	Prize, Deccan. Correspondence with the Board of Treasury and appointment of Trustees.	- - -	1818	Vol. 2.
206	—	Prize, Dutch	- - -	1795	—
206	—	Prize. Egypt, Banda, Bourbon, Java, Isle of France, Manado, and Palambang.	- - -	1801	—
206	—	Prize. Sir J. Outram's Minute. October	- - -	1859	—
204	R. 33	Prize. Hyderabad, captured Booty, No. 63/43, No. 24, Secret.	- - -	—	—
206	—	Prize. Banda and Naira. 1st to 5th distributions.	- - -	—	—
206	—	Prize. Bengal. Payments made in India	- - -	—	—
206	—	Prize. Deccan. Distributions	- - -	1817-18	—
206	—	Prize Lists, Amboyna and Banda	- - -	1796	—
206	—	Prize Lists, Banda, Columbo, Egypt, Jaffnapam, Mana, and Trincomalee.	- - -	1801	1 vol.

Room	Range Shelf	Title	Author	date	
204	R. 10 S. 17	Prize. Banda & Kirovee } parliamentary papers }			



Gul Hayat Institute

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
206	—	Prize Lists, Egypt, Java, first and second distributions; Isle of Bourbon, Isle of France, first and second distributions; Kittoor, Mahratta War, Palambang, first and second distributions; St. Paul's, Bourbon, Ternate, first, second, and third distributions; Ternate, payments made in India; Tranquebar, first and second distributions.	- - -	—	—
206	—	Prize. Various Rolls from Marine Department.	- - -	1793-1819	—
205	B. 144 R. 61	Prize. Report of the Commissioners to inquire into the Realisation and Distribution of Army, with Minutes, Appendix, &c.	- - -	1864	—
205	~~B. 184~~	Prize, Banda and Kirwee. Judgment of Right Hon. S. Lushington.	- - -	1866	—
205	B. 234	Prize, Banda and Kirwee. Claims of Troops engaged, with History of Treasury Proceedings and Decision of Lords Commissioners.	- - -	1869	—
205	B. 235	Prize, Banda and Kirwee, the right of Major-General Whitlock and his Troops to.	- - -	1862	—
205	D2	Proceedings of a Special Court of Inquiry at Meerut. Enlistment and Bounty.	- - -	1859	—
204	—	Proceedings, India, Madras and Bombay	- - -	1892-93	—
205	R. 144	Proceedings, Malta	- - -	1878-79	1 vol.
205	R. 144	Proceedings, Naga	- - -	1878-81	1 vol.
205	R. 144	Proceedings, Kabul	- - -	1878-81	12 vols.
205	R. 144	Proceedings, Egypt	- - -	1882-83	1 vol.
205	R. 144	Proceedings, Supply and Transport	- - -	1879-82	4 vols.
205	R. 144	Proceedings, Quetta	- - -	1885	1 vol.
205	R. 144	Proceedings, Suakin	- - -	1885	1 vol.
205	B. 170	Projectiles, Flight of, by Major-General P. Anstruther.	- - -	1864	—
205	A1 S. 2	Promotions, Appointments, &c.	- - -	1884 to date.	—
205	R. 11	Promotions, Brevet, Rules and Regulations concerning.	- - -	1883	—
205	H	Promotions, &c., approved by the Queen	- - -	1862 to date.	—
205	—	Punishments, Return of	- - -	1860-61	—
143	B. 141	Punjab Report, No. 6	- - -	1851-53	—
~~204~~	~~R. 33~~	~~Punjab Campaign, Officers mentioned for Services in, No. 18.~~	~~- - -~~	~~1848-49~~	~~—~~
203	—	Purchase, Abolition of, in the Army, Report of Commissioners. (Command Paper, No. 1018.)	- - -	1874	—
204	R. 6 S. 6	Queen's Regiments in India	- - -	—	—

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
		<i>Military :—</i>			
205	B. 331	Railways, Adoption of, for Military Transport; Report and Sketches (India).	- - -	1878	—
205	B. 330	Railways, Transport Committee, Report, assembled at Delhi.	- - -	1876	—
204	R. 33	Rank, Memorandum regarding System of granting of Local Colonel and Major-General to King's Officers in India.	- - -	1866	—
205	R. 14 S. 6	Records of the Scinde Irregular Horse	- - -	1856	—
204	R. 52	Recruits, Officers in Command and Medical Officers in Charge.	- - -	From 1834	—
204	R. 20	Recruits, Scale of Age of, &c.	- - -	1819	—
206	—	Recruits Embarked, Description Book (Depôt).	- - -	1857-64	—
206	—	Recruits, Monthly Return of, received at Depôt.	- - -	1857-61	—
203	R. 4	Recruiting Officers, Books for, London, Liverpool, Edinburgh, Cork, Bristol, and Newry.	- - -	1857	—
203	A	Recruiting Papers, District Recruiting and Invalid Papers.	- - -	1857-58	—
205	B. 284	Recruiting for the Army, Report of Commissioners.	- - -	1867	—
203	R. 21	Reference Books of Military Committee, in Rooms 142 and 203, Index to.	- - -	1861-77	—
204	II	Reference Books, Political and Military Committee.	- - -	1819-60	—
204	R. 2	References of Court Military Fund and Prize Business. Prize Money for 1782, 1815, 1822, 1824, 1826-27, and 1828.	- - -	—	—
203	—	References of Military Fund	- - -	1822-57	—
203	R. 3	References to Soldiers	- - -	1831-60	—
205	—	Register of Applications for Prize, Batta, &c.	- - -	1827-28	—
203	R. 5	Register of Deserters	- - -	1834-59	—
204	R. 5	Register of Enquiries respecting Soldiers	- - -	1829-30	—
205	R. 10	Register of Military Retirements	- - -	1835-53	—
155 205	S. 17	Registers, Indian.	- - -	1800 to date.	—
204	G. 31	Register (Military) Bengal Establishment.	- - -	1795-1811	—
206	—	Register of Letters received (Home), Marine and Transport.	- - -	1859-67	—
204	R. 71	Regulations, Bengal Army	- - -	1791	—
205	—	Ditto	- - -	1855	—
204	R. 10 S. 4	Regulations, Bengal Military Pay	- - -	1803	—
204	S. 4	Ditto	- - -	1817	—
205	R. 10 S. 4	Regulations, Madras General Military	- - -	1845	—
204	R. 10 S. 4	— " Bombay	- - -	1801	—

Sent to Records r
2.9.99.

1 vol Recd from
M.L. 1.4.98

<i>Military Record Room</i>	<i>Book and Range</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Date</i>	<i>Vols or Parts</i>
205	R. 5	Recruiting the B. I. boy's regiment Army in India, Proceedings of the Court of Directors on the subject of		1796	1 Vol
206	21 S. 50	Reference & Transfer Books		1886-89	14 Vols
204	10-18	Register of Secretarial Military Correspondence		1856	
204	R. 8-11/12	Registers. Military		1882-97	
204	R. 10 S. 17	Register of Military Retirements		1836-53	
206	R. 21 S. 51	Registers to Home Letters out		1901-1904	

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
205	B. 138	Regulations and Instructions for guidance of Officers of the Purveyor's Department of Army.	- - -	--	—
205	B. 66	Regulations and Instructions for the Royal Artillery.	- - -	1850	—
205	B. 270	Regulations, Bombay Military - -	Aitchison -	1824	—
205	—	Regulations, Madras General Army Regulations.	- - -	1849	—
205	—	Regulations and Orders for the King's Army.	- - -	1837	—
205	B. 167, 167A	Regulations, Musketry - - -	- - -	1864, 1867	—
205	B. 298	Regulations for the Military Account Department (India).	- - -	1875	—
205	B. 219c	Regulations, Revised Army. Pay and Non-effective Pay.	- - -	1878	—
205	B. 291	Regulations, Madras, Queen's - - -	- - -	1855	—
205	B. 292	Regulations, Madras Ordnance Store Department.	- - -	1876	—
205	B. 199	Regulations, Queen's - - -	- - -	1859	—
205	B. 195	Regulations for the Junior Department of the Royal Military College.	- - -	1802	—
205	—	Regulations revised for Family Payments and Pensions, Madras.	- - -	1840	—
205	—	Regulations revised for Family Payments and Pensions, Section 2 of the Pension Code, and G.O. of 8th June. Wounds and Injury Pensions.	- - -	1852	—
205	B. 137	Regulations, Medical, Queen's - - -	- - -	1863	—
205	B. 218	Regulations, Revised Army Pay, &c.	- - -	1866	[Vol. 1, Pt. 1.]
205	B. 217	Regulations, Revised Army -	- - -	1868	[Vol. 2.]
205	B. 219 R. 12	Regulations, Revised Army, Equipment	- - -	1870	[Vol. 3.]
205	B. 219A	Regulations, Revised Army Pay	- - -	1870	[Vol. 1.]
205	B. 219B	Regulations, Revised Army - - -	- - -	1870	[Pts. 1 and 2.]
205	B. 253	Regulations, Bombay Military	- - -	1875	—
205	B. 253 A & B	Regulations, Bengal Military, 1873; Madras, 1876.	- - -	—	—
204	R. 71	Regulations, Allowance - - -	- - -	{ 1881 1884 1887 1890 1891 1893 }	—
204	R. 71	Regulations, Bengal Medical - - -	- - -	1882	—
204	R. 70	Regulations, Equipment - - -	- - -	1876	—
204	R. 70	Regulations, Equipment, Army in India -	- - -	1879	—
204	R. 70	Regulations for payment, British Troops, India.	- - -	1882	—

204.11-

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
		<i>Military :—</i>			
204	R. 70	Regulations, Clothing, British Troops in India.	- - -	1879	—
204	R. 70	Regulations, Bengal Barrack - - -	- - -	1878	—
204	R. 71	Ditto - - - - -	- - -	1882	—
204	R. 70	Regulations for the supply of Stores to an Army in the Field.	- - -	1881	—
205	R. 8	Regulations, India Army Commissariat - - -	- - -	1884 1891	—
205	—	Regulations, India Army Pay - - -	- - -	1884	[Pts. 1 and 2.]
205	R. 8	Regulations, India Army Equipment - - -	- - -	1884	—
205	R. 8	Regulations, India Army Commissariat and Transport.	- - -	1884 1891	—
205	R. 8	Regulations, India Marine, - - -	- - -	1884	[Vol. 2.]
205	R. 8	Regulations, India Army, British Army Schools.	- - -	1885	[Vol. 13.]
205	R. 12	Regulations, Queen's, and Orders for the Army.	- - -	1885	—
205	R. 8	Regulations, India Army, Native Army Schools, Madras.	- - -	1885	[Vol. 14B.]
205	R. 16	Regulations, Home Dockyard - - -	- - -	1882	—
205	R. 8	Regulations, India Army, Volunteers - - -	- - -	1886	[Vol. 9.]
205	R. 8	Regulations, India Army, Native Army Schools, Bombay.	- - -	1887	[Vol. 14C.]
205	R. 9	Regulations, India Army, Dress - - -	- - -	1886	[Vol. 7.]
205	R. 9	Regulations, India Army, Clothing - - -	- - -	1886	[Vol. 11.]
205	R. 9	Regulations, India Marine - - -	- - -	1886	[Vol. 1, Pts. 1 and 2.]
205	R. 19	Regulations, India Army, Native Schools, Bengal.	- - -	1886	[Vol. 14A.]
205	R. 8	Regulations, India Army, Equipment - - -	- - -	1884	[Vol. 3.]
204	R. 8	Regulations, India Army, Ordnance Stores - - -	- - -	1884	[Vol. 4, Pt. 2.]
205	R. 19	Regulations, India Army, Medical - - -	- - -	1887	[Vol. 6.]
205	R. 19	Regulations, India Army, Pay - - -	- - -	1888	[Vol. 1, Pts. 1 and 2.]
205	R. 19	Regulations, India Army, Ordnance Stores - - -	- - -	1891	[Vol. 4, Pt. 2.]
205	—	Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India	- - -	1891	—
155	15	Registers, India - - - - -	- - -	1800 to date.	—
205A	—	Registers of Letters from India, Madras and Bombay.	- - -	1856-76	—
~~205~~	~~B. 215~~	~~Report on the Military Expenditure of the East India Company.~~	~~- - -~~	~~1831~~	~~—~~
204	R. 67	Report, Assistant Surgeons - - -	- - -	1811-27	—
204	R. 9	Report, Committee, Paras. and Minutes, Cadets and Assistant Surgeons.	- - -	1809-59	-

Report on supply of stores by

205. B.5

W.O. to the Indian Govt.

1867

1 vol from Room 141

Room	Range Shelf	Title	Author	date
				
204	R. 6 S. 20	Revenue Dep ^t . Administration Reports		
204	R. 7 S. 35	Cantonments India. Report on Prostitution & Venereal Diseases	1888*	1893
204	R. 10 S. 17	Reserved Articles. List of Madras & Bombay		1875

Room	Range & Shelf	Title	Author	date	
204	R 7 S. 34	Commissariat Committee Report		1881	2 Vols
204	R 7 S. 34	Report. Railway Adaptation Military Transport		1878	
204	R 7 S. 34	Report Medical Officers in India		1881	
204	R 7 S. 35	" Clothing Scheme, New		1895	
204	R 7 S. 35	" Communion Col. ord Fortifications		1874	
204	R 7 S. 35	" Organisation Native Army		1875	77
204	R 7 S. 35	" Ordnance Com. twist Sketches		1875	
204	R 7 S. 35	" Royal Artillery and Engineer Officers, arrears of pay		1877	
204	R 7 S. 35	" Organisation of the Army in India		1859	
204	R 7 S. 35	" Royal Artillery Organisation		1888	
204	R 7 S. 36	" Promotion & Retirements Royal Commissioners		1876	
204	R 7 S. 36	" Re-Organisation of the Army		1881	
204	R 7 S. 36	" Ordnance Committee (Confidential)		1890-91	
204	R 7 S. 36	" Commission, Indian Officers on the Sea Transport	Comd	1899-01	
205	B2. 2	Operations at Durban. Boer war	G. L. Holland		
205	R 14 S. 13	Report India Office and Adm ^y Committee on Harbours		1888	
205	R 14 S. 14	Report on Amalgamation of English & Indian Forces		1861	
204	R 7 S. 36	Report. Royal Commission by the Administration of the Expenditure of India		1900	Vol IV
205	14. 3	Report on the Madras Military Fund		1808-1858	
205	10. 17	Report on Establishments of the Indian Depôts		1869/70	

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
203	R. 5	Report, Correspondence, Report Book, Recruiting only.	- - -	1818-34	—
~~143~~	~~B. 255-~~	~~Report on Indian Finance and Index~~	~~- - -~~	~~1871-74~~	~~—~~
~~205~~	~~58~~	~~Reports, Committee on Ordnance Corps~~	~~- - -~~	~~1870-1881~~	~~—~~
~~204~~	~~R. 30~~	~~Reports, List of~~	~~- - -~~	~~1854-59~~	~~—~~
~~205~~	~~20.4~~	~~Report Organisation Royal Artillery~~	~~- - -~~	~~1888~~	~~—~~
204	R. 11	Reports, Political and Military, 1819 to 1832, 1850 to 1859. 1836 to 1849 destroyed in error; 1833-34-35 missing.	- - -	—	—
205	20.4	Report, on Promotion & Retirement	- - -	1876	—
205	—	Reports on Workshops by Corps and Batteries serving in Bombay Presidency. Bombay Military Letter No. 1.	- - -	1864	—
205	20.4	Report on Rationing of Gun Troops	- - -	1863	—
205	—	Reports on Workshops by Corps and Batteries serving in Bombay Presidency, half year ending 30th June 1864. Bombay Military Letter No. 83, p. 5.	- - -	1864	—
205	20.4	Reports on Conduct of Business in Army Depots	- - -	1870	—
205	—	Reports on Workshops by Corps and Batteries serving in Bombay Presidency. Bombay Military Letter No. 59, p. 3.	- - -	1865	—
205	20.4	Report of the Finance Commission India	- - -	1887	—
204	R. 7	Reports of the Commission on Memorials of Indian Officers.	- - -	1863-65	—
204	R. 7	Reports of the Military Committee of the Council of India relative to the maintenance of a Local European Army in India, together with memos.	- - -	1860	—
204	5-35				
204	R. 11	Reports of the Political and Military Committee, 30th June 1859. Army Organisation. Original Manuscript No. 2.	- - -	—	—
205	B. 274	Reports of Commissioners on Abolition of Purchase in the Army. Command Paper 1018.	Sir W. James and Lord Penzance.	1874	—
205	B. 7	Reports, Royal Commission on Army Promotion and Retirements.	Lord Penzance -	1876	—
205	5.36				
205	B. 14	Reports, Compensation of Officers (India). Select Committee, Parl. Papers 116.	- - -	1875	—
205	5.13				
205	B. 14	Report of the Adjutant-General upon the Organisation of Royal Artillery.	- - -	1872	—
205	5.13				
205	B. 285	Report of Special Committee on Field Artillery Equipment for India.	- - -	1869	—
205	B. 314	Report of the Railway Transport Committee at Delhi.	- - -	1876	—
205	B. 315	Report of the Railway Transport Committee (Metre Gauge) at Agra.	- - -	1877	—
205	B. 316	Report of the Railway Transport Committee. Progress Report. (Drawings separate.)	- - -	1877	—
205	316A				
205	B. —	Report of the Special Committee on Army Organisation and Expenditure appointed by Governor-General, India.	- - -	1879	—
204	B. 333	Report. Minutes of Evidence, &c. of Committee upon I. T. Service.	Sir T. Seecombe	1879	—
205	R. 46				
205	H	Report, Indian Coast Defences	- - -	1879	—
205	—	Report, Army Hospital Corps, &c.	- - -	1883	—

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
		<i>Military :—</i>			
205	—	~~Report, Kabul Committee on Equipment -~~	- - -	1882	—
205	—	~~Report, Defences of Rangoon and Moulmein~~	- - -	1873	—
204	R. 33	~~Retiring Fund. Papers relating to a Military Retiring Fund, No. 3.~~	- - -	1836	—
205	R. 14 S. 1	Retrenchments, Correspondence with Lord Hastings upon Military.	- - -	1819	—
204	R. 16 S. 2	Returns of Officers formerly on the Indian Establishment, now belonging to the Queen's Army.	- - -	1863	—
~~205~~	~~—~~	~~Returns of H.M.'s Forces serving in India~~	~~- - -~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
205	B. 79B	Rose and Whitlock, Strategic Map of the Operations of, in.	- - -	1858	—
205	B. 166	Robertson, Col. A. (Madras), Memorial of	- - -	1866	—
204	R. 9	Routes in Abyssinia	- - -	1867	—
204	R. 38 S. 4	Routes in the Madras Presidency -	- - -	1879	—
204	R. 8 S. 4	Routes in the Bengal Presidency -	- - -	1865	—
204	R. 8 S. 4	Routes in the Bengal Presidency, revised -	- - -	1877	—
205	B. 50	Routes in the Peninsula of India (Madras)	- - -	1879	—
204	R. 33	Royal Commission to inquire into the Petitions and Memorials of Officers of the Indian Army, List of Despatches laid before.	- - -	—	—
205	B. 167, 157A	~~Royal Commission on Memorials, Report -~~	~~- - -~~	~~1864-65~~	~~—~~
205	B. 64	Royal Artillery, Regulations and Instructions and on matters of Finance.	- - -	1850	—
205	R. 14 S. 4	Royal Military Kalendar -	- - -	1820	—
205	R. 15 S. 11	Royal Warrants, Circulars, and G.O.'s, W.O. and H.G.	- - -	1856-64	—
204	R. 69	Rules and Regulations of the Military Seminary.	- - -	1856	—
205	R. 14	~~Rules, Indian Military Funds~~	~~- - -~~	~~1866~~	~~1~~
204	S. 3	Rules and Articles for the better Government of Officers and Soldiers of the East India Company.	- - -	—	—
204	R. 11	Rules and Regulations, Military Prisons. War Office.	- - -	1851	—
204	R. 9	Rules and Regulations of the Military Seminary.	- - -	1825 1858	—
204	R. 29	Saint Helena, Muster Rolls and Casualty Returns.	- - -	1789-1832	Records 30.8.99,
204	R. 49	Sappers and Miners, Siege Trains and Companies' Equipments.	- - -	1870	—
205	R. 15 S. 4	Sappers and Miners, "Queen's Own," Madras Historical Record of Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. Wilson.	- - -	1877	—
205	B. 134	Sapping, Questions and Answers on, according to practice of the R.E. Establishment.	- - -	1859	—

Room	Range & Shelf	Title	Author	date
204	R. 7 S. 34	Report, Ordnance Committee with Map & Plans		1875
204	R. 7 S. 36	Returns E.I. Army System Transport		1884-85
204	R. 7 S. 35	Report, Tribes on R.W. Frontier		1897-98
204	R. 7 S. 35	" Moral & Material Progress, Statement		1899 & 1896-7
204	R. 7 S. 35	" Field Guns. Special Committee		1870
204	R. 7 S. 35	" Simla Army. Commission note on		
204	R. 7 S. 35	" Troops of the Line in India, Cost of		1859
204	R. 7 S. 35	" Hancock Inq'n Goul, on Organisation of Indian Army		1859
204	R. 10 S. 18	" Royal Artillery Practice Camps ms com		1896-7
204	R. 6.59	Royal Naval Force, Correspondence		1866-1871
205 ^A	20.5	Report on Memorials of I. Officers		1864/66 & 75
205 ^A	20.5	" on Military Organization		1860
205 ^A	20.5	" on Ordnance Commission		1875 & 1887
205 ^A	20.5	" Ordnance Corps		1881
205 ^A	20.5	" Naval & Army Dept		1890
205 ^A	20.5	" on Cost India Finance		1873/4
204	R. 7 S. 36	Russian Army in Turkistan		1888
205 ^A	20.4	Reports I. Officers Commission		1863-66
205 ^A	20.5	Report. on Special Comtee on Ordnance		1877 & 78
205 ^A	20.4	Report of Comtee on Terms & Conditions of Service in the Army		1891
205 ^A	20.4	Reorganization, Indian Army		1881 & 1892-96 2 vols

Room	Range Shelf	Title	Author	Date
204	R. 7 S. 36	Scheme for Organisation & prob ⁿ Royal Horse & Artillery		1900
205	R. 15 S. 9	Services of the Bengal Native Army from 1599-1767	Cardew	
204	R. 11	Sections only from 1882		1882-

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
205	<i>Shelf</i>	Sauger, Field Division. Route Sketch of Marches under Sir G. Whitlock.	-	-	-
205	R. 14 S. 14	Scheme for a Transport Service in India	-	1882	-
205	R. 11 S. 6	Scinde Irregular Horse, Records of	-	1856	-
204	R. 3 S. 6	Service Army Lists (three Presidencies), ending 1857-58. New series begins 1860.	-	-	-
204	R. 6	Service Army Lists, Medical	-	to date	-
204	R. 6	Service Army Lists (Medical), ending 1857-58. New series begins in 1860.	-	-	-
205	R. 15 S. 5	Selections from Despatches	-	1858-75	-
204	R. 3 S. 6	Services of Officers (three Presidencies)	-	Bengal, 1771-1843. Madras, 1773-1846. Bombay, 1771-1852.	-
204	R. 6	Services of Officers, separate sheets	-	Bengal, 1844-58. Madras, 1847-58. Bombay, 1853-59.	-
204	R. 6 S. 3	Services of Queen's Officers	-	-	-
205A	R. 2	Services of Officers (new series)	-	to date	-
205	-	Services of Native Officers. See Native Officers.	-	-	-
205	-	Services, Historical Records of certain Corps. India Letters 165 of 1876, and 41 of 1877.	-	-	-
205	B. 317	Services, Historical Records of the Queen's Own Corps of Guides.	-	1877	-
205	B. 318	Services, Historical Records of 11th Bengal Lancers.	-	1877	-
205	B. 319	Services, Historical Records of the Queen's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.	-	1877	-
205	B. 320	Services, Historical Records of the 4th Prince of Wales' Own Madras Light Cavalry.	-	1877	-
205	B. 321	Services, Historical Records of the Queen's Own 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry.	-	1877	-
205	B. 322	Services, Historical Record of the 2nd Goorkha (Sinnoor Rifle) Regiment.	-	1877	-
205	B. 323	Services, Historical Record of the 2nd Regiment, Bengal L.I.	-	1877	-
205	B. 324	Services, Historical Record of the 2nd Bombay N.I.	-	1878	-
204	R. 49	Siege Trains and Companies' Equipments	-	1870	-
205	B. 290	Sikh War, Despatches and G.O.'s announcing the Victories over, on Sutlej.	-	-	-

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
		<i>Military:—</i>			
205	R. 144 S. 3	Simla Commission, Report and Appendices (bound).	- - -	1879	—
203	R. 3	Soldiers' Entries - - -	- - -	1778-85	—
203	R. 13	Soldiers' Entries, List of Enquiries	- - -	1816-57	—
204	R. 39-40	Soldiers' Entries, Discharges (Lord Canning's Act).	- - -	—	—
—	—	Soldiers' Entries, Shipped. See Embarkation.	- - -	—	—
205	B. 226	Soldiers' Entries, Industrial	- - -	1870	—
204	R. 6 S. 31-34	Special Collections. See Index	- - -	—	—
—	—	Special Collections, Memoranda. See Miscellaneous Memo.	- - -	—	—
204	R. 33	Staff Corps, Royal Warrant, 16th June	- - -	1861	—
204	R. 33	Staff Corps, List of Officers, showing position, with date of first Commissions.	- - -	1862	—
205	B. 2 S. 3	Staff Corps, Admission to, under G.O., No. 808.	- - -	1866	—
204	R. 33	Staff Corps, Royal Warrant, No. 15	- - -	1861	—
204	R. 33	Staff Corps, List of Officers belonging to, with dates of first Commissions, No. 10.	- - -	1862	—
205	R. 11 S. 4	Standing Orders, E.I. Company's (Depôt)	- - -	—	—
205	S. 14 S. 1	Standing Orders, Bengal Artillery	- - -	1856	—
205	R. 14 S. 2	Standing Orders, Bengal revised, Cavalry and Infantry. See also C.C.G.O. of 1874, A. and B.	- - -	1874	—
205	—	Standing Orders, Bengal N.I. revised. Letter No. 273.	- - -	1866	—
205	B. 82, 84	Standing Orders and Regiment (Bengal)	- - -	1830-186	—
204	R. 9 S. 22	Standing Orders, Bombay Military	- - -	1856 1870	—
204	R. .	Standing Orders, Madras European Infantry.	- - -	1862	—
204	R. 14 S. 2	Standing Orders, Madras Native Infantry	- - -	1848	—
205	—	Standing Orders, Public Works Department; with Index, &c.	- - -	1852	—
205	B. 202	Standing Orders, Queen's Forces, India; compilation 1851-58.	- - -	—	—
205	R. 14 S. 3	Ditto	- - -	1859-61	—
205	B. 202	Standing Orders, Queen's Forces, India; compilation 1859-61.	- - -	—	—
203	R. 5	Statements, Returns, &c. (Book of)	- - -	various	—

	Author	date	
204.7.35 Simla Commission, notes on	Sir H. C. Varnham	1881	
204.7.36 Simla, Records, Mil Dept.		1886	
204.10.2 Specifications for Stores Mil Supply, Ordnance Dept.		1895	
204.7.36 Special Preparations Various Sections		1885	
205.14.4 Staff Officers, Pensioners of Great Britain & Ireland		1856	
205.14.2 State Papers, Selection from	G. W. Forrest	1857/8	
205 ^A .2.5 Staff Corps, Amalgamation (Despatches)		1861	4 vols
205 ^A 20.4 Staff Corps & Widows Pensions		1870	

Military Record Room	Book or Range	Titles	Author	Date	Vols or Parts
205	R 13	Juties, Combined	By a G.O.C.	1894	5 copies rec ^d 5/2/94
206	22 S 48-49	Telegrams from India		1876-1882	14 Vols
~~206~~	~~R 23 S 49~~	~~Telegrams from India~~		~~1899-1900~~	~~1 Vol Rec^d to 142 Room 8/5/07~~
206	23-49	Telegram Book		1863-1867	1 Vol

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
204	R. 33	~~Statements of the Law, Practice, and Customs upon which Officers founded their Grievances complained of in Memorials, &c. laid before Royal Commission.~~	- - -	1863	—
204	R. 60	~~Stores, Report of Committee on supply of, by the W.O. to the Government of India, and Minutes, &c.~~	- - -	1867	—
204	R. 60	~~Stores, Ordnance, Proportion of, in Madras Presidency.~~	- - -	various	—
204	R. 11	Stores, Priced Vocabulary of, India	- - -	1884	—
204	R. 6 S. 21	Stud, Pedigrees of Horses shipped to India.	- - -	1818-57	—
204	R. 6 S. 21	Stud, Record of the Stud Commission	- - -	1851-52	—
204	R. 6 S. 21	Stud, Pedigrees from Earliest Dates to 1807	- - -	—	—
204	R. 6 S. 21	Stud, and Vol. 5 of Pedigrees from Earliest Dates to 1845.	- - -	—	—
204	R. 6 S. 21	Stud Lands, Maps of Hissar, &c.	- - -	—	—
204	do	Stud, Roll of Stallions known as "Shaws" inspected in the Central and North-West Provinces by H.E. the Commander-in-Chief, &c., with Remarks. India Letter No. 123, pp. 3 and 4.	- - -	1859	—
204	B. 236 R. 49	~~Surveys of India. Bombay Harbour Report by Lieutenant Palmer. See Marine Letter 24-25.~~	- - -	1876	—
205	B. 246 R. 2	~~Swords, Memoir on. Translation~~	- Colonel Marey	1860	—
205	B. 144 S. 3	Tactics, Précis on Modern	- Major Home	1873	—
205	B. 241A	Ditto	- Major Home	—	2nd edition. 2 Vols
205	R. 28 S. 6	Telegrams, Indian Mutiny	- - -	1857	1 vol.
204	R. 7 S. 6/15	Transport Corps, Papers connected with the formation of, for Abyssinia.	- - -	1848	—
205	B. 251	Transport Regulations of Troops by Sea, Part I.	- - -	1871	—
205	B. 251A	Transport Regulations of Troops by Rail, Part II. See also "Reports," "Railways," and "Troop Ships."	- - -	1876	—
205	B. 251B	Transport Regulations of Troops by Rail, Part I., revised.	- - -	1878	—
205	B. 336A	Transport Regulations for H.M. Indian Troopships.	- - -	1878	3rd edition.
205	R. 124 S. 14	Transport Service in India, Scheme for a	- - -	1880	3 copies.
205	R. 13	Transport Service in India, Colonel Low's scheme for, corrected to 1st January. India Military Letter 192, para 4.	- - -	1884	—
204	R. 71	Transport of Troops by Sea	- - -	1882	2 copies.
204	R. 71	Transport of Troops Inland	- - -	1882	4 copies.
205	B. 210	~~Trichinopoly, Report upon the Civil and Military Station of.~~	- - -	1867	—

Military Record Room.	Book or Range.	Titles.	Author.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
		<i>Military:—</i>			
205		~~Trichinopoly, Plans of Cantonment Buildings, Letter No. 351.~~	- - -	1868	--
205	B. 84	~~Troops and Troop Service, selected Papers, &c.~~	- - -	1859	—
204	B. 139	~~Troops and Troop Service, Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the rationing of European, in Bengal Presidency.~~	- - -	1879	—
204	R. 33	~~Troops and Troop Service, Report of the Committee appointed to consider the payments for British Troops serving in India, and Memo upon (No. 26).~~	- - -	1861	—
205, 204	~~B. 7~~ R. 7 5-36	~~Troop Service, Report of Committee. Minutes of Evidence and Appendices.~~	- - -	1879 ⁹³	—
204	R. 268 "	~~Troop Ships, Instructions for Her Majesty's Indian Troop Ships and the Indian Troop Service.~~	- - -	1875 ⁹	—
204	R. 386 "	~~Troop Ships, Regulations (Indian Troop Ships).~~	- - -	1876	—
204	R. 386A "	~~Ditto~~	- - -	1878	3rd edition.
204	R. 9 5-28	~~Veterinary Surgeons, Declarations~~	- - -	1826-59	—
204	R. 9 5-28	~~Veterinary Surgeons, Appointments and Order of Rank.~~	- - -	1826-59	—
205	B. 335	~~Veterinary Department, Rules for~~	- - -	1871	—
204	R. 71 3-4	~~Victoria Cross. An Official Chronicle of the deeds of personal valour.~~	- - -	1866	3rd edition.
204	R. 71	~~Vocabulary of Stores, India~~	- - -	to date	—
204	R. 71	~~Vocabulary of Stores, War Office~~	- - -	to date	6 copies.
204	R. 71	~~Volunteer Regulations, India~~	- - -	1888	—
205	R. 15 5-12	~~War Office Circulars, Army~~	- - -	1856-79	—
205	R. 15 5-12	~~War Office Regulations~~	- - -	1848-55	—
205	R. 14 5-3	~~War, Indian Articles of~~	- - -	1869	—
155 205	—	~~War Office Army Lists, Monthly~~	- - -	1817 to date.	—
155 204	—	~~War Office Army Lists, Quarterly~~	- - -	1879 to date.	—
205	R. 13	~~Warrants, Royal. See Regulations.~~	- - -	—	—
203	—	~~Warrant Book, Military Committee~~	- - -	1836-58	—
205	B. 46	~~Wilson's Burmese War~~	- - -	—	—
205	B. 221	~~Woolwich, Notes on the Manufactures of the Royal Carriage Department.~~	- - -	1869	—
205	B. 161	~~Workshops, Reports on, established in Corps and Batteries serving in the Bombay Presidency.~~	- - -	1864-73	—
204	R. 11	~~Wounds and Injury Pensions. See Code-~~	- - -	—	—
205	B. 238	~~Wounds, new Method of treating, and the Medical and Surgical aspects of the Siege of Paris.~~	Surgeon Macdonall.	1871	—

Room	Range & Shelf	Title	Author	date
204	R 7 S. 36	Umpire Rules, in Austria France & Germany		1892
205	14.2	Victories & Defeats	Genl Andersen	1873
204	10.18	Wray. Col Miscellaneous Memo		1862-1880

Gul Hayat Institute

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
291. MILITARY (Army, Miscellaneous).					
(17) 2157	Insurrection in the Tenasserim Division, 1885-86, Narrative of.	Col. Plant	- - -	—	—
(17) 1984	Madras Army, History of - - -	Lieut.-Col. Wilson	Madras -	1882	2 vols.
(17) 2036	Mutiny Narratives - - -	- - -	- - -	1857	—
(19) 719	Mutiny of the Bengal Army, a few words relative to the, Translated by T. Rat-tray.	Shaik Hadeyut Ali.	- - -	1858	—
(21) 59	Plan of Compensations proposed to be granted to the Commanders and Officers of the Maritime Service of the East India Company, further Papers respecting.	- - -	London -	1834	2 vols.
Sel. VI.	Punjab Mutiny Report - - -	- - -	- - -	1859	[Vol. 4, No. I.]
(17) 42	Sending of four of His Majesty's Regiments to India, Proceedings relative to the, with Appendix.	- - -	London -	1778	—
292. MILITARY, MEDICAL AND SANITARY. <i>Vide Sanitary Reports, &c. (413), p. 205.</i>					
293. MILITARY OPERATIONS.					
(51) 1551	Bhutan, a Military Report on the Country, containing all the information of Military importance which has been collected up to date, 1866.	Col. MacGregor	Calcutta -	1873	—
(17) 102	Burmese War, Documents illustrative of the.	H. H. Wilson	Calcutta -	1827	—
Sel. III.	Elphinstone, Honourable Mountstuart, selected Minutes in the Military Department, 1820-27.	- - -	- - -	1867	[No. 104, n. s.]
(17) 454	Expedition to China, Hints for collecting Information, compiled for the.	- - -	Calcutta -	1840	—
(17) 2156	Field operations in Upper Burma -	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. VI.	Kabyl Khail Wuzceerees, Expedition against.	- - -	- - -	1860	[Vol. 5, No. I.]
(17) 19	Mahratta War, Notes relating to - -	- - -	Fort William.	1804	—
(17) 1815	North-West Frontier Tribes, Record of Expeditions against.	W. H. Paget	Calcutta -	1874	—
(17) 2194	Operations on the Frontiers of Upper Burma in 1888-89, Report on.	- - -	Rangoon	1889	—
(17) 97	Paishwa, Report on the Territories conquered from the.	M. Elphinstone	Calcutta -	1821	—
294. MILITARY SCHOOLS. <i>Vide Schools, Military (417), p. 208.</i>					
295. MINERALOGY. <i>Vide Mines (296), p. 146.</i>					

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	296. MINES, MISCELLANEOUS. <i>Vide also</i> Coal (69), p. 33; Iron (222), p. 88; Gold (181), p. 76.				
Sel. VI.	Thibet, the Borax of - - -	Capt. James - - -	- - -	1855	[Vol 2, No. 12.]
Sel. V.	British Singrowlie, Zillah Mirzapore, Report on the Natural Products.	- - -	- - -	1855	[No. 32.]
Sel. VI.	Brome in the Jivah Mineral Springs, Report on.	- - -	- - -	1860	[Vol. 4, No. 5.]
Sel. V.	Graphite, Deposits of, near Almorah, Report on.	Major Drummond	- - -	1849	[No. 50.]
(26) 402	Kumaon and Gurhwal in North-Western India, Report on the Metalliferous Deposits, with Map.	W. J. Henwood	Calcutta -	1855	—
Sel. I.	Kumaon and Gurhwal in North-West India, Report on the Metalliferous Deposits.	W. J. Henwood	- - -	1855	[No. 8.]
(26) 1729	North-Western Provinces, Notes on the Economic Mineralogy of the Hill Districts.	E. T. Atkinson -	Allahabad	1877	—
(26) 1967	Punjab Oil Lands, General Report on -	B. Smith Lyman	Lahore -	1870	—
Sel. V.	Stone Quarries and Roads in the North-Western Provinces, Reports on.	- - -	- - -	1849	[Nos. 9 & 10.]
Sel. VII.	Tin and other Mineral Productions of the Tenasserim Provinces. Remarks on the Report.	Capt. Tremeneere. T. Oldham.	- - -	1852	[No. 6.]
(26) 2210	Tin-mining in Mergin District.	T. W. H. Hughes	Rangoon	1889	—
(26) 2209	Tin-mining in Perak and Burma, Report on.	W. T. Hall, B.C.S.	Rangoon	1889	—
	297. MINTS.				
Sel. II.	Madras Mint, Report on the proposed Abolition of.	J. T. Smith - - -	- - -	1854	[No. 3.]
Sel. II.	Indian Mints, Report on the Operations from 1841-42 to 1852-53.	J. T. Smith - - -	- - -	1855	[No. 10.]
	298. MIRASI RIGHTS. <i>Vide</i> Revenue, Land (392), p. 172.				
	299. MISSIONS, POLITICAL. <i>Vide</i> Political, General (345), p. 155.				
	300. MOHAMMEDAN LAW. <i>Vide</i> Law, Mohammedan and Hindoo (249), p. 101.				
	301. MONEY. <i>Vide</i> Currency (106), p. 41, and Mints (297).				
	302. MONEY ORDERS. <i>Vide</i> Post Office (352), p. 101.				
	303. MORTUARY RETURNS. <i>Vide</i> Burials (34), p. 17.				
	304. MUNICIPAL COMMISSION. <i>Vide</i> Municipalities (305).				
	305. MUNICIPALITIES.				
M. 4 XI.	Assam Municipalities Report, 1875-76 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
M. 4, VII.	Bengal Municipalities Report, 1873-74 to date.	-	-	-	-
(55) 1570*	Bombay Municipal Record. Municipality of Surat, 1873.	-	Bombay	1873	-
M. 4, III.A	Bombay Municipality Report (with Health Officer's Annual Report), 1867 to date.	-	-	-	-
M. 4, X.	British Burmah Municipalities Report, 1874-75 to date.	-	-	-	-
(55) 279	Commissioners for the Improvement of Calcutta, first Half-yearly Report.	-	Calcutta	1848	-
(55) 279	Repair of Roads in 1848, Abstract showing the quantity of Work done. (Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette.)	-	-	1849	-
M. 4, IV.	Coorg Municipalities Report, 1874-75 to date.	-	-	-	-
M. 4, VII.A Pt. 1.	Calcutta Municipality Administration Report, 1860 to date.	-	-	-	-
M. 4, IX.	Central Provinces Municipalities Report, 1874-75 to date.	-	-	-	-
M. 4, VII.A Pt. 2.	Suburbs of Calcutta Municipality Report, 1872-73 to 1876-77.	-	-	-	-
M. 4, XIII.	Hyderabad Municipalities Report, 1874-75 to date.	-	-	-	-
(71) 2042	Local Self-government in Madras, Report of the Committee.	-	Madras	1883	-
M. 4, II.	Madras Municipalities Reports and Returns, 1874-75 to 1877-78.	-	-	-	-
M. 4, II.A	Madras Municipality Report, 1867 to 1869, 1871-72, 1874-75 to 1877-78, 1878 to date.	-	-	-	-
M. 4, XIV.	Mysore Municipalities Report, 1874-75 to 1876-77, 1877-78.	-	-	-	-
M. 4, V.	North-Western Provinces Municipalities Report, 1874-75 to date.	-	-	-	-
(13) 1932	Octroi Taxation in the Municipalities of the Bombay Presidency, Report on.	-	Bombay	1881	-
M. 4, VIII.	Oudh Municipalities Report, 1872-73 to 1877-78.	-	-	-	-
M. 4, VI.	Punjab Municipalities Report, 1874-75 to date.	-	-	-	-
(55) 2138	Scheme for the Amalgamation of Calcutta and portions of the Suburbs under one Municipality, Report of Committee on.	-	Calcutta	1885	-
Sel. III.	Sind and Sattara, Revised Appendix to Memorandum on Municipal Conservancy in the Districts of the Bombay Presidency.	E. Pratt	-	1856	[No. 27, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	System of Town Duties recently introduced into the Punjab, Memorandum on.	R. Temple	-	1853	[No. 2.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	306. MURDER. <i>Vide</i> Thuggee (477), p. 220, Dacoity (109), p. 42, and Infanticide (215), p. 87.				
	307. MUSEUMS.				
(29) 530	Agra, Catalogue of the Museum of the College at the close of 1854.	- - -	Agra -	1855	—
Sel. V.	Allahabad, Report on the Government Museum and Library, 1865, 1866.	} - - -	- - -	—	{ [Pt. 44, No. IV.] [Pt. 45, No. VI.]
Sel. V.	Allahabad, Report on the Public Museum and Library, 1867, 1868, 1869-70, 1870-71.				
		} - - -	- - -	—	{ [Vol. 1, No. V.] [Vol. 2, No. XVIII.] [Vol. 3, No. XIX.] [Vol. 4, No. XIV.]
Sel. III.	Bombay, Report on the Government Central Museum, and on the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western India, 1863, with Appendices; being a history of the establishment of the Victoria and Albert Museums, and of the Victoria Gardens.				
		Dr. Birdwood - - -	- - -	1864	[No. 83, n. s.]
(69) 1134	Indian Museum; Minutes of the Trustees	- - -	- - -	1866-74.	—
(26) 1950*	Indian Museum, Calcutta. Geological Department Catalogues.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(29) 1874	Indian Arms, an Illustrated Handbook of. A classified descriptive Catalogue of the Arms exhibited at the Indian Museum, with an introductory sketch of the military history of India.	Hon. W. Egerton	London -	1880	—
(56) 1690	Land and Fresh-water Shells of British India, Catalogue of.	W. Theobald -	Calcutta -	1876	—
(29) 471	Madras Government Central Museum, Reports on the.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1853	2 vols.
Sel. II.	Madras Government Central Museum, Report on the.	E. Balfour -	- - -	1854	[No. 2.]
Sel. II.	Madras Government Central Museum and the Local Museums in the Provinces for 1855-56, Report with Appendix.	E. Balfour -	- - -	1857	[No. 39.]
(29) 508	Madras, Catalogue of the Government Central Museum: Physical and Chemical characters of Minerals.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	[Vol. I.]
(29) 508	Madras, Catalogue of the Central Museum: B. Palæontology, Part II.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	[Vol. II.]
(29) 508	The Mollusca; or the Classes, Families, and Genera of recent and Fossil Shells.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	[Vol. III.]
(29) 508	Madras, Report on the Government Central Museum: On the Iron Ores; the manufacture of Iron and Steel and the Coals of the Madras Presidency.	E. Balfour -	Madras -	1855	[Vol. IV.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(29) 508	Madras, Government Central Museum : A brief history of the Origin of Museums.	E. Balfour	- Madras -	1856	[Vol. V.]
(29) 508	Madras, Reports on the Government Central Museum, and on the Government Museums.	E. Balfour	- Madras -	1855	[Vol. VI.]
(29) 508	Madras, Catalogue of the Government Central Museum. Specimens of the Iron Ores, &c. of Southern India, and samples of Iron smelted and manufactured from them.	E. Balfour	- Madras -	1857	[Vol. VII.]
(29) 508	Madras, Memorandum of the Reports, Catalogues, &c. to be had at the Government Central Museum.	E. Balfour	- Madras -	1857	[Vol. VIII.]
(29) 389	Madras, Catalogue of the Government Central Museum.	E. Balfour	- - -	—	—
	Vol. I. Mollusca - - -	- - -	- - -	1855	—
	Vol. II. Mollusca - - -	- - -	- - -	1856	—
	Vol. III., Parts 1 to 3, Mollusca -	- - -	- - -	1858	—
(29) 1968*	Madras Central Museum, Coin Catalogues of.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(26) 2237	Madras Museum, Catalogue of Minerals, Ores, and Rocks, with a note on Meteorites.	- - -	- Madras -	1890	—
(29) 1981*	N.-W. Provinces and Oudh Provincial Museum, Minutes of the.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(55) 1689	Reptiles of British India, descriptive Catalogue of.	W. Theobald	- Calcutta -	1876	—
308. MUTINY. <i>Vide</i> Military (290), p. 113, and Military (Army, Miscellaneous) (291), p. 145.					
309. NATIVE STATES. <i>Vide</i> Political, &c. (345 and 348), pp. 155, 160.					
310. NAVIGATION, CANALS. <i>Vide</i> Canals, Navigation (37), p. 22.					
311. NAVIGATION, RIVERS. <i>Vide</i> Rivers (408), p. 200.					
312. NAVIGATION, TRADE. <i>Vide</i> Trade (485-488), pp. 223 to 226.					
313. NEWSPAPERS AND JOURNALS.					
(1) 449	Bombay Tract and Book Society, Annual Reports.	- - -	- Bombay -	1841 to 1844	—
(35) 1524*	British and Foreign Medico Chirurgical Review, and Quarterly Journal of Practical Medicine and Surgery (Leprosy in Norway).	- - -	- London -	1875	[No. CX.]
(80) 1793	Calcutta Gazette, Index to the Supplements.	- - -	- - -	1864 to 1877	—
(80) 804	Calcutta Review, Index to the first 50 volumes.	- - -	- Calcutta -	1873	—
(55) 767	Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal -	- - -	- London -	1837 to 1855	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
<i>Newspapers and Journals :—</i>					
(21) 1746	Connection of Government Officers with the Public Press, Collection of Orders regarding.	-	-	-	1825 to 1876 —
(80) 1615	Gazette of India, Index to the Supplements.	-	-	-	1864 to 1875 —
(41) 503	Indian Annals of Medical Science	J. Ewart	Calcutta	-	1853 to 1874 —
(55) 672	Liberty of the Press in India. Minute of Sir Thomas Munro, April 12, 1822.	-	-	-	— —
Sel. VI.	Lithographic Presses in Jails in the Punjab, Report on.	-	-	-	1860 [Vol. 4, No. V.]
(41) 365	Madras Journal of Medical Science, 1851 to 1854.	-	Madras	-	— —
(41) 205	Medical and Physical Society of Bombay, Transactions, 1844 to 1871.	-	Bombay	-	— —
Sel. V.	Native Presses in the North-Western Provinces, Report on, 1848 to 1852, 1853, 1858, 1862 to 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868.	-	-	-	{ [Pt. 16, No. XX.] [Pt. 19, No. XXVI.] [Pt. 33, No. V.] [Pt. 44, No. I.] [Pt. 45, No. VII.] [Vol. 1, No. VIII., 2nd s.] [Vol. 2, No. VI., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Native Presses and Newspapers in the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab, Note on Comparative Tabular Statement of Statistics, &c., for 1853-54.	-	-	-	1856 [Pt. 25, No. X.]
(55) 1025	Revenue, Civil and Criminal Reporter ; a bi-monthly serial, 1866 to 1868.	-	-	-	— —
Sel. V.	Report on Native Presses for 1867, Orders of Government issued in reply.	-	-	-	1869 [Vol. 1, No. VIII., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Vernacular Newspapers and Periodicals published in the North-Western Provinces, Report on, 1869, 1870.	-	-	-	{ [Vol. 3, No. XIV., 2nd s.] [Vol. 4, No. XVI., 2nd s.]
-	314. OCTROI. Vide Municipalities (305), p. 146.				
-	315. OILS AND OIL SEEDS.				
(25) 744	Mr. E. Loarer's process for converting Oils into a substance named Vegetable Wax, Proceedings of the Committee for reporting on.	-	Madras	-	1858 —
(26) 2192	Oil Fields of Twingoung and Beme, Burma.	Fritz Noetling	Rangoon	-	1889 —
(25) 705	Oils of Southern India, Report on	P. H. Hawkes	Madras	-	1857 —
(25) 1641	Oil Seeds and Oils in the India Museum, or produced in India, Report on.	M. C. Cooke	London	-	1876 —

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	316. OPIUM.				
(12) 2122	Bengal and the N.W. Provinces, Report on the working of the Opium Department.	- - -	Calcutta -	1883	—
(12) 1322	Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Selections from the Records of the Financial Department.	- - -	- -	1871	—
(12) 1322	Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding.	- - -	- -	1871	—
O. 2, III./1	Bombay Opium Department Report, 1879-80.	- - -	- -	—	—
(12) 313	Malwa Opium, Report on the Cultivation, Preparation, and Adulteration of.	Dr. Impey	- Bombay -	1848	—
(12) 151	Opium, Accounts and Calculations	- - -	- -	1828	—
(12) 1320	Opium Question, Papers relating to, with Supplement.	- - -	Calcutta -	1870	—
(12) 1826*	Opium in China, Papers relating to the Cultivation and Consumption of.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	2 parts.
(12) 2250	Opium, Extract from Vol. VI. of Economic Products Dictionary.	Dr. Geo. Watt	- -	—	—
O. 2. VII./1	Opium Department (inclusive of the operations of the Behar and Benares Opium Agencies), Report on the Administration of the, 1877-78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
O. 2. VII./2	Opium Poppy, Report on the experimental Culture, 1876-77, 1877-78.	- - -	- -	—	—
Sel. VII.	Patna Opium Agency, Notes on	Dr. Lyall	- - -	1857	[No. 25.]
Sel. VII.	Poppy Cultivation and the Benares Opium Agency.	Dr. Eatwell	- - -	1851	[No. 1.]

317. OPIUM REVENUE. *Vide* Opium (316).

318. ORDERS, &c., LAW. *Vide* Law, Miscellaneous (248), p. 99.

319. ORDERS, REVENUE. *Vide* Revenue, Orders, &c. (399), p. 188.

320. ORIENTAL LANGUAGES. *Vide* Languages, Oriental (243), p. 98.

321. ORPHAN ASYLUMS. *Vide* Charitable Institutions (54), p. 25.

322. PALI PLAGUE. *Vide* Fevers (154), p. 55.

323. PALSY. *Vide* Diseases, Human (115), p. 43.

324. PAPER CURRENCY. *Vide* Currency (106) p. 41.

325. PAPER-MAKING. *Vide* Fibres, &c. (155), p. 56.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	326. PASSES. <i>Vide Roads (409), p. 202.</i>				
	327. PATENTS.				
(69) 1720*	Patents granted in India, 1877 to date, List of.	-	-	-	—
	328. PAY, ARMY. <i>Vide also Military (290), p. 113.</i>				
(22) 803	British and Indian Forces, Pay and Audit Regulations.	-	-	-	No date. —
	329. PEARL FISHERIES.				
Sel. III.	Pearl Fisheries in Ceylon, &c., Papers relating to.	-	-	-	1865 [No. 86.]
Sel. III.	Sind, Report on the Pearl Fishery, Sea Fishery, and Salt Beds.	-	-	-	1855 [Pt. 17, Art. II., n. s.]
(23) 942	Pearl Oyster of Ceylon, Introductory Report on the Natural History of the.	E. F. Kellaart	Trincomalee.	1859	—
	330. PEARL OYSTER. <i>Vide Pearl Fisheries (329).</i>				
	331. PENAL CODE. <i>Vide Legislation (254), p. 102.</i>				
	332. PENAL SETTLEMENTS. <i>Vide Jails (229), p. 89.</i>				
	333. PENSIONS. <i>Vide Allowances and Pensions (11), p. 7.</i>				
	334. PENSIONS, ARMY. <i>Vide Allowances and Pensions (11), p. 7.</i>				
	335. PHARMACOPŒIA. <i>Vide Materia Medica (278), p. 111.</i>				
	336. PILGRIMS.				
(40) 1849	Pilgrims at Mecca, Report on the Medical Condition of.	Adbur Razzack	Jeddah	1879	—
	337. PILOTAGE.				
Sel. III.	Pilotage System of Bombay, Report on	-	-	-	1866 [No. 100, n. s.]
	338. PLANTATIONS, FOREST. <i>Vide Forests (166), p. 58.</i>				
	339. PLANTATIONS, FUEL. <i>Vide Forests (166), p. 58.</i>				
	340. PLANTS. <i>Vide Agriculture, Miscellaneous (9), p. 5.</i>				
	341. POISONING.				
Sel. V.	Importation of Arsenic into the Benares Division for unlawful purposes, Correspondence on.	St. G. Tucker	-	1856	[Pt. 25, No. IX.]
(55) 447	Poisoning, Investigation of Cases of	Dr. O'Shaughnessy.	Calcutta	1841	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	342. POISONOUS SNAKES.				
W. 2, Genl.	Extermination of Wild Beasts and Venomous Snakes, Report on.	-	-	1875 to 1877	—
(38) 1533	Indian and Australian Snake-poisoning, Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injections of Ammonia and other drugs in.	-	Calcutta	1874	—
	343. POLICE.				
C. 6, VII.B/1.	Arracan Division, Police of the, Reports, 1852, 1853, 1860.	-	-	—	—
C. 6, VII.B/2.	Assam Province, Police of the, Reports, 1852, 1861 to 1871.	-	-	—	—
P. 1. XI.	Assam Police Report, 1874, 1876 to date.	-	-	—	—
(55) 156	Bengal Mofussil Police, Report and Appendix on.	-	-	1839	—
(55) 664	Bengal Police, Papers relating to the System in the Presidency.	-	London	1857	—
C. 3, VII.B/3.	Bengal Presidency, Police of the, Reports, 1866 to 1871.	-	-	—	—
C. 6, VII.B/4.	Bengal New Police, Reports on, 1862	-	-	—	—
55) 2254	Bengal Police, Report of the Committee on the Reform of the.	-	Calcutta	1891	—
C. 6, VII.B/5.	Bhaulgulpore Division, Reports on the Police, 1862 to 1870.	-	-	—	—
P. 1, III.	Bombay, Report on the Police of the Presidency for 1857, 1858.	-	-	—	—
P. 1, III.	Bombay and Sind Police Report, 1874 to date.	-	-	—	—
P. 1, III./2	Bombay Railway Police Report, 1879 to date.	-	-	—	—
P. 1, III.A	Bombay Town and Island Police Return Report, 1865-66 to 1868-69, 1870 to date.	-	-	—	—
P. 1, III.A/2	Bombay Town Police Report	-	-	—	—
Sel. III.	Bombay, Police Reports of the Northern and Southern Divisions of the Presidency, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873.	-	-	—	[Nos. 120, 121, 128, 133, 138, 143, n. s.]
P. 1, X.	British Burmah Police Report, 1867 to 1870, 1872 to date.	-	-	—	—
C. 6, VII.B/6.	Burdwan Division, Reports on the Police, 1860 to 1871.	-	-	—	—
P. 1, VII.A	Calcutta Town and Suburbs Police Report, 1842, 1851, 1852, 1852-53 to 1865-66, 1866 to date.	-	-	—	—
P. 1, IX.	Central Provinces Police Administration Report, 1869 to date.	-	-	—	—
C. 6, VII.B/7.	Chittagong Division, Reports on the Police, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1858, 1860 to 1871.	-	-	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Police :—</i>				
C. 6, VII.B/11.	Chittagong, Cuttack, Assam, Aracan, and Tenasserim Provinces, Reports on the Police, 1838 to 1843.	- - -	- - -	—	—
C. 6, VII.B/8.	Chota Nagpore Division, Reports on the Police, 1860 to 1870.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(55) 435	Chowkeedaree, or Village Police System	H. C. Monckton	Allahabad	1847	—
Sel. V.	Chowkeedaree Establishment, Zillah Bareilly, 1844, Revision of.	Mr. Clark -	- - -	1849	[Pt. 1, No. I.]
Sel. V.	Chowkeedaree Assessment, in Shahjehanpore, Letter from Mr. Buller on, No. 26, 1850.	- - -	- - -	1852	[Pt. 9, No. XLVIII.]
Sel. V.	Chowkeedaree Assessment, Zillah Bareilly, Revision of.	- - -	- - -	1856	[Pt. 29, Nos. XVIII., XX.]
C. 6, VII.B/9.	Cooch Behar Division, Reports on the Police, 1866 to 1871.	- - -	- - -	—	—
P. 1, IV.	Coorg Police Report, 1877 to date	- - -	- - -	—	—
C. 6, VII.B/10.	Cuttack Division, Reports on the Police, 1852, 1853, 1858, 1860 to 1867.	- - -	- - -	—	—
C. 6, VII.B/12.	Dacca Division, Reports on the Police, 1860 to 1871.	- - -	- - -	—	—
C. 6, VII.B/13.	Darjeeling Division, Reports on the Police, 1852-53, 1853-54, 1860 to 1863.	- - -	- - -	—	—
P. 1, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Police Report, 1872 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
C. 6, VII.B/14.	Lohardugga, Hazareebaugh, Manbhoom, and Loughboom Divisions, Reports on the Police, 1852, 1853.	- - -	- - -	—	—
P. 1, VII.	Lower Provinces Police Report, 1838, 1840 to 1853, 1864 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
P. 1, II.	Madras, Statement of Cases disposed of and Committed for Trial at the Police Offices, 1852, 1854 to 1863.	- - -	- - -	—	—
P. 1, II.	Madras Police Report, 1876 to date	- - -	- - -	—	—
P. 1, II./2	Madras Police Reports, Imperial Returns A. to G., 1877 to 1884.	- - -	- - -	—	—
P. 1, XIV.	Mysore Police Report, 1877 to 1880	- - -	- - -	—	—
(51) 627	Mysore, Report on the Police in the Ceded Districts.	Col. Munro	- - -	1806	—
P. 1, V.	North-Western Provinces Police Report, 1861 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
C. 6, VII.B/15.	Nuddea Division, Reports on the Police, 1860 to 1865.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. V.	"Ootteegeeras," or Professional Thieves, of the Tehree, Dutteah, Shahgurh, and Chundeyree or Baupoor States, Reports on.	- - -	- - -	1852	[Pt. 10, No. LI.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
C. 6, VII.B/16.	Orissa Division, Reports on the Police, 1868 to 1870.	- - -	- - -	—	—
P. 1, VIII.	Oudh Police Report, 1868 to 1876	- - -	- - -	—	—
C. 6, VII.B/17.	Patna Division, Reports on the Police, 1861 to 1871.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(21) 1652	Police Officers, Rules regarding the Appointment, Examinations, Salaries, &c., in the several Provinces in India.	- - -	Calcutta -	1877	—
Sel. III.	Police Branch of the Judicial Department, 1853.	- - -	- - -	—	[No. 1, n. s.]
Sel. V.	Police on the Grand Trunk Road	J. Steel -	- - -	1855	[Pt. 12, No. IV.]
(56) 2070	Punjab Police Code	- - -	Lahore -	1882	—
P. 1, VI.	Punjab Police Report, 1863 to 1867, 1869 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
C. 6, VII.B/18.	Rajshahi Division, Reports on the Police, 1858, 1860 to 1871.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. V.	Rural Police in the North-Western Provinces, Note on the Remuneration of, with various Correspondence, Extracts, &c.	C. P. Carmichael -	- - -	1856	[Pt. 28, No. XVII.]
(57) 755	Sind Police, Memorandum on	J. Gibbs -	Bombay -	1859	—
Sel. III.	Sind, Police Reports of the Province of 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873.	- - -	- - -	—	[Nos. 116, 122, 124, 131, 137, 142, n. s.]
C. 6, VII.B/19.	Southal Pergunnahs, Reports on the Police, 1861 to 1871.	- - -	- - -	—	—
C. 6, VII.B/20.	Tenasserim Division, Reports on the Police, 1852.	- - -	- - -	—	—
C. 6, VII.B/21.	Twelfth Division, Reports on the Police, 1860, 1861.	- - -	- - -	—	—
344. POLITICAL ADMINISTRATION. <i>Vide</i> Administration, Political (6), p. 2.					
345. POLITICAL, GENERAL.					
Sel. I.	Aden, Report on the Arab Tribes in the Neighbourhood, having Treaty Relations with the Government of India. By Major-General Tremenheere, Resident at Aden, with Map.	- - -	- - -	1872	[No. 101.]
Sel. III.	Adoptions, Correspondence illustrative of the Practice of Peshwa's Government regarding, and the circumstances under which adopted sons could succeed to property held from the State.	Capt. Cowper -	- - -	1856	[No. 38, n. s.]
(17) 158	Hyderabad, Affairs of, during the Government of the Marquess of Hastings, a Letter to the Court of Directors on the subject of the Papers relative to.	H. Russell -	London -	1824	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Political, General :—</i>				
(17) 158	Hyderabad, Memorial of William Palmer of, in the territories of His Highness the Nizam in the East Indies, on behalf of himself and his partners, presented at Calcutta 12th May 1824 to Lord Amherst.	- - - -	-	1824	—
(17) 158	Hyderabad, Pecuniary Transactions of Messrs. W. Palmer & Co. with the Government of His Highness the Nizam, Papers relative to, and Index.	- - -	London -	1824	—
(17) 158	Hyderabad, Pecuniary Transactions of Messrs. Palmer & Co. with the Government of His Highness the Nizam, a Sketch of the Proceedings.	- - -	London -	1825	—
(17) 158	Hyderabad, Pecuniary Transactions of Messrs. W. Palmer & Co. with the Government of His Highness the Nizam, a Letter to the Court of Directors.	Sir W. Rumbold	- -	1825	—
(17) 158	Hyderabad Papers, Remarks on the Volume, printed for the use of the East India Proprietors.	D. Kinnaird	- London -	1825	—
(17) 178	Hyderabad, W. Palmer & Co., Proceedings connected with the Writ of Mandamus issued by His Majesty's Court of King's Bench against the Court of Directors of the East India Company, for the transmission of the Bengal Political Draft No. 167 of 1832 to India on the subject.	- - -	London -	1833	—
(17) 158	Hyderabad Transactions, Proceedings connected with the Affairs of Messrs. W. Palmer & Co. of Hyderabad.	- - - -	-	1833	16 vols.
(17) 158	Hyderabad Papers, Index	- - - -	-	1833	—
(17) 158	Hyderabad Debates and Pamphlets	- - - -	-	1840	—
(17) 158	Hyderabad, Pecuniary Transactions of Messrs. W. Palmer & Co. with the Government of the Nizam, History of. Remarks on Sir S. Rumbold's calculation of Charges on the Remittance of Specie.	- - - -	-	—	—
(17) 158	Hyderabad and other Allied States in India, Political Relations of the British Government with, Remarks on.	- -	London -	1825	—
(17) 963	Afghanistan and Herat, Epitome of Correspondence regarding our relations with.	- - -	Lahore -	1863	—
(17) 1012	Arabia from El Khatif, in the Persian Gulf, to Yambo, in the Red Sea, Diary of a Journey across, during 1819, with Map	Capt. Forster Sadlier.	Bombay -	1866	—
Sel. VII.	Assam, Papers relating to the Frontier Tribes on North-East Border.	- - - -	-	1855	[No. 23.]
P. 3, XI.	Assam and Frontier Tribes, Relations between, Report, 1873-74 and 1874-75.	- - - -	-	—	—
Sel. III.	Babee of Balasinor's Claim to exercise sovereignty over the Satoomba Talooka.	- - - -	-	1856	[No. 23, n. s.]
(17) 606	Banca and Malacca, Restoration of	- - -	P. of W. Island.	1824	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(17) 981	Bootan, Political Mission to, 1864	A. Eden	Calcutta	1865	—
Sel. VI.	Bussahir, Memorandum on the District and the pacification of the disaffected portion of its inhabitants. With Account of Rampoor State.	-	-	1860	[No. 4, Vol. 5, n. s.]
(17) 1361	Central Asia, Travels by Meer Izzut-oollah in the years 1812-13. Translated by Capt. Henderson.	-	Calcutta	1872	—
(17) 1310	Central Asiatic Question, Notes on	M. Romanovski	Calcutta	1870	—
(55) 2116	Central Asian Questions	D. G. Boulger	-	—	—
(17) 93	Circar of Mazulipatam, Observations respecting the, in a Letter from J. Sullivan to the Court of Directors.	-	-	1780	—
(17) 624	Correspondence between the Rajah of Travancore and the Government of Madras on the subject of the Rajah having bought the Forts of Cranganore and Jaycottah from the Dutch.	-	-	1789 to 1791	—
Sel. VII.	Coseyah and Jynteah Hills, Papers relating to Disturbances in the.	-	-	1863 1864	[No. 39.] 2 parts.
Sel. III.	Deccan, Correspondence relating to the Tenure of the Possessions held by His Highness Jyajee Rao Sindia under the Treaty of Surie Aujungaum.	-	-	1856	[No. 38, n. s.]
(17) 743	Duke of Wellington, the Despatches of the.	-	London	1852	2 vols.
(17) 832	East Indian Affairs, Persia-Afghanistan Correspondence.	-	-	1839	—
(18) 1708	Europe by Treaty, the Map of	E. Hertslet	London	1875	3 vols.
(17) 1735*	Foreign Department, Summary of Affairs in, 1818 to 1835.	-	Simla	1878	—
(17) 538	Freedom and Blessings of the British Government contrasted with the Tyranny and Oppression of Russia, a Lecture on.	Dosabhoy Framjee	Bombay	1856	—
Sel. III.	Gadee of Rajpeepla, Investigation into the disputed succession to the.	J. Willoughby	-	1856	[No. 23, Pt. 2, n. s.]
(17) 943	Guicowar, the, and his relations with the British Government.	R. Wallace	Bombay	1863	—
(54) 62	Jeswunt Row Holkar, 1806; Papers ordered to be printed by a General Court of Proprietors of East India Stock.	-	London	1806	—
Sel. I.	Jeypore, Political History of the State	-	-	1868	[No. 65.]
(17) 840	Kandahar, the Mission to, with Appendices.	Major Lumsden	Calcutta	1860	—
Sel. I.	Karennee Mission, Report of	Mr. O'Riley	-	1865	[No. 48.]
Sel. III.	Kattywar, Lists of Fortified Places in the Province, with Map.	-	-	1856	[No. 37, n. s.]
Sel. I.	Khelat Affairs from 1857 to 1860, Report, with Map.	-	-	1861	[No. 34.]
Sel. I.	Kokan, a Journey to	-	-	1863	[No. 39.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Political, General :--</i>				
(50) 333	Kondh Agency and the Calcutta Review	- - -	Madras	1849	—
(17) 600	Mahratta Chiefs of the late Poona State, Genealogy of.	- - -	-	—	—
Sel. I.	Mandalay, Narrative of a Mission to	- - -	-	1868	[No. 63.]
(17) 1664	Mysore Blue Book, Remarks on	E. Bell	London	1866	--
(51) 165	Natives and European Foreigners named in the Parliamentary Papers respecting Persia and Afghanistan, Descriptive List of.	- - -	-	1839	—
(48) 388	Native States of India, Statistics of	E. Thornton	London	1852	—
(17) 1736*	Nipal, Diary of Events, 1841 to 1846	- - -	Calcutta	1878	—
(17) 970	North-Western Frontier of the Punjab, Report showing the relations of the British Government with the Tribes from 1849 to 1855, and continuation to 1864. Memorandum on the Dera Ishmael Khan District.	- - -	Lahore	1865	—
(17) 452	N.W. Provinces, Political relations existing between the British Government and Native Chiefs subject to the Government.	A. D'Cruz	Calcutta	1844	—
(17) 2069	North-East Frontier of Bengal	A. Mackenzie	Calcutta	1884	—
(17) 1307	Orenburg to Bokhara in 1820, a Journey from. Translated by Capt. Chapman.	Baron Von Meyendorf.	Calcutta	1870	—
(17) 541	Oude, Papers relating to	- - -	London	1856	—
(19) 69	Oude, Dissents by Members of the Court of Directors from the Court's Despatch to the Governor-General of India, dated 21st November 1855, regarding the future Government.	- - -	London	1855	—
Sel. III.	Pahlunpoor. Names of the Chiefs, their Capitals, Revenues, &c., of the Districts, Talookas, Pergunnahs, and villages subject to the jurisdiction of the Political Superintendent. Information relative to the Fortified Places in the Pahlunpoor Districts.	- - -	-	1856	[No. 25, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Penth Estate, Proceedings connected with the question of Succession, in consequence of the death in 1837, without male issue, of Dalput Rao Raja of that petty principality.	- - -	-	1856	[No. 26, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Persian Gulf, Rise, Progress, and Past Policy of the British Government towards the Arab Tribes of the, their resources, localities, &c., from 1716 to 1843.	- - -	-	1856	[No. 24, n. s.]
(17) 103	Persia and Afghanistan, Correspondence relating to.	- - -	London	1839	—
(17) 185	Persia and Kurdistan, Narrative of a Journey through parts of.	J. F. Jones and Major Rawlinson.	Bombay	1849	—
(54) 1710*	Political Pensioners whose stipends are chargeable to Indian Revenues, Return of.	- - -	Calcutta	1873 to 1876.	4 vols.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. VII.	Political States, South-Western Frontier Agency; Revenue Administration of Assam; and Wild Tribes bordering South Frontier of Chittagong, Reports on.	- - -	- -	1853	[No. 11.]
Sel. III.	Poona Duftur, Correspondence exhibiting the Nature and Use of the, and Measures adopted for its preservation and arrangement since Introduction of British Rule.	Messrs. McLeod, Bell, and Goldsmid.	- -	1856	[No. 30, n. s.]
Sel. II.	Purla Kimed, Vizagapatam, and Goomsoor, Reports on the Disturbances in 1832-36.	Mr. Russell	- -	1856	[No. 24.] 2 vols.
(51) 1761	Rajahs and Nawabs of the North-West Provinces receiving Salutes and bearing Titles. Addenda, 1878.	- - -	Allahabad	1877	—
(17) 146	Rajwarra, Tour in, 1835	J. T. Boileau	Calcutta	1837	—
(17) 161	Rajah of Sattara, further Papers respecting.	- - -	London	1841	3 vols.
(55) 1628	Rank and Precedence in East Indies, Royal Warrant for.	- - -	- -	—	—
Sel. III.	Rajputana and other districts, Settlement based on system of conciliation for the reclamation of turbulent Bheels, Naikras, and Mehwasees.	J. Willoughby	- -	1856	[No. 23, Pt. 2, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Rewa Kanta, Sketches of the Native States under the Political Agency in the.	Major Wallace	- -	1856	[No. 23, Pt. 1, n. s.]
(17) 1613	Russia and England in Central Asia. Translated by F. C. Daukes.	M. A. Terentyof	Calcutta	1876	2 vols.
Sel. I.	North-Western Frontier of the Punjab, Relations of the British Government with the Tribes, Independent and Dependent, from annexation in 1849 to close of 1855.	R. Temple	- -	1856	[No. 12.]
(17) 162	Sattara, Papers relating to the Question of the Disposal of the State in consequence of the death of the late Rajah.	- - -	London	1849	3 vols.
(17) 183	Scinde, Afghanistan, and adjacent Countries, Reports and Papers, Political, Geographical, and Commercial.	Messrs. A. Burnes, Leech, Lord, and Wood.	Calcutta	1839	—
Sel. I.	Seistan, March of the Mission under General Pollock. Record by Surgeon Bellew.	- - -	- -	1873	[No. 104.]
Sel. III.	Sind, Political Correspondence on the Abolition of Statute or Forced Labour in.	Lieut.-Col. J. Jacob.	- -	1856	[No. 34, n. s.]
Sel. I.	Siam and Tenasserim Boundary Settlement, Report on.	Lieut. Bagge	- -	1866	[No. 50.]
(17) 198	Sketches of the Relations subsisting between the British Government in India and the different Native States.	J. Sutherland	Calcutta	1837	—
(17) 314	South-West Frontier, Reports by the Agent to the Governor-General of Tours made by him through the Districts of the, 1840, 1844-47.	- - -	Calcutta	1847	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Political, General :—</i>				
Sel. VII.	South-West Frontier, Papers relating to, comprising Reports on Perulia or Manbhoom, Chota-Nagpore, Sub-division of Karuda, Hazareebaugh, Sumbhulpore, and South-West Frontier Agency.	H. Ricketts - - -	- - -	1855	[No. 20.]
(17) 1785	Strategical Conditions of our Indian North-West Frontier, a Lecture delivered at the Royal United Service Institution, 13th December 1878.	G. B. Hamley -	London -	—	—
(17) 724	State Papers, Portfolio of - - -	- - -	London -	1836	6 vols.
Sel. VI.	Swat, Papers relating to the State of Affairs, &c.	Capt. Plowden -	- - -	1877	[No. 14, Vol. 6, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Syads of Tira and their quarrels with the Sumis, Reports on.	Captain Cavagnari -	- - -	1875	[No. 11, Vol. 6, n. s.]
(19) 53	Tanjore, the Restoration of the King considered, and the Arrest of Lord George Pigot.	- - -	London -	1777	—
(19) 66	Tanjore, Letter from Mahommed Ali Chaw, Nabob of Arcot, to the Court of Directors, to which is annexed a Statement of Facts; with an Appendix of Original Papers.	- - -	London -	1777	4 vols.
(55) 842	Titles and Honorary Distinctions in India, selected Papers relative to the Grant of.	- - -	Calcutta -	1860	—
(42) 1809	Trade with Turkey in Asia, Persia, and Central Asia, Reports in relation to.	- - -	- - -	1878	—
(17) 1360	Western Yunan, <i>viâ</i> Bhamo, Expedition to.	J. Anderson -	Calcutta -	1871	—
(17) 1360	Yunnan Expedition, Anatomical and Zoological Researches of the.	J. Anderson -	London -	1878	—

346. POLITICAL, MEMORIALS, &c. *Vide* Memorials (285), p. 112.

347. POLITICAL, MILITARY. *Vide* Military Operations (293), p. 145.

348. POLITICAL TREATIES AND ENGAGEMENTS.

(18) 24	Asia, Treaties and Engagements with Native Princes, 1739 to 1809.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(18) 25	Bombay, Treaties, &c. between the East India Company and the States bordering on, 1739 to 1832.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(17) 2028	Connection of the East India Company with Turkish Arabia, Précis containing Information in regard to, between 1646 and 1846.	A. Malet -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(18) 23	East India Company, Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers to, 1756-72.	- - -	- - -	1774	3 vols.
Sel. III.	Engagements, &c. between Peshwa and Gaekwar; and Minute by Mr. Willoughby, Copies of.	- - -	- - -	1855	[No. 12, n. s.]
(18) 27	Native Powers in Asia, Treaties and Agreements with, 1757 to 1843.	F. Edwards -	Calcutta -	1845	2 vols.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(18) 22	Native Princes and States in India, Treaties and Engagements with, 1799 to 1822.	- - -	London -	1824	—
Sel. III.	Notes of a visit to the Imaum of Muskat, and Treaties, Engagements, &c. with Zanzibar, 1834.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 24, n. s.]
(18) 2263	Treaties, &c. between Great Britain and Persia in force, April 1891.	Sir E. Hertslet, C.B.	London -	1891	—
(18) 26	Treaties, Agreements, and Engagements between Honourable East India Company and the Native Princes, Chiefs, and States. Between Her Majesty's Government and Persia, Portugal, and Turkey.	R. H. Thomas -	Bombay -	1851	—
(18) 868	Treaties and Conventions at present existing between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, a complete Collection of.	L. Hertslet -	London -	1859	—
(17) 885	Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries, a Collection of.	C. V. Aitchison -	Calcutta -	1876	7 vols.
"	Index to above - - -	A. C. Talbot -	Calcutta -	1878	—
(18) 1816	Treaty with Afghanistan, 26th May 1879.	- - -	- -	—	—
Sel. III.	Treaties, &c. between Great Britain and Portugal between 1661 and 1850, Copies of.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 10, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Treaties, Agreements, &c. between 1730 and 1843, concluded by Hon. East India Company and the Sawunt Waree State, Copies of.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 10, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Treaties, Engagements, &c. entered into by the Honourable East India Company with the Kutch States between 1809 and 1851, Copies of.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 15, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Treaties connected with Kattywar; and Names, Titles, &c. of the Principal Chiefs of Kattywar.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 37, n. s.]
349. POPULATION. <i>Vide Census (50), p. 24.</i> 350. PORTS. <i>Vide Harbours (193), p. 79.</i> 351. PORT TRUSTS, DUES, &c. <i>Vide Harbours (193), p. 79.</i> 352. POST OFFICE.					
(55) 361	Commissioners for Post Office Inquiry, Report, with Appendices.	- - -	Calcutta -	1851	—
(68) 1543*	Indian Postal Departments, detailed Statements of the Establishment.	- - -	- -	1868 1875	—
(69) 1544*	Indian Postal Guide, containing the chief Public Regulations of the Post Office, with other Information, 1875 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Post Office :—</i>				
(65) 1713*	Mail Steamer Departures from Bombay, Calendar and Time Tables, &c. relating to the Principal Steamer Mail Services between India and other places and the several ports, 1878 to date.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
M. 5, XIV.	Mysore Money Order Department Report, 1880–81.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
P. 4, Gen.	Post Office Report, 1872–73 to 1877–78, 1879–80.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
(45) 303	Post Office Stations, a set of Three Poly-metrical Tables, showing the Distances between the several, throughout India, with Rules for using the same, and a General Index to the whole.	T. J. Taylor	Calcutta -	1837	—
(53) 1682	System of Money Orders between Ceylon and Southern India, Correspondence on the Subject.	- - - - -	Colombo	1876	—
	353. POTTERY.				
(25) 633	Bengal Pottery, Report on the Improvement of.	W. B. O'Shaughnessy.	Calcutta -	1841	—
(24) 2266	Pottery and Glass Industries of the Punjab, 1890–91, Monograph on.	- - - - -	Lahore -	1892	—
(25) 431	Pottery of India, Report on	A. Hunter	Chingleput	1849	—
	354. PRESS, VERNACULAR. <i>Vide also Newspapers and Journals (313), p. 149.</i>				
Sel. VI.	Lithographic Presses in Jails in the Punjab, Report on.	- - - - -	- - - - -	1860	[Vol. 4, No. V.]
Sel. V.	Native Presses and Newspapers in the North-Western Provinces and the Punjab for 1853–54, Note on Comparative Tabular Statement of Statistics, &c.	- - - - -	- - - - -	1856	[Pt. 25, No. X.]
Sel. V.	Native Presses in the North-Western Provinces, Report, 1848 to 1852, 1853, 1858, 1862 to 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	[Pt. 16, No. XX.] [Pt. 19, No. XXVI.] [Pt. 33, No. V.] [Pt. 44, No. I.] [Pt. 45, No. VII.] [Vol. 1, No. VIII., 2nd s.] [Vol. 2, No. VI., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Report on Native Presses for 1867, Orders of Government issued in reply.	- - - - -	- - - - -	1869	[Vol 1, No. VIII., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Vernacular Newspapers and Periodicals published in the North-Western Provinces, 1869, 1870.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	[Vol. 3, No. XIV., 2nd s.] [Vol. 4, No. XVI., 2nd s.]
	355. PRISONERS. <i>Vide Jails (229), p. 89.</i>				
	356. PRISONS. <i>Vide Jails (229), p. 89.</i>				

Register Number.	Titles.		Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	357. PRIVY COUNCIL. <i>Vide Appeals to Privy Council (15), p. 8.</i>					
	358. PRIZE MONEY. <i>Vide also Military (290), p. 113.</i>					
(16) 1768	Banda and Kirwee Prize Money. Short Account of Proceedings.	-	-	-	London - 1862	—
(16) 1026	Banda and Kirwee Booty, 1863	-	-	-	London - 1865	10 vols.
(16) 618	Booty taken in the Pindaree and Mahratta War, Proceedings in the Deccan Prize Cause on.	-	-	-	London - 1817	—
	359. PROCEEDINGS, LEGISLATIVE. <i>Vide Legislation (254), p. 102.</i>					
	360. PROCEDURE, CIVIL. <i>Vide Justice, Civil, &c. (232), p. 93.</i>					
	361. PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL. <i>Vide Justice, Criminal (233), p. 96.</i>					
	362. PRODUCTS, ECONOMIC. <i>Vide Agriculture, Miscellaneous (9), p. 5.</i>					
	363. PROMOTION, ARMY. <i>Vide also Military (290), p. 113.</i>					
(21) 569	Promotion in the Indian Army, Review of the new Rules.	-	-	-	Madras - 1856	—
	364. PROSECUTIONS, GOVERNMENT. <i>Vide Government Prosecutions and Suits (182), p. 76.</i>					
	365. PUBLICATIONS. <i>Vide Literature (264), p. 109.</i>					
	366. PUBLIC WORKS, GENERAL.					
(8) 277	Public Works in the Madras Presidency, First Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire and report on the System of superintending and executing, with Glossary of Terms.	-	-	-	Madras - 1852	—
(8) 277	Commission on Public Works, Views and Proceedings of the Madras Government on the First Report. (Minutes by Sir H. Pottinger and Messrs. Elliott and Thomas.)	-	-	-	Madras - 1853	—
(8) 277	Public Works Commission for the Madras Presidency, Proceedings and Correspondence connected with.	-	-	-	Madras - 1855	—
(8) 715	Public Works in the Northern Littoral Districts of Madras Presidency, Report of a Tour of Inspection.	Lieut.-Col. A. Cotton.			Madras - 1856	—
(8) 521	Public Works in India, with Suggestions for Extension and Improvement.	Lieut.-Col. A. Cotton.			Madras - 1854	—
(8) 1005	State and Progress of Public Works in Bombay Presidency, Reports of Proceedings at the Conferences held at Poona, 1865 and 1866.	-	-	-	Bombay - 1866 1867	—
Sel. II.	Public Works in the Madras Presidency, Replies to Collective Memorandum, with Map.	-	-	-	- 1856	[No. 29.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Public Works, General:—</i>				
Sel. II.	Foundations in the Sandy Beds of Rivers (Colonel Mullins, &c.).	- - -	- -	1879	—
	367. PUBLIC WORKS, ESTABLISHMENT.				
(56) 1839*	Bombay Public Works (Railway) Department Orders.	- - -	Bombay -	1867	5 parts.
(68) 896	Bombay Presidency, Public Works Department of the, Annual List of the Establishments, Aug. 1862 to date.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(68) 871	Madras Presidency, Public Works Department of the, Annual List of the Establishments, 1862 to date.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(56) 1077	Public Works Department, Government of India, Standing Orders, 1866-67.	- - -	Calcutta -	1868	—
(68) 928	Public Works Department under Government of India, Classified List and Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates, with Alphabetical Index, May 1863 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(56) 827	Public Works, Standing Orders of the Department.	Lt.-Col. Boileau	Roorkee -	1852	3 vols.
(56) 689	Public Works, the Circular and Standing Orders of the Department from 1833-37.	W. Grant	Madras -	1857	—
(56) 721	Public Works Department, Code of Regulations. 1st edition, 1858. 2nd edition, 1868. 4th edition, 1881.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(56) 721	Public Works Department, Forms referred to in Code of Regulations.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(56) 795	Public Works Department, Regulations, with Addenda and Appendices.	- - -	Bombay -	1859	—
(64) 1409	Public Works Department, Account of the Receipts and Expenditure for 1871-72.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(57) 427	Road Department, General Report, 1848.	- - -	Madras -	1848	—
	368. PUBLIC WORKS, ENGINEERING COLLEGES.				
	369. PUBLIC WORKS, MISCELLANEOUS.				
Sel. I.	Artesian Borings in India, Reports	- - -	- -	1881	[No. 178.]
(8) 513	Building and Road-making Notes, with Rules for estimating Repairs to Tanks and Channels for use of Surveyors, &c. in Public Works Department.	- - -	Madras -	1855	3rd edition.
Sel. I.	Cost, &c. of certain Buildings and Bridges in India.	- - -	- -	1891	[No. 281.]
Sel. V.	Grand Trunk Road, Formation and Maintenance of the.	- - -	- -	1852	[Pt. 10.]
Sel. II.	Important Public Works, Reports for 1851, 1852, 1853.	- - -	- -	—	[Nos. 9, 10, 15.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. II.	Madras, Collective Memorandum on the Public Works in, with Maps.	Col. C. E. Faber	-	1854	[No. 5.]
Sel. V.	Meerut, Report on Public Works completed in 1854-55, Correspondence and Reports I. to III. from E. M. Wylly.	-	-	1856	[Pt. 27]
Sel. II.	Public Works Administration Reports for 1854-55, 1855-56, 1857-58, 1858-59, 1859-60, 1860-61.	-	-	—	[Nos. 27, 28, 59, 61, 70, 71.]
370. PUBLIC WORKS, PROGRESS REPORTS.					
P. 2, XI.	Assam Public Works Report, 1874-75, 1875-76, and 1878-79.	-	-	—	—
P. 2, VII.	Bengal, Progress Report of Works under the Chief Engineer, 1839-40 to 1853-54, 1858-59 to 1862-63, 1871-72 to 1874-75, 1876-77 to 1878-79.	-	-	—	—
Sel. III.	Executive Engineers in the Bombay Presidency, Progress Reports, 1856-57, 1857-58, 1858-59.	-	-	—	[Nos. 46, 53, 63, n. s.]
P. 2, III.	Bombay Public Works Administration Report, 1841-42 to 1846-47, 1848-49 to 1851-52, 1866-67 to 1870-71, 1873-74 to date.	-	-	—	—
P. 2, X.	British Burmah Public Works Progress Report and Review by Chief Commissioner, 1871-72 to 1874-75, and 1878-79.	-	-	—	—
I. 3, X.	British Burmah Public Works Progress Report and Review by Chief Commissioner, 1874-75 and 1878-79.	-	-	—	—
P. 2, XVI.	Central India Agency Public Works Progress Report, 1872-73 to 1875-76.	-	-	—	—
P. 2, IX.	Central Provinces Public Works Progress Report, 1871-72 to 1878-79.	-	-	—	—
P. 2, IV.	Coorg Public Works Progress Reports, 1872-73, 1874-75, 1875-76.	-	-	—	—
P. 2, XIII.	Hyderabad Public Works Progress Report, 1871-72, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76.	-	-	—	—
P. 2, II.	Madras Public Works Administration Report, 1871-72, 1876-77 to date.	-	-	—	—
I. 4, XIV.	Mysore Public Works Progress Report and Review by Chief Commissioner, 1873-74 to 1875-76.	-	-	—	—
P. 2, XIV.	Mysore Public Works Progress Report and Review by Chief Commissioner, 1871-72, 1872-73, 1874-75, 1875-76.	-	-	—	—
P. 2, V. ¹	North-Western Provinces Public Works Progress Report, 1871-72 to 1874-75.	-	-	—	—
P. 2, V. ²	North-Western Provinces Public Works Progress Report, and Appropriation and Outlay Account (Imperial), 1875-76.	-	-	—	—
P. 2, VIII.	Oudh Public Works Progress Report, 1871-72, 1873-74 to 1875-76.	-	-	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
P. 2, XII.	<i>Public Works, Progress Reports :—</i> Port Blair Public Works Progress Report, 1871-72, 1872-73.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
Sel. I.	Public Works (and Railway) Department, Progress Reports for the Year 1854-55.	H. Yule - - - - -	- - - - -	1856	[No. 13.]
Sel. I.	Public Office Buildings, &c. at Simla, completion Reports.	- - - - -	- - - - -	1889	[No. 254.]
P. 2, Gen. ¹	Public Works Department, Report of Progress and Expenditure, 1860-61, 1864-65.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
P. 2, Gen. ²	Public Works Department, Report of Proceedings, 1856-57 to 1861-62, 1862-63 to 1864-65.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
P. 2, VI.	Punjab Public Works Progress Report, 1870-71 to 1875-76, and 1878-79.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
P. 2, XV.	Rajpootana, Administration Report on the Public Works Department, 1871-72 to 1875-76.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
371. PUBLIC WORKS, BUDGETS. <i>Vide Budget Estimates and Orders (33), p. 17.</i>					
372. PUBLIC WORKS, FINANCE. <i>Vide Finance, P.W. (160), p. 57.</i>					
373. PUNISHMENTS. <i>Vide Crime (103), p. 40.</i>					
374. QUARRIES, STONE. <i>Vide Mines (296), p. 146.</i>					
375. QUININE. <i>Vide Cinchona (61), p. 28.</i>					
376. RAILWAYS.					
(3) 1712*	Adaptation of Railways for Military Transport.	- - - - -	- - - - -	1877	—
(3) 438	Baroda and Tankaria Railway Company, Report of Committee.	- - - - -	- - - - -	1851	—
(3) 2195	Benares-Pooree Railway, proposed	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
(3) 2196	Bengal-Assam Railway, proposed	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
R. 2, VII.	Bengal Railway Report	- - - - -	- - - - -	1878-9	—
Sel. I.	Bengal, Papers on the proposed Railway (East Indian). With Plans, Maps, &c.	F. W. Simms, J. P. Kennedy, G. Turnbull, and W. E. Baker.	- - - - -	1853	[No. 1.]
R. 2, VII.	Bengal State Railways Report, 1878-79	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
(3) 1779	Bhore Ghaut Incline (Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company), Proceedings on the Opening, 21st April 1863.	- - - - -	Bombay -	1863	—
(3) 621	Bombay, Railways for. With illustrative Maps.	- - - - -	Bombay -	1849	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(3) 742	Bombay, Memo. on the Minutes of the Members of Council on a Railway from Beikul Harbour to Hyderabad.	A. Cotton	- - -	1858	—
(3) 1672	Bombay, Report by the Special Commissioner, Railway Department, upon the Affairs of the Railways in the Presidency. With Appendix.	- - -	- - -	1864	—
Sel. III.	Bombay, Baroda, and Central India, Report on Railways in.	- - -	- - -	1855	[No. 9, n. s.]
R. 2, III.	Bombay Railway Department Report, 1879-80 and 1880-81.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(57) 888	East Indian Railway in the North-Western Provinces, Report for 1861.	R. de Bourbel	- - -	1862	—
(3) 1665	East India Company and the East India Railway Company, Contracts between.	- - -	- - -	1849 to 1877	—
(61) 1792*	English and Indian Railway Statistics	- - -	- - -	1879	—
(3) 1274	G.I.P. Railway, Revised Schedules of Works to be reconstructed.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(57) 674 and (61) 1728*	Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, Annual Reports for 1854-55, 1855-56, 1861-62.	- - -	Bombay - London -	1857 1863	—
R. 2, No. 3	Holkar State Railway, Central India, Report, 1874-75, 1878-79.	- - -	- - -	—	—
R. 2, No. 11	Holkar and Scindia Neemuch State Railway Report, 1878-79.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. VII.	Howrah Railway, Report on the Proceedings in taking the Land and other Property required.	H. Lushington	- - -	1851	[No. 4]
(61) 1931*	Indian Railways constructed and in progress (Annual).	- - -	- - -	—	—
R. 2, I.	Indian State Railways, Report, 1879-80 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(61) 1007*	Indian Railways; Accident Returns, 1878-79.	- - -	Simla -	—	—
(61) 1546*	Indian Railways; Statistics of their Working, to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
R. 2, No. 12	Indus Valley State Railway Report, 1878-79.	- - -	- - -	—	—
T.2.General	Interchange of Traffic between Great Indian Peninsula Railway and Railways in Bengal Presidency, Report on, 1870-71, 1871-72.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. III.	Jamboosur to Broach, Papers relating to the Construction of a proposed Railway.	- - -	- - -	1865	[No. 91, n. s.]
(3) 1273	Kaduganava incline of the Ceylon Railway, Report on the Working of.	- - -	Bombay -	1869	—
R. 2, II.	Madras, Administration Report of the Railway Department, 1852, 1853, 1858, 1876-77, 1880-81.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. II.	Madras, Report of the Railway Department, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857.	- - -	- - -	—	[Nos. 18, 40, 44, 53A, 1st s.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
<i>Railways :—</i>					
Sel. II.	Madras Railway, Correspondence on the Scale of Passenger Fares and Goods Tariff.	- - - -	-	1857	[No. 43, 1st s.]
(3) 561	Madras Railway, Correspondence on Rates and Fares.	- - -	Madras -	1856	2 vols.
(3) 397	Madras Railway Department, Report for 1858. With Appendix.	- - -	Madras -	1858	—
(57) 1671	Madras Railway Reports, 1858 to 1862	- - - -	-	1858	—
(3) 909	Madras Railway Orders - - -	G. Hammet -	Madras -	1862	2 vols.
(3) 2011	Marmagao - Hubli Railway Survey, Report on.	W. L. Buyers -	Belgaum	1880	—
Sel. III.	Munmar to Mirzapore, Surveys for the North-Eastern Extension of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company.	- - - -	-	1855	[No. 19, n. s.]
(3) 1520	Narrow Gauge Railways for India, Report on the best Width for the proposed.	J. Fowler - -	-	1870	—
(65) 1854*	North-Western Provinces and Oudh Quarterly Returns, Railway-Borne Trade.	- - - -	-	1880	—
R. 2, No. 1	Oudh and Rohilcund Railway Administration Report, 1872-73 to 1878-79.	- - - -	-	—	—
Sel. II.	Passengers' Fares and Goods Tariff, Scale for the Madras Railway, 1856-57.	- - - -	-	1857	[No. 37, 1st s.]
R. 2, No. 10	Punjab Northern State Railway Report, 1877-78, 1878-79.	- - - -	-	—	—
(3) 2190	Railway Conference, 1888, Proceedings of.	- - -	Simla -	1888	—
(3) 620	Railways in India - - -	J. Bourne -	London -	1848	—
(3) 824	Railways in India; their present State and Prospects.	- - -	London -	1855	—
(3) 764	Railway Despatches from the Home Government, 1857-58.	- - -	Madras -	1859	—
(3) 1160	Railway Communication between Bombay and the North-Western Provinces, Papers extending over the years 1854-65.	- - -	Calcutta -	1865	—
(3) 1160	Railway Communication in India, Papers relating to, 1868 and 1869.	- - -	Calcutta -	1869	5 vols.
(3) 1126	Railways of India; their Rise, Progress, and Construction.	E. Davidson -	London -	1868	—
(3) 1521	Railway between Kurrachee and Peshawur, Report on the Completion.	- - - -	-	1870	—
(3) 1777	Railway Conference convened by Order of the Governor-General in Council, 1871, Proceedings of the.	- - -	Calcutta -	1871	—
(3) 1600	Railway Communication between Carwar and Gudduck, Report of the Proceedings of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce at the Special General Meetings, 1872, relative to the question.	- - -	Bombay -	1872	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(3) 1780	Railway Extension in India, Memorandum on.	J. P. Kennedy -	-	1875	—
(3) 1666	Railway Transport Committee assembled at Delhi, Jan.—Feb. 1876, Report of the.	Sir C. Reid -	Lahore -	1876	—
(3) 1667	Railway Transport Committee, Metre Gauge, assembled at Agra, Report of.	H. R. Browne -	Calcutta -	1877	—
(3) 1716	Railway Clearing System, as practised in the English Clearing House in 1876.	T. F. Dowden -	London -	1877	—
(61) 1768*	Railway Employés and Casualties, Returns for 1877–78.	- - -	Simla -	1878	—
Sel. III.	Railway Traffic, Papers relating to the cost of Working the several branches	- - -	- - -	1864	[No. 84, n. s.]
R. 2, No. 2	Railways in India, Progress Administration Report of various, 1873, 1877, 1878–79.	- - -	- - -	—	—
R. 2, No. 5	Rajpootana Agency State Railways Progress Reports, 1871–72 to 1875–76, 1878–79.	- - -	- - -	—	—
R. 2, No. 9	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway Report, 1877–78, 1878–79.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. I.	Relative merits of Broad and Metre Gauge lines of Railway.	- - -	- - -	1887	[No. 238.]
(3) 1896	Revision of the Statistics of Indian Railways, Report of Committee.	- - -	Simla -	1880	—
(3) 1520	Relative Advantages of the 5 ft. 6 in. Gauge and of the Metre Gauge for the State Railways of India.	W. T. Thornton	London -	1873	—
Sel. V.	Rohilcund, Report upon a Project for a Railway in.	H. Yule - - -	- - -	1855	[Pt. 22, Art. 1.]
R. 2, No. 8	Scindia State Railway Survey Report, 1878–79.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(64) 1862*	State Railways, Accounts of individual Productive Public Works in India for 1879–89.	- - -	Calcutta -	1881	—
(3) 1864*	State Railway Stores, Nomenclature and Classification.	- - -	Calcutta -	1881	—
(3) 1478	State Railways of India, Report on -	G. L. Molesworth	- - -	—	2 vols.
(3) 1778	Thul Ghaut Railway Incline, Paper read at the Bombay Mechanics Institution, 1861.	J. J. Berkley -	Bombay -	1861	—
R. 2, No. 4	Wardha Valley Coal Railway, Central Provinces, Reports, 1873–74, 1874–75.	- - -	- - -	—	—
R. 2, No. 7	Western Rajpootana State Railway Survey Report, 1874–75, 1878–79.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(61) 1793*	Working of the Indian Railways, Statements showing the general Results during the years 1877 and 1878.	- - -	- - -	1878	—

377. RATES, IMPERIAL. *Vide* Finance, Imperial, and Local Rates (159), p. 57.

378. RATES, LOCAL. *Vide* Finance, Imperial, and Local Rates (159) p. 57.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	379. RECORDS.				
(55) 1986*	Ancient Records at Madras, Press Lists of.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(55) 1965*	Bombay Secretariat Records, Catalogue of.	G. W. Forrest -	- - -	1887	—
(70) 1717	East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513 to 1624: Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series.	W. N. Sainsbury	London -	—	3 vols.
(80) 1790	Letters furnishing Information regarding the character of Old Records, from J. T. Wheeler to the Secretary, Home Department, Calcutta.	- - -	- - -	1878	—
(80) 1587	List of Records, No. 2; being a Catalogue of certain Papers reserved on the removal of the East India House.	- - -	London -	1876	—
(80) 846	Madras Records previous to 1834, Handbook, with Chronological Annals of the Madras Presidency.	Talboys Wheeler	Madras -	1861	—
(80) 1951*	Records of the India Office, Report on -	F. C. Danvers -	- - -	1887	—
(80) 2091	Records of the India Office, preliminary Report on.	F. C. Danvers -	- - -	1884	—
(80) 846	Records preserved in the Madras Government Office, Report on.	Talboys Wheeler	- - -	1834	—
(80) 1624	Records of the Foreign Department, Memorandum on.	Talboys Wheeler	Calcutta -	1864	—
(80) 1150	Records in the Home Department, Memorandum on.	Talboys Wheeler	Calcutta -	1868	—
(80) 1579	Record Department, rough List of various unbound Papers.	- - -	London -	1875	—
(80) 1810	Report on the miscellaneous Old Records of the India Office, 1878. Note attached to Report on Old India Office Records (separately printed).	G. C. M. Birdwood.	London -	1879	—

380. RECORDS IN INDIA. *Vide History, Historical Accounts, &c. (200), p. 82.*

381. REFORMATORIES. *Vide Industrial Schools, &c. (214), p. 87.*

382. REGISTRATION OF DEEDS.

R. 1, XI.	Assam Registration Report, 1874-75, 1877-78 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
R. 1, VII.	Bengal Registration Report, 1869-70 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
R. 1, III.	Bombay Registration Report, 1876-77 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
R. 1, X.	British Burmah Registration Report, 1877-78 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
R. 1, IX.	Central Provinces Registration Report, 1869-70 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
R. 1, IV.	Coorg Registration Report, 1872-73 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	Deeds registered in the North-Western Provinces from 1843 to 1852.	Mr. Thornton	- -	1855	[Pt. 15, No. XIX.]
R. 1, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Registration Report, 1872-73 to date.	- -	- -	—	—
R. 1, XIV.	Mysore Department Record, 1877-78 to 1880-81.	- -	- -	—	—
R. 1, II.	Madras Registration Report, 1873-74 to date.	- -	- -	—	—
R. 1, V.	North-Western Provinces Registration Report, 1870-71 to date.	- -	- -	—	—
R. 1, VIII.	Oudh Registration Report, 1871-72 to 1877-78.	- -	- -	—	—
R. 1, VI.	Punjab Registration Report, 1868, 1868-69 to 1873-74, 1877-78 to date.	- -	- -	—	—
(55) 478	Registration of Deeds in the North-West Provinces, Report on.	- -	Agra -	1853	—
383. REGULATIONS. <i>Vide Legislation (254), p. 102.</i>					
384. REGULATIONS, MILITARY. <i>Vide also Military (290), p. 113</i>					
(22) 803	British and Indian Forces, Pay and Audit Regulations.	- -	- -	No date.	—
(56) 2020	Regulations for European Officers in India. Part 1, Staff Corps Rules. Part 2, Commands. Part 3, Furlough, Retirement, and Medical Officers.	G. E. Cochrane	London -	1865	3 vols.
385. REH LANDS. <i>Vide Canals, Irrigation (36), p. 18.</i>					
386. RELIEF, MEDICAL. <i>Vide Hospitals, &c. (204), p. 84.</i>					
387. RELIGION.					
(55) 450	Bombay Diocesan Committee of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts, Report of the Proceedings.	- -	Bombay -	1845	—
(55) 667	Caste of Hindoo prisoners, Papers regarding the question as to whether the possession of brass Lotahs is essential to the preservation of the.	- -	- -	1855	—
Sel. III.	Correspondence showing the Measures taken by the Syuds of Tatta in Sind to reduce the expenses of their Birth, Marriage, and Funeral Ceremonies.	- -	- -	1859	[No. 55, n. s.]
(55) 556	Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Bombay in the Cathedral Church of St. Thomas.	J. Harding, Bishop of Bombay.	Bombay -	1855	—
(55) 472	Charge delivered at the Second Visitation by.	Thomas, Bishop of Madras.	Madras -	1853	—
(21) 1110	Chaplains from India, Rules for the Leave of Absence.	- -	- -	1868	—
Sel. I.	Infant Marriage and enforced Widowhood.	- -	- -	1886	[No. 223.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Religion :—</i>				
(55) 73	Juggernaut, Papers relating to	-	London	1848	—
(54) 468	Memorial of the Hindoo Inhabitants of Bengal and Behar to the East India Company to repeal Act 21 of 1850.	-	Calcutta	1850	—
(54) 1154	Memorial to the East India Company and to the Marquis of Dalhousie from the Hindoo Inhabitants of Bengal and Behar, respecting the repeal of Act 21 of 1850.	-	-	1850	—
(1) 1626	Missions in India, the system of Education in Government and Mission Schools contrasted.	C. W. Tremenhoe.	London	1876	—
(75) 1040	Sacred Law of the Hindus, Aphorisms on, with Notes and Index.	G. Bühler	Bombay	1868	[Pt. I.]
Sel. II.	Swinging Festival, and the Ceremony of Walking through Fire, Report on.	-	-	1854	[No. 7.]
(55) 700	Visitation Tour of the Lord Bishop of Bombay, Report of.	-	Bombay	1857	—
	388. RENT LAW. <i>Vide Revenue, Orders, &c. (399), p. 188.</i>				
	389. RESINS.				
(25) 1640	Gums, Resins, Oleo-Resins, and Resinous Products in the India Museum or produced in India, Report on.	M. C. Cooke	London	1874	—
(25) 1599*	Economic Products of the North-Western Provinces. Part I. Gums and Gum-Resins.	E. T. Atkinson	Allahabad	1876	—
	390. REVENUE, ABKARI OR EXCISE. <i>Vide Abkari or Excise (1), p. 1.</i>				
	391. REVENUE ACCOUNTS. <i>Vide Revenue, Miscellaneous (404), p. 199.</i>				
	392. REVENUE, LAND.				
	1. GENERAL QUESTIONS.				
(9) 1952	Current Land Revenue Settlements in the temporarily settled parts of British India, Memorandum on.	E. Stack	Calcutta	1880	—
(10) 108	Mirasi Right, Three Treatises on. Replies to 17 Questions proposed by the Government of Fort St. George relative to Mirasi Right. And edition of 1852 by C. P. Brown.	F. W. Ellis, Lieut.-Col. Blackburne, Sir Thomas Munro.	Madras	1818	2 vols.
(10) 883	Mirasi Rights, Papers selected from the Records of Government.	-	Madras	1862	—
(10) 175	Ryotwar System of Revenue Administration in Presidency of Fort St. George, Replies to Lord W. Bentinck's Queries by the principal Collectors of Coimbatore and Salem.	-	-	1834	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>REVENUE, LAND.—2. BENGAL AND BEHAR.</i>				
(51) 265	Ajmeer and Mairwara Districts Report, illustrating the Settlement of the Land Revenue.	Lieut.-Col. Dixon	Agra -	1853	—
(9) 1582	Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, Report on the Settlement of.	J. D. La Touche	Calcutta -	1875	—
Sel. V.	Ajmere District, Revenue Management of.	Major Dixon	- -	1846	[No. 1.]
(10) 469	Revenue of Bengal, Report on the Settlement of. (MS.)	Mr. Beaufoy	- -	1786	—
(10) 345	Revenues collected in the town of Calcutta, Minute on, 1848.	F. Millet	- -	1848	—
Sel. VII.	Cuttack and the State of the Tributary Mehals, Papers on Settlement of.	- -	- -	1851	[No. 3.]
L. 5, VII./1	Land Revenue Report, Lower Provinces, 1846-47 to date.	- -	- -	—	—
L. 5, X.	Hazareebaugh, Arracan, Tenasserim Provinces, and Assam, Reports on the Revenue Administration, 1850-51.	- -	- -	—	—
	<i>REVENUE, LAND.—3. ASSAM.</i>				
L. 5, XI.	Assam, Land Revenue Administration Report, 1874-75 to date.	- -	- -	—	—
	<i>REVENUE, LAND.—4. NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.</i>				
Sel. V.	Administration of the Terrai Pergunnahs for 1867-68, by the Board of Revenue, Report on.	- -	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, No. VII., 2nd s.]
(9) 1976	Aligarh District, Final Report on the Revision of Settlement in the.	- -	Allahabad	1882	—
(9) 2045	Allahabad District, North-Western Provinces, Report on Final Settlement.	F. W. Porter	Allahabad	1878	—
(9) 1974	Agra District, Report on the Settlement.	H. F. Evans	Allahabad	1880	—
(9) 1965	Azamgarh, District of, also in Parganas Sikandarpur and Bhadaon, Reports on the Settlement Operations in the.	- -	Allahabad	1881	—
(9) 177	Azimgarh, Report of the Collector on the Settlement of the Ceded Portion of the District, commonly called "Chuklah Azimgarh."	- -	Agra	1837	—
Sel. V.	Azimgarh, Report on the Settlement of the Ceded Portion of the District, commonly called "Chuklah Azimghur."	J. Thomason	- -	1855	[Pt. 14.]
(9) 2217	Ballia District, North-Western Provinces, Report on the Revision of Records.	D. T. Roberts	Allahabad	1886	—
(9) 2106	Banda District, North-Western Provinces, Settlement Report.	Alan Cadell, C.S.	Allahabad	1881	—
(9) 1851	Bara Banki District, Report of the regular Settlement.	F. E. Chamier	Allahabad	1879	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Revenue, Land :—</i>				
(9) 2048	Bareilly District, North-Western Provinces, Report on the Settlement of the.	S. M. Moens -	Allahabad	1874	—
(9) 2218	Benares District, North-Western Provinces, Report on Survey and Revision of Records.	F. W. Porter -	Allahabad	1887	—
(9) 1964	Bijnour, Report on the Tenth Revision of Settlement of the District, 1874.	A. M. Markham	Allahabad	1874	—
(9) 1910	Bulandshahr District, Report of the Settlement.	- - -	Allahabad	1877	—
(9) 1933	Cawnpore District, Final Report on the Settlement.	F. M. Wright -	Allahabad	1878	—
(9) 2197	Dehra Dun District, North-Western Provinces, Final Settlement Report.	F. Baker, C.S. -	Allahabad	1886	—
(9) 411	Dehra Doon, Report on the Settlement of	A. Ross - -	Agra -	1852	—
(9) 411	Dehra Doon, Report on the Settlement of (exclusive of Jounsar Bawur).	- - -	Allahabad	1871	—
(9) 341	District Settlement Reports :—				
	Seharunpore, 1839 - - -	E. Thornton -	Calcutta -	1840	—
	Mynpooree, 1840 - - -	G. F. Edmonstone	Agra -	1842	—
	Moozuffurnuggur, 1841 - - -	E. Thornton -	Agra -	1842	—
	Agra, 1841 - - -	C. G. Mansel -	Agra -	1842	—
	Cawnpore, 1841 - - -	H. Rose - -	Agra -	1842	—
	Gurhwal, in Kumaon, 1842 - - -	J. H. Batten -	Agra -	1843	—
	Zillah Etawah - - -	M. R. Gubbings	Agra -	1844	—
	Delhi Territory under Regulation IX., 1833.	- - -	Agra -	1846	—
	Zillah Humeerpore under Regulation IX., 1833.	Messrs. Allen and W. Muir.	Agra -	1846	—
Sel. V.	Disorganisation of Districts, Memorandum on the Causes and the possible Remedy.	R. N. Cust - -	- - -	1855	[Pt. 21.]
(9) 1917	Eta District, Settlement Report - - -	S. O. B. Ridsdale	Allahabad	1874	—
(9) 1945	Etawah District, Report on the Settlement, for the years 1868 to 1874.	- - -	Allahabad	1875	—
(9) 1918	Farukhabad District, Final Report of Settlement.	H. Evans -	Allahabad	1875	—
(9) 2046	Fatehpur District, North-Western Provinces, Report on Final Settlement of.	A. B. Patterson -	Allahabad	1878	—
Sel. V.	Financial Result of Revision of Settlement under Regulation IX. of 1833 in the North-Western Provinces.	W. Muir - -	- - -	1852	[Pt. 10.]
Sel. V.	Frequency of Suits for Ouster, Report on.	- - -	- - -	1856	[Pt. 25.]
(9) 2215	Gangetic Valley, Mirzapur District, North-Western Provinces, Report on the Revision of Records of.	G. Dale - -	Allahabad	1887	—
(9) 2219	Ghazipur District, North-Western Provinces, Report on Revision of Records and Settlement.	W. Irvine -	Allahabad	1886	—
(9) 1928	Gonda District, Final Settlement Report.	W. C. Benett -	Allahabad	1878	—
(9) 1909	Hardoi District, Report of the regular Settlement.	E. O. Bradford, A. H. Harington, W. Blennerhassett.	Allahabad	1880	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	Hissar, Rights of Cultivators in the District.	W. Balmain - -	-	1855	[Pt. 12.]
(9) 1441	Jaloun, Settlement Report of the District (exclusive of Pergunnah Calpee and part of Koonch).	- - -	Allahabad	1871	--
(9) 2216	Jaunpur District, North-Western Provinces, Report on Revision of Records and Settlement.	P. C. Wheeler -	Allahabad	1886	--
(9) 1446	Jhansie, Report on the Settlement of -	- - -	Allahabad	1871	—
(9) 2181	Karnal Settlement, North-Western Provinces, Report.	D. C. J. Ibbetson	Allahabad	1883	—
(9) 2137	Karwi Subdivision, Banda District, North-Western Provinces, Final Settlement Report.	A. B. Patterson, B.C.S.	Allahabad	1883	—
(9) 1916	Kumaon District, Report on the Revision of Settlement, 1863-1873.	J. O'B. Beckett -	Allahabad	1874	2 parts.
Sel. V.	Kurnool, Zillah Paneeput, Settlement of	C. Gubbins - -	-	1852	[Pt. 6.]
(9) 1442	Lullutpore, Report on the Settlement of	- - -	Allahabad	1871	—
(9) 1913	Mainpuri District, Report on the Settlement.	- - -	Allahabad	1875	—
(9) 1911	Meerut, Settlement Report of the District, 1865-70.	- - -	Allahabad	1874	—
(9) 2049	Moradabad District, North-Western Provinces, Final Report on the Settlement of the.	E. Alexander -	Allahabad	1881	—
(9) 1973	Muttra District, Report on the Settlement.	R. S. Whiteman	Allahabad	1879	—
(9) 1989	Muzaffarnagar, Settlement Report of the District.	- - -	Allahabad	1882	—
Sel. V.	Moguddumee Biswahdaree Settlement of Pergunnah Barraha, Zillah Allahabad.	R. Temple - -	-	1856	[Pt. 27.]
L. 5, V./1	North-Western Provinces Revenue Administration Report, 1848-49 to date.	- - -	-	--	—
L. 5, V./2	North-Western Provinces Settlement Operations, Progress Report, 1872-73 to date.	- - -	-	—	—
(10) 461	North-Western Provinces of Bengal, the Settlement of the Land Revenue in the.	- - -	Calcutta -	1850	—
(10) 1377	North-West Provinces, Memorandum on the Revision of Land Revenue Settlements in the.	A. Colvin -	-	1872	—
(10) 1496	North-Western Provinces, Permanent and Temporary Settlements.	- - -	Allahabad	1873	—
(9) 1914	Pargana Kalpi, Final Report of the Settlement, with a Memoir of the Jaloun District, 1874.	P. J. White	Allahabad	1875	—
(9) 1852	Pargana Dudhi of Mirzápur District, Note on, with special reference to its Land Assessment.	H. C. Conybeare	Allahabad	1879	—
(9) 1915	Pergunnah Koonch, Zillah Jaloun, Report on the Settlement.	P. J. White -	Allahabad	1874	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Revenue, Land:—</i>				
Sel. V.	Pergunnah Sukrawah, Zillah Furruckabad, Settlement of, with detailed Report on the Proprietary Right in each Village.	F. H. Robinson -	-	1849	[Pt. 4.]
Sel. V.	Peysheush Mehals, Zillah Jounpore, Settlement of, 1852.	- - -	-	1857	[Pt. 30.]
(9) 1930	Pillibheet, Report on the Settlement of -	- - -	Allahabad	1873	—
Sel. V.	Proprietary Title, Correspondence on Frequency of Transfer of.	- - -	-	1856	[Pt. 24.]
Sel. V.	Revenue Records, Selections, 1807 to 1833.	- - -	-	1866 1872 1873	[Vol. 1.] [Vol. 2.] [Vol. 3.]
(9) 1495	Saharumpore, Report on the Settlement of	- - -	Allahabad	1871	—
(10) 377	Settlements of the North-Western Provinces, Report, with a Map.	- - -	-	1851	—
Sel. V.	Settlement Records, Letter regarding the Amendment of.	F. B. Pearson -	-	1849	[Pt. 5.]
(9) 1951	Shahjehanpore District, Report on the Settlement.	R. G. Currie -	Allahabad	1874	—
Sel. V.	Speech of Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces, at Council of Governor-General of India, Allahabad, April 1871, and Memorandum by Mr. Colvin on Revision of Settlement, North-Western Provinces.	- - -	-	1871	[Vol. 4, No. XV., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	The Talooka Kote, Pergunnah Ekdilla, Zillah Futtehpore, Memorandum regarding.	- - -	-	1856	[Pt. 29.]
Sel. V.	Tenures of Pergunnah Budohee, Report on.	W. R. Moore	-	1856	[Pt. 27.]
(22) 330	Translation of a Proceeding regarding the Settlement of a Village according to the System pursued in the North-Western Provinces of Bengal.	- - -	Agra	1847	—
Sel. V.	Zillah Bareilly Revenue Administration, 1842-43.	H. Clarke	-	1849	[Pt. 1.]
	<i>REVENUE, LAND.—5. OUDH.</i>				
(9) 1739	Bharaich District. Oudh, Report on the Revision of Settlement, 1865-72, with accompaniments.	Major Clark and Scott Boys.	Lucknow	1873	—
(9) 2055	Fyzabad District, Oudh, Report on the Settlement of the Land Revenue.	A. F. Millett -	Allahabad	1880	—
(9) 2054	Kheri District, Oudh, Report of Regular Settlement.	T. R. Redfern	Allahabad	1879	—
(10) 989	Land Tenures and Revenue Settlement in Oudh. Papers relating to Under Proprietary Rights and Rights of Cultivators in Oudh.	- - -	Calcutta -	1865	3 vols.
(9) 1432	Lucknow District, Report of the Land Revenue Settlement.	H. H. Butts	Lucknow	1873	—
(9) 1239	Oonao District in the Lucknow Division, Report on the Revised Settlement of.	- - -	Lucknow	1867	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
L. 5, VIII.	Oudh Revenue Administration Report, 1867 to 1890-91.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(9) 1678	Pratābgarh District, Report on the Revenue Settlement.	Capt. Forbes -	Lucknow	1877	—
(9) 1706	Rai Bareli District, Report of the Settlement Operations of.	J. M. Macandrew	Lucknow	1872	---
(9) 1707	Sitapur, the regular Settlement and Revised Assessment of the District of.	M. L. Farrar -	Lucknow	1875	—
(9) 1728	Sultānpore District, Report on the Settlement of the Land Revenue, with Maps.	A. F. Millet -	Lucknow	1873	—
	<i>REVENUE, LAND.—6. PUNJAB.</i>				
(9) 1997	Amballa, Report on the Revised Settlement of the Northern and Southern Pergunnahs and some other portions of the District.	P. S. Melville and W. Wynnyard.	Lahore -	1859	—
(9) 2118	Bannu District, Punjab, Settlement Report, with Maps.	S. S. Thorburn -	Lahore -	1879	--
(9) 2244	Barak Tappa of the Teri Tahsil, Kohat District, Punjab, 1883-87, Report on the Settlement.	Capt. H. P. P. Leigh.	- -	1889	—
(9) 2001	Cis-Indus portion of the Dera Ismail Khan District, comprising the Leia and Bukker Tehseels, 1862, Report on the Revision of the Settlement of the Land Tax and Tirnee Revenue.	Capt. Mackenzie	Lahore -	1865	—
(9) 1702	Dehia Ghazi Khan District, Report of the Land Revenue Settlement, 1869-74, with Maps.	F. W. Fryer -	Lahore -	1876	—
(9) 2150	Delhi District, Punjab, 1872-80, Report on final Settlement.	R. Maconachie and Oswald Wood.	Lahore -	1882	—
(9) 2119	Dera Ismail Khan District, Punjab, Settlement Report, with Maps.	H. St. G. Tucker	Lahore -	1879	--
(9) 1762/1	Ferozpur, in the Cis-Satlaj States, Report on the Revised Settlement of the District.	F. L. Brandreth	Lahore -	1859	—
(9) 1436/2	Goojranwala District in the Lahore Division, Report on the Revised Settlement of the.	J. H. Morris -	Lahore -	1871	--
(9) 1557	Gujrauwalla, Report on the Revision of the Land Revenue Settlement, 1866-67, with Maps.	Lieut.-Col. Nisbet	Lahore -	1874	—
(9) 1574	Gujrat District, Punjab, Report on the Second regular Settlement, with Maps.	W. G. Waterfield	Lahore -	1874	--
(9) 1966/1	Gurdaspur, in the Amritsur Division, Report on the Revised Settlement of the greater part of the District.	H. Davies -	Lahore	1859	--
(9) 2242	Gurgaon District, Punjab, 1872-83, Report on the Revised Settlement.	Messrs. F. C. Channing and J. Wilson.	- -	1882	--
(9) 1561	Hissar District, Report on the Revised Settlement of.	Munshi Amin Chaud.	Lahore -	1875	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Revenue, Land :—</i>				
(9) 1561	Hazara District of the Punjab, Report of the Land Revenue Settlement, with Maps.	Capt. Wace	Lahore	1876	2 vols.
(9) 1610/2	U'Nah Pergunnah of the Hoshiarpur District. Report on the Revision of Settlement Records, &c., with Map.	C. A. Roe	Lahore	1876	—
(9) 2240	Hoshiarpur District, Punjab, Settlement Report, with Maps.	Capt. J. A. L. Montgomery.	Calcutta	1885	—
(9) 2151	Jhang District, Punjab, 1874–80, Report on Revised Settlement.	E. B. Steedman	Lahore	1882	—
(9) 2143	Jhelum District, Punjab, Settlement Report.	R. G. Thomson	-	1883	—
(9) 1080/2	Jhelum District in the Rawul Pindie Division, Report on the Settlement of the.	A. Brandreth	Lahore	1865	—
(9) 1999/1	Jhung District in the Mooltan Division, Report on the Revised Settlement of.	Henry Monckton	Lahore	1860	—
(9) 1996	Jullundhur District, Report on the Settlement under Regulation IX. of 1833 of the.	R. Temple	Lahore	1852	—
Sel. VI.	Kangra Districts, Memorandum on the system of Measurement pursued preparatory to the Settlement under Regulation IX. of 1833.	G. C. Barnes	-	1852	[Vol. 1, No. 1.]
(9) 404/1	Kangra, Settlement in the District of, in the Trans-Sutlej States.	G. C. Barnes	Lahore	1855	—
(9) 404/2	Kangra District in the Trans-Sutlej States, Report on the Settlement in the.	Carnac Barnes	Lahore	1871	—
(9) 1593	Kangra District, Report of the Land Revenue Settlement, 1865–72.	J. B. Lyall	Lahore	1874	—
(9) 2153	Kohat District, Punjab, Report on Land Revenue Settlement.	H. St. G. Tucker	Calcutta	1884	—
(9) 1436/1	Lahore District in the Lahore Division, Report on the Revised Settlement of the.	Messrs. Davies, Egerton, &c.	Delhi	1860	—
(9) 1436/3	Lahore District, Report on the Revised Land Revenue Settlement, 1865–69, with Maps.	-	Lahore	1873	—
(9) 1762/2	Ludluaria District in the Cis-Satlej States, Report on the Revised Settlement of the.	H. Davidson	Lahore	1859	—
(9) 2243	Ludhiana District, Punjab, 1878–83, final Report on the Revision of the Settlement.	T. Gordon Walker.	-	1884	—
Sel. VI.	Moumuds, Report on the Revised Settlement of the.	Capt. James	-	1854	[Vol. 2, No. 7.]
(9) 1999/2	Mooltan Division, Memcranda on certain Tahseels in the.	-	-	—	—
(9) 1821	Montgomery District, Report of the Revised Land Revenue Settlement, 1878.	C. A. Roe and W. E. Purser.	Lahore	1878	—
Sel. VI.	Moyuffurghur Settlement	Lieut. H. James	-	1853	[Vol. 1, No. 1.]
(9) 2152	Muzaffargarh District, Punjab, 1873–80, Report on first Regular Settlement.	E. O'Brien	Lahore	1882	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(9) 1610/1	Oonah, Hushiarpur, Gurshunkur, and Hurriana Pergunnahs of the Hushiarpur District, Report on the Revised Settlement of.	Messrs. Barnes, Christian, &c.	Lahore -	1860	—
(9) 1762/3	Pargannah Muktsar and Ilaka Mamdot, in the Ferozepore District, Report of the Land Revenue Settlement.	- - -	Lahore -	1878	—
(9) 1998	Pergunnahs formerly comprised in the Thaesur District, 1865, Extract from Reports on the Settlement.	- - -	Lahore -	1865	—
(9) 993	Peshawur District, Report on the Settlement of the.	H. James -	Lahore -	1865	—
Sel. I.	Peshawar, District Report on Settlement, with Maps.	Major James -	- -	1865	[No. 46.]
(9) 1822	Peshawar District of the Punjab, Report of the regular Settlement.	E. G. G. Hastings	Lahore -	1878	—
Sel. VI.	Ptushtungur, in the District of Peshawar, Summary Settlement of.	Lieut. H. James	- -	1853	[Vol. 1, No. 2.]
Sel. VI.	Punjab, Tenant Right in the	- - -	- -	1869	[No. 1.]
Sel. VI.	Punjab, Note on the Revenue and the Resources of the.	- - -	- -	1880	[No. 16.]
Sel. VI.	Punjab, Note on the Systems of Fluctuating Assessment in the.	- - -	- -	1880	[No. 17.]
L. 5, VI.	Punjab and its Dependencies Revenue Administration Report, 1861-62 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(9) 1080/1	Rawulpindee District, Report on the Settlement of the.	Major Cracroft -	Lahore -	1864	—
(9) 1991	Rohtak District, Report on Revised Land Revenue Settlement, 1873-79.	W. E. Purser and H. C. Fanshawe.	Lahore -	1880	—
(9) 1966/3	Sealkote District, in the Amritsur Division, Report on the Revised Settlement.	E. A. Prinsep -	Lahore -	1865	2 vols.
(9) 821	Shahpoor District in the Rawulpindee Division, Report on the Revised Settlement of, 1866.	M. G. Ousley and Capt. Davies.	Lahore -	1866	—
(9) 1692	Shahpoor Kandi Circle of the Gurdaspur District, Report on the Revision of the Settlement Records.	C. A. Roe -	Lahore -	1877	—
(9) 1501	Sirsa District, Correspondence relating to the Settlement of.	- - -	Lahore -	1873	—
(9) 2141	Siba Jagir, Kangra District, Punjab, Report on Land Revenue Settlement.	A. Anderson -	Lahore -	1882	—
(9) 2142	Simla District. Punjab, Settlement Report.	Lieut.-Col. E. G. Wace.	Calcutta -	1884	—
(9) 2251	Sirsa District, Punjab, Settlement Report	J. Wilson -	Lahore -	1884	—
(9) 2000	Summary Settlement of a Tract of Country Trans-Indus, formerly known as Dera Ismail Khan District, Correspondence connected with.	- - -	Lahore -	1860	—
(9) 1966/2	Umritsur, Sourian, and Taurun Tarun Purgunnahs of the Umritsur District, in the Umritsur Division, Report on the Revised Settlement.	H. Davies and W. Blyth.	Lahore -	860	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>REVENUE, LAND.—</i> 7. CENTRAL PROVINCES.				
Sel. I.	Baitool District, Nerbudda Division, 1866, Land Revenue Settlement Report.	W. Ramsay	- - -	1867	[No. 57.]
(9) 1044	Baitool District, Nerbudda Division, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement, 1866.	W. Ramsay	- Bombay -	1867	—
(9) 1201	Belaspore District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement.	J. W. Chisholm	Nagpore	1869	—
Sel. I.	Bhundara District, 1868, Land Revenue Settlement Report.	A. J. Lawrence	- - -	1868	[No. 62.]
(9) 1046	Bhundara District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement, with Maps.	A. J. Lawrence	- Bombay -	1867	—
Sel. I.	British Pergunnahs of Maunpore, Settlement Report, with Map.	- - -	- - -	1868	[No. 63.]
(9) 1227	British Nimar, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement, 1868-69.	J. Forsyth	- Nagpore	1870	—
L. 5, IX.	Central Provinces Revenue Administration Report, 1868-69 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(9) 1223	Chanda District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement, 1869.	L. Smith	- - Nagpore	1870	—
(9) 1183	Chindwara District, Nerbudda Division, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement.	W. Ramsay	- Nagpore	1869	—
(9) 1042	Dumoh District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Division, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement, 1866.	A. Russell	- Bombay -	1867	—
Sel. I.	Dumoh District, Jubbulpore Division, Land Revenue Settlement, 1866, Report, with Map.	A. Russell	- - -	1867	[No. 55.]
(9) 1190	Jubbulpore Districts in the Jubbulpore Division, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement.	Major Nembhard and A. Russell.	Nagpore	1869	—
(9) 1246	Mundlah District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement, 1868-69.	H. C. E. Ward	- Bombay -	1870	—
(9) 1180	Nagpore District in the Nagpore Division, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement.	A. B. Ross	- Nagpore	1869	—
(9) 710	Nimar, Reports on the Province, illustrating the Settlement of the Land Revenue and the Revenue Administration, 1855.	- - -	- Roorkee -	1856	—
(9) 1041	Nursingpore District, Nerbudda Division, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement.	C. Grant	- - Nagpore	1866	—
Sel. I.	Nursingpore District, Land Revenue Settlement Report.	- - -	- - -	1867	[No. 53.]
(9) 1214	Raepore District, Chuteesguhr Division, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement.	- - -	- Nagpore	1869	—
Sel. I.	Saugor District, Jubbulpore Division, Land Revenue Settlement, 1867, Report.	J. N. Maclean	- - -	1868	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(9) 1047	Saugor District, Jubbulpore Division, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement.	J. N. Maclean -	Nagpore	1867	—
(9) 1181	Seonee District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement.	W. B. Thomson	Bombay -	1867	—
(9) 1182	Upper Godavary District, Report on the Land Revenue Settlement.	Capt. Glasfurd -	- -	1868	—
(9) 1045	Wurdah Districts, Report on the Land Revenue Settlements of the.	H. Rivett-Carnac	Nagpore	1867	—
Sel. I.	Wurdah District, Land Revenue Settlement Report.	H. Rivett-Carnac	- -	1867	[No. 56.]
<i>REVENUE, LAND.—</i>					
<i>8. HYDERABAD.</i>					
L. 5, XIII/1.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Report on the Revenue Administration of, 1877-78 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
L. 5, XIII/2.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Report on the Revenue Survey and Settlement, 1871-72 to 1876-77.	- - - -	-	—	—
<i>REVENUE, LAND.—9. BRITISH BURMA.</i>					
(9) 2162	Akyab District, British Burma, 1885-86, Report on Settlement Operations.	- - - -	Rangoon	1887	—
(9) 1921 and 1981	Bassein District, Reports on Settlement Operations, 1879-80 (with Map) and 1881.	- - - -	Rangoon	1880 1881	—
(9) 2114	Bassein and Henzada Districts, British Burma, Report on Settlement Operations.	- - - -	- -	1883-4 and 1884-5	—
(9) 2239	Bassein and Thongwa Districts, British Burma, 1888-89, Report on Settlement Operations.	- - - -	Rangoon	1890	—
L. 5, XI.	British Burma Revenue Administration Report, 1867-68 to date.	- - - -	-	—	—
L. 5, X./2	British Burma Revenue Settlement Report, 1878-79 to 1880-81.	- - - -	-	—	—
(9) 2079	Hanthawaddy and Pegu Districts, British Burma, Report on Settlement Operations.	- - - -	Rangoon	1884	—
(9) 2149	Henzada District, British Burma, 1885-86, Report on Settlement Operations.	- - - -	Rangoon	1886	—
(9) 2136	Karen Hills Subdivision, British Burma, Report on the Settlement.	- - - -	- -	—	—
(9) 2124	Prome District, British Burma, Report on Settlement Operations.	- - - -	- -	—	See also (9) 2103.
(9) 1920 and 1982	Syriam Townships, Hanthawaddy District, Reports on Settlement Operations, 1879-80 (with Map) and 1881.	- - - -	Rangoon	1880 1881	—
(9) 1983	Tharrawady District, Report on Settlement Operations.	- - - -	Rangoon	1881	—
(9) 2103	Tharrawaddy and Prome Districts, British Burma, Report on Settlement Operations.	- - - -	- -	—	See also (9) 1983.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Revenue, Land:—</i>				
(9) 2252	Thongiva District, British Burma, 1889-90, Report on Settlement Operations.	- - -	Rangoon	1891	—
	<i>REVENUE, LAND.—</i> <i>10. MADRAS.</i>				
Sel. II.	Kurnool, Report on proposed Plan for Revenue Assessment in the Year 1843.	W. H. Bayley -	- -	1854	[No. 8.]
(10) 788	Madras Presidency, Papers relating to the Revision of the Village Accounts.	- - -	Madras -	1855	—
(10) 787	Madras Presidency, Papers relating to the Revision of the Talook Accounts.	- - -	Madras -	1858	—
L. 5, II.	Madras Land Revenue Reports, 1852-53 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(74) 1994	Malabar Land Tenures, Malabar Special Commission, 1881-82.	W. Logan -	Madras -	1882	3 vols.
Sel. II.	Malabar, Collection of Decrees illustrating in some measure the Mutual Rights of Landholders and Tenants.	- - -	- -	1858	[No. 49.]
Sel. II.	North Arcot, Papers relating to the Reduction of Assessment.	J. D. Bourdillon -	- -	1855	[No. 12.]
Sel. II.	South Arcot, Papers relating to the Revision of the Land Revenue Assessment.	E. Maltby -	- -	1855	[No. 22.]
(10) 167	Tanjore, Revenue Statements relative to	- - -	- -	—	—
	<i>REVENUE, LAND.—</i> <i>11. BOMBAY.</i>				
(9) 2068	Bagalkt Taluka, Kaladgi Collectorate, Bombay, Report on the Revision of Assessment.	- - -	Bombay -	1882 1883	2 parts.
Sel. III.	Beejapoor Talooka, formerly of the Sattara Collectorate, since transferred to Kuladgee, Papers relating to Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment, with Appendix, bringing up Revenue History of the Talooka to 1865-66.	- - -	- -	1871	[No. 119.]
(9) 1758	Bhimtari Taluka, Poona Collectorate, Report on the Revenue Settlement of Ten Villages.	- - -	- -	1878	—
(10) 170	Bombay Revenue Management - -	T. Williamson -	- -	1838	—
(10) 446	Bombay Presidency, Report submitted to Government, containing an Account of Measures adopted for the Improvement of the Revenue Administration.	J. Vibart -	- -	1842	—
(10) 750	Bombay Presidency, Papers relating to a Summary Settlement of Alienated Revenues.	- - -	- -	1858	—
Sel. III.	Bombay Inam Commission and Supplementary Settlements, Narrative of. Prefaced by a Sketch of the Extent and Treatment of Alienated Revenue throughout the Presidency.	- - -	- -	1873	[No. 132.]
L. 5, III.	Bombay Land Revenue Administration Report, 1876-77 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
L. 5, III.A	Bombay Collectorate Land Revenue and Abkari Report, 1879-80 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(9) 2056	Bombay Revenue and Settlement System, Papers connected with.	- - -	Calcutta	1883	—
Sel. III.	Chandore, Dindori, Niphar, and Nasik, in the Nasik Collectorate, Papers relative to the Revision of Assessment of certain Villages in the Talukas of.	- - -	- - -	1875	[No. 145.]
Sel. III.	Chikodee and Bedee Talookas, Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment, with Appendix, bringing up the Revenue History of these Districts to 1865-66.	- - -	- - -	1871	[No. 118.]
Sel. III.	Chikodee, in the Belgaum Collectorate, Extract from Report on the History of the District.	C. J. Manson	- - -	1853	[No. 12.]
Sel. III.	Dholka Pergunnah, in the Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates, Reports on the Portions of the; also Mehemoodabad and Nureed Pergunnahs, Oomret and Bhaluj Tuppas, and Pitlad Pergunnah and Nepar Tuppa, in Kaira Collectorate.	Captain Cruikshank.	- - -	1853	[No. 11.]
Sel. III.	Dhoolia and Chalisgaum Talookas of the Khandeish Collectorate, Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment.	- - -	- - -	1863	[No. 72.]
(9) 1938	Dindori Taluka, Nasik Collectorate, Land Revenue Settlement Report.	- - -	- - -	1880	—
(9) 1946	Ditto - - -	- - -	- - -	1881	—
Sel. III.	Duskroee Pergunnah in Ahmedabad and Kaira Collectorates, Reports on the Portions of the.	Captain Cruikshank.	- - -	1853	[No. 10.]
Sel. III.	Foras Lands in Bombay, Papers connected with the Settlement, under Act No. VI. of 1851.	- - -	- - -	1854	[No. 3.]
Sel. III.	Hereditary Officers and others of the Revenue Records of the former Government, Correspondence regarding Concealment, and the Remedial Measures in Progress.	Capt. Cowper	- - -	1856	[No. 29.]
Sel. III.	Hoobullee, Nuwulgoond, Kode, and Dharwar Talookas of the Dharwar Collectorate, Reports on the Revenue Settlements of the.	Captain G. Wingate.	- - -	1853	[No. 12.]
Sel. III.	Hoongoond and part of the Uthnee Talookas and the Yadwar Mahal of the Gokah Talooka, all of Belgaum Collectorate, 1862-63, Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment. with Appendix.	- - -	- - -	1864	[No. 81.]
Sel. III.	Indapore Talooka in the Poona Collectorate, Papers relative to the Revision of the Assessment.	- - -	- - -	1868	[No. 107.]
Sel. III.	Indee and Hooblee Talukas of the Kulladgee and Dharwar Collectorates respectively, Papers relating to the Revision of Rates of Assessment on the Expiration of the First Settlement in the.	- - -	- - -	1875	[No. 118.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Revenue, Land :—</i>				
(9) 2012	Jath State, Report on the Revision of the Assessment of the.	- - -	Poona -	1878	—
(9) 2063	Junnar Taluka, Poona Collectorate, Bombay, Report on the Revision of Assessment of Villages.	- - -	Bombay -	1883 1884	2 parts.
Sel. III.	Khandeish Collectorate, Papers relative to Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into Eight Talookas and Two Pettas.	- - -	- -	1865	[No. 93.]
Sel. III.	Kharapat Lands of the Alibagh Taluka, Papers relative to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment.	- - -	- -	1874	[No. 144.]
(9) 2014	Kod Taluka, Dhárwar Collectorate, Report on the Revision of the Settlement.	- - -	Poona -	1879	—
(9) 1948	Kopargaon Taluka, Nagar Collectorate, Land Revenue Settlement Report.	- - -	- -	1881	—
Sel. III.	Kownuec Talooka of Nassick Sub-collectorate, Report on Experimental Revenue Settlements of certain Villages in.	C. Fraser Tytler	- -	1853	[No. 6.]
Sel. III.	Kukkur Talooka of the Shikarpoor Collectorate in the Province of Sind, Papers relating to the Introduction of Settlement Rates into Fifty-three Villages of the.	- - -	- -	1868	[No. 108.]
Sel. III.	Lohara and Wurrungaum Pergunnahs and Nine Villages in Chalisgaum Talooka, Letters relating to Assessment of.	- - -	- -	1866	[No. 97.]
Sel. III.	Mahim Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessments.	- - -	- -	1863	[No. 73.]
Sel. III.	Mawal Talooka of the Poona Collectorate, Papers relative to Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment.	- - -	- -	1863	[No. 70.]
Sel. III.	Modugay, in Padshapoor Talooka of Belgaum Collectorate, Report on Claim to the Village of.	W. Hart	- -	1853	[No. 9.]
Sel. III.	Moorbar Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment.	- - -	- -	1861	[No. 62.]
Sel. III.	Naikra Country, Report on the Settlement effected in the year 1838.	Mr. Malet	- -	1856	[No. 23.]
(9) 1943	Nargund Land Revenue Revision Settlement Report.	- - -	Bombay -	1880	—
(9) 2086	Nagar Taluka, Ahmednagar Collectorate, Bombay, Report on Revision of Assessment.	- - -	Bombay -	1884	—
(9) 1986	Neva'sa Taluka, Nagar Collectorate, Land Revenue Settlement Report.	- - -	- -	1882	—
Sel. III.	Niphár and Chándár Talookas in the Nasik Collectorate, Papers relative to Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into part of the, with Appendix, showing Progress of the Survey in 1840-43.	- - -	- -	1872	[No. 130.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. III.	Old Bankápur Táluka of the Dhárwár Collectorate, Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment on the Expiration of the First Settlement in the.	- - -	- -	1881	[No. 155.]
(9) 2013	Old Dhárwár Táluka, Dharwar Collectorate, Proposals for the Revision of Assessment of the.	- - -	Bombay -	1879	—
Sel. III.	Old Dambal Taluka and Old Mulgund Mahal of the same Taluka of the Dharwar Collectorate, Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment on the Expiration of the First Settlement in the.	- - -	- -	1881	[No. 154.]
(9) 2084	Old Badami Taluka, Dharwar Collectorate, Bombay, Report of Revision Settlement.	- - -	Bombay -	1884	—
Sel. III.	Old Indapur, Bhimtari, Pabal, and Havelli Talukas of the Poona Collectorate, Papers relating to the Revision of the Rates of Assessment on the Expiration of the First Settlement in the.	- - -	- -	1877	[No. 151.]
Sel. III.	Old Madha, Sholapur, Mohol, Barsi, and Karmala Talukas of the Shola Collectorate, Papers relating to the Division of Rates of Assessment on the Expiration of the First Settlement.	- - -	- -	1877	[No. 150.]
(9) 1942	Old Malgund Mahal, Land Revenue Settlement Report.	- - -	- -	1880	—
(9) 1949	Old Gokak Taluka of the Belgaum Collectorate, Report on the Revision Settlement.	- - -	- -	1880-81	—
(9) 2008	Old Pátoda District, Reports on the Revision of Settlement of Villages of the.	- - -	Poona -	1876	—
(9) 1937	Old Parasgad Taluka of the Belgaum Collectorate, Land Revenue Settlement Report.	- - -	- -	1880	—
Sel. III.	Oomergaum Petta of the Sunjaum Talooka, Tanna Collectorate, Report on the Revision of Land Assessment in.	- - -	- -	1865	[No. 88.]
(9) 2087	Parner Taluka, Ahmednagar Collectorate, Bombay, Report on Revision of Assessment.	- - -	Bombay -	1884	—
Sel. III.	Part of Uthnee Talooka, the Tasgaum and Sumpgaum Talookas, and part of the Padshapur Talooka, all of Belgaum Collectorate, with Appendix, bringing up the Revenue History of Three Districts to 1864-65, Papers relative to Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment.	- - -	- -	1865	[No. 94.]
(9) 1759	Purandhar Taluka, Report on the Settlement of Eighteen Villages.	- - -	- -	1878	—
Sel. III.	Puranteej, Hursol, Morassa, Bayur, and Veerungam of Ahmedabad Collectorate, Report on the Pergunnahs of.	Lt.-Col. Melville	- -	1853	[No. 10.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Revenue, Land:—</i>				
(9) 1939	Rāhūri Taluka, Nagar Collectorate, Land Revenue Settlement Report.	- - - -	-	1880	—
(9) 1940	Ditto - - - -	- - - -	-	1881	—
Sel. III.	Rahooree Talooka in the Ahmednuggur Collectorate, Report on the Assessment of.	- - - -	-	1870	[No. 117.]
Sel. III.	Rajpooree Talooka of the Colaba Sub-collectorate, Papers relative to Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment.	- - - -	-	1863	[No. 74.]
(9) 2009	Reports on Assessments of old Hangal Taluka and the old Taras Máhal, 1847-48 and 1877.	- - - -	-	—	—
(9) 1941	Sangamner Taluka, Ahmednagar Collectorate, Land Revenue Settlement Report.	- - - -	-	1880	—
(9) 1947	Sangamner Taluka, Nagar Collectorate, Land Revenue Settlement Report.	- - - -	-	1881	—
Sel. III.	Sattara Districts, Report on the Revenue Resources of.	T. Ogilvy	- - -	1857	[No. 41.]
Sel. III.	Sholapore, Reports on the Collectorate -	Messrs. J. D. and J. S. Inverarity.	- - -	1854	[No. 4.]
(9) 2041	Sirier Taluka, Poona Collectorate, Bombay, Report on the Revision of Assessment.	- - - -	-	—	—
(9) 2085	Sirsi Taluka, Bombay, Settlement Report.	- - -	Bombay -	1883 1884	2 parts.
Sel. III.	Six Talookas of Ahmednugger Collectorate, Papers relating to the Revision of Assessment, with map, diagram, &c.	- - - -	-	1871	[No. 123.]
(17) 174	Southern Mahratta Country, Minute on the Revenue and Judicial Administration.	Sir J. Malcom	- Bombay -	1829	2 vols.
Sel. III.	Surat Collectorate, Report on the Southern Districts of the.	Mr. Bellasis	- - -	1854	[No. 2.]
Sel. III.	Talookas of Badamee and Bagulkote, in the Belgaum Collectorate, Report on the Revised Assessment introduced.	Captain Wingate	- - -	1853	[No. 5.]
Sel. III.	Tanna Collectorate, Papers relating to Revised Rules of Assessment for Thirteen different Talookas of the.	- - - -	-	1866	[No. 96.]
Sel. III.	Talookdars in the Ahmedabad Zillah, an Account of, and the Measures adopted for their Restoration, under and in connection with Act VI. of 1862 of the Bombay Legislature.	- - - -	-	1867	[No. 106.]
(9) 1757	Thirty-four Villages now in Nasik Taluka, formerly in Trimbak Petha of Nasik Collectorate, Report on Settlement.	- - - -	-	1878	—
Sel. III.	Villages and Lands held by the late Anajee Nursew, Proceedings relative to the Resumption of certain, claimed as hereditary Inams by his son, Kouker Row Anajee.	- - - -	-	1855	[No. 15.]
Sel. III.	Walwa Talooka of the Sattara Collectorate, Papers relative to the Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment.	- - - -	-	1863	[No. 74.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	REVENUE, LAND.—12. SIND.				
(9) 2206	Badin Taluka, Hyderabad Collectorate, Sind, Settlement of.	- - -	- -	—	—
(9) 2016	Dadu Taluka, Kurrachee Collectorate, Proposal for a Revised Settlement.	- - -	Kotri -	1878	—
Sel. III.	Districts lately resumed from Meer Ali Moorad in Sincde, Reports on.	Lieutenants Webster, Dickson, and Lester.	- -	1853	[No. 13.]
Sel. III.	Ford Wah, in the Shikapore Collectorate, Sind, 1855–56, Official Correspondence regarding.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 36.]
(9) 2207	Jati Taluka of the Karachi Collectorate, Sind, Settlement of.	- - -	- -	—	—
(9) 2010	Larkhāna Taluka of the Shikarpur District, Proposal for Revised Settlement Rates to be introduced.	- - -	Karachi -	1881	—
(9) 2204	Mirpur Mathelo Taluka of the Shikarpur Collectorate, Sind, Settlement of.	- - -	- -	—	—
Sel. III.	Papers regarding the Revenue Settlement effected in the Omerkote and Thurr Districts, and on the Condition and System of Management of the Thurr and Parkur Districts, Sind.	Lieut. Thyrwitt, Mr. Short, and S. N. Raikes.	- -	1856	[No. 40.]
Sel. III.	Report by the Collector of Kurrachee on the Hilly Region forming the Western part of that Collectorate, with letter from Acting Commissioner in Sind, and Instructions issued by Government on the Subject.	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 35.]
(9) 2015	Sehwan Taluka of the Kurrachee Collectorate, Proposal for a Revised Settlement.	- - -	Sehwan -	1876	—
Sel. III.	Sahitee District, lately resumed from H.H. Ali Morad, Report on.	Lieut. Jameson -	- -	1853	[No. 8.]
Sel. III.	Statistical Returns of the Province of Sind for 1853–54, and Assessment of the Omersole and Kaira Districts in Sind, Official Correspondence.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 21.]
L. 5, III.B	Sind Revenue Report, 1877–78 to date -	- - -	- -	—	—
Sel. III.	Settlement of Jagheer Holdings in the Province of Sind, Summary of Proceedings.	- - -	- -	1862	[No. 66.]
Sel. III.	Thurr and Parkur Districts of Sind, 1856, Memoir on.	Captain Raikes	- -	1859	[No. 54.]
(9) 2205	Ubaura Taluka of the Shikarpur Collectorate, Sind, Settlement of.	- - -	- -	—	—
	393. REVENUE, LAND, MISCELLANEOUS.				
(10) 793	Culturable Land belonging to the Bombay Presidency, Papers relating to the nature and extent of.	- - -	- -	1859	—
(10) 862	Culturable Waste Lands at the disposal of the Government, Papers regarding.	- - -	London -	1859	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	Revenue, Land, Miscellaneous :—				
Sel. I.	Deterioration of Land from presence in the Soil of Reh, Correspondence relating to.	- - -	-	1864	[No. 42.]
(10) 169	Land Measurement in Bengal, Table of -	- - -	Calcutta -	1841	—
Sel. III.	Periodical Measurement of Irrigated Lands, and the Distribution and Economy of Water, Papers relating to the System.	- - -	-	1865	[No. 89.]
Sel. III.	Project for reclaiming Land between Bombay and Trombay, Report on; with Memo. by Colonel De Lisle.	Lieut. Ducat	- - -	1863	[No. 68.]
(10) 1076	Rules for the Sale in fee-simple of Waste Lands in India, a Collection of.	- - -	Calcutta -	1868	—
(10) 1076	2nd edition - - -	- - -	Calcutta -	1874	—
	394. REVENUE, CANALS. <i>Vide Canals, Revenue Returns (38), p. 22.</i>				
	395. REVENUE, COURTS OF WARDS. <i>Vide Encumbered Estates (135), p. 51.</i>				
	396. REVENUE, CUSTOMS. <i>Vide Customs (107), p. 41.</i>				
	397. REVENUE, ENCUMBERED ESTATES. <i>Vide Encumbered Estates (135), p. 51.</i>				
	398. REVENUE, OPIUM. <i>Vide Opium (316), p. 151.</i>				
	399. REVENUE, ORDERS, MANUALS, AND LAWS.				
(74) 82	Bengal and Agra, Guide to the Revenue Regulations.	J. C. Marshman	- - -	1835	2 vols.
(10) 105	Bengal Zumeendaree Accounts, translated from the original.	D. Carmichael-Smyth.	London -	1839	—
(56) 90	Board of Revenue, North-West Provinces, Circulars of.	- - -	- - -	1839	—
(56) 487	Board of Administration in the Revenue Department, Circular Orders issued during the years 1849 to 1853.	- - -	Lahore -	1853	—
(56) 1528*	Board of Administration in the Revenue Department, Circular Orders issued, 1849 to 1853.	- - -	Lahore -	1853	12 vols.
(22) 453	Bombay Custom House, the Rules and Practice as observed in the inward and outward entry of vessels.	A. W. Elliot	- Bombay -	1843	—
(22) 734	Calcutta Custom House, a Guide to the Practice of the, containing general Rules in force, Byelaws and Regulations, Acts, and Government Notifications relating to Customs and Marine.	E. O'Brian	- Calcutta -	1858	—
(22) 462	Collectors of Land Revenue, Directions for.	- - -	Agra -	1846	—
(56) 1606*	Compilation of Book and General Circulars issued from the Chief Commissioner's Office during the years 1862-67.	- - -	Nagpore -	1868	4 vols.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(22) 214	Custom House Vade Mecum - -	N. Campbell -	Calcutta -	1849	—
Sel. III.	Deccan Surinjams, Lists prepared in 1844, and revised under Orders from Government in 1847.	Captain Cowper	- -	1856	[No. 31.]
(56) 1841*/4	Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Rules for the guidance of Officers.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
(56) 366	Madras Board of Revenue, the Standing Orders, 1820-72.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(22) 2172	Madras Revenue Settlement Department, Manual of the.	- - -	Madras -	1887	—
(22) 940	Magistrate and Collector's Manual; being a complete Revenue and Judicial Guide.	D. Hume -	Calcutta -	1863	—
(10) 641	New Sale Law Bill, Observations by a Member of the British Indian Association.	- - -	Calcutta -	1857	—
(22) 213	North-Western Provinces, Directions for Settlement Officers.	- - -	Agra -	1844	—
(22) 326	North-Western Provinces, Accountant's Manual for Collectors and other Officers in charge of Treasuries.	C. Allan -	Agra -	1847	—
(22) 407	North-West Frontier, Customs Manual -	J. Cowley -	Delhi -	1852	—
(21) 406	North-West Provinces, Comparative Tables of the District Establishments.	A. Shakespear -	Calcutta -	1853	—
(22) 315	North-West Provinces of the Bengal Presidency, Directions for Revenue Officers, 1850, 1858.	- - -	Calcutta -	1858	2 vols.
(74) 2117	Oudh, Conditions of the Tenantry and working of the present Rent-law.	- - -	Allahabad	1883	2 vols.
(21) 738	Provincial Civil Establishments of the Madras Presidency for 1857, Comparative Tables.	Franklyn Lushington.	Madras -	1858	—
(22) 1675	Registration and Stamp Manual, containing the Registration Act, 1871, and Stamp Act, 1869.	T. F. Bignold -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(22) 515	The Revenue Handbook, containing a short Sketch of the Laws and Regulations in force connected with the collection of Government Revenues in Bengal and the North-Western Provinces.	H. Young -	Calcutta -	1855	—
(10) 579	Revenue Laws of the Madras Presidency, Papers on the Revision of.	- - -	Madras -	1856	—
(56) 663	Revenue Department of the Bombay Presidency, Circular Orders compiled by Revenue Commissioners.	- - -	Bombay -	1867	3 vols.
(22) 823	Revenue Officers in the Punjab, Manual for guidance.	R. N. Cust -	Lahore -	1866	—
(22) 1674	Revenue Accounts, Manual of - -	T. C. Hope -	Bombay	1870 1873	2 editions.
(22) 1370	Revenue Officers in the Presidency of Bombay, Handbook for.	A. K. Nairne -	Bombay -	1872	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Revenue Orders, &c. :—</i>				
(56) 1751*	Revenue Branch, Survey Department, India, Handbook of the Departmental and Circular Orders and Instructions issued from the year 1832 for the guidance of Officers.	Col. Gastrell	Calcutta	1873	2nd edition.
(56) 1842*/1	Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Rules for the guidance of Officers.	-	Calcutta	1878	—
(56) 1841*/6	Rules under the Cess Act No. IX. (B.C.) of 1880.	-	Calcutta	1880	—
(56) 127	Sudder Board of Revenue at the Presidency of Fort William, Circular Orders of.	W. Peters	Calcutta	1838	2 vols.
	400. REVENUE, STAMPS.				
S. 3, XI.	Assam Stamp Revenue Report, 1874-75	-	-	—	—
S. 3, VII.	Bengal Stamp Department Report, 1878-79 to date.	-	-	—	—
S. 3, X.	British Burma Stamp Revenue Report, 1877-78 to date.	-	-	—	—
S. 3, III.	Bombay Stamp Report -	-	-	—	—
S. 3, IX.	Central Provinces Stamp Revenue Reports, 1869-70 to 1876-77, 1878-80 to date.	-	-	—	—
S. 3, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Stamp Revenue Report, 1877-78 to date.	-	-	—	—
S. 3, V.	North-Western Provinces Stamp Revenue Report, 1866-67, 1868-69 to 1873-74, 1874-75 to date.	-	-	—	—
S. 3, VIII.	Ondh Stamp Revenue Report, 1873-74 to 1877-78.	-	-	—	—
S. 3, VI.	Punjab Stamp Revenue Report, 1881-82 to date.	-	-	—	—
	401. REVENUE SURVEY.				
Sel. III.	Akola Taluka (Ahmednagar Collectorate), Revision of Assessment of.	-	-	1886	[No. 184.]
Sel. III.	Akola Taluka (Ahmednagar Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 102 Villages.	-	-	1888	[No. 216.]
Sel. III.	Amalner Taluka (Khandesh Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 275½ Villages.	-	-	1889	[No. 229.]
Sel. III.	Baga-Ka-Tanda Talooka of the Hyderabad Collectorate in Sind, Papers relating to the introduction of Survey Rates.	-	-	1874	[No. 139.]
Sel. III.	Barsi Taluka (Sholapur Collectorate), Revision of Survey Settlement.	-	-	1892	[No. 257.]
Sel. III.	Belgaum Settlement (Belgaum Taluka).	-	-	1888	[No. 215.]
L. 5, I.	Bengal, General Report on the Revenue Survey Operations in the Presidency, 1857-58, 1861-62, 1862-63, 1867-68, 1869-70, 1871-72 to 1876-77.	-	-	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. III.	Bhiunthadi Taluka (Poona Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of five Villages.	- - -	-	1889	[No. 230.]
Sel. III.	Bhusaval Taluka (Khandesh Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 237 Villages.	- - -	-	1891	[No. 249.]
Sel. III.	Bijapur, Bagwadi, and Muddebihal Talukas (Bijapur Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of Villages.	- - -	-	1889	[No. 235.]
L. 5, III. 2	Bombay Revenue Survey Reports to date	- - -	-	—	—
(21) 394	Bombay, Rules regarding the Revenue Survey Appointments.	- - -	Bombay	1853	—
(56) 2002	Bombay, Survey and Settlement Manual for the Presidency.	- - -	Bombay	1882	—
Sel. VI.	Boundaries of Villages, Reports on the new Method of Fixing and Sketching the.	Messrs. Davies & Vans Agnew.	-	1853	[Vol. 1, No. 2.]
Sel. III.	Broach and Ankleshwar Talukas of the Broach Collectorate, Guzerat, Papers relative to the introduction of the Survey Settlement into.	- - -	-	1874	[No. 146, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Broach City Survey and Settlement, Papers relating to the completion of.	- - -	-	1880	[No. 153.]
(9) 337	Bunkapoor Talook, in the Dharwar Zillah, Report on the Survey and Assessment of the.	Captain Wingate	Bombay	1848	—
Sel. II.	Central and Eastern Deltas and the Upper Talooks of the Godavery District, Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement.	- - -	-	1872	[No. 32.]
Sel. II.	Chellumbrum and Manargoody Talooks of the South Arcot District, Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement.	- - -	-	1869	[No. 14A.]
Sel. III.	Chikodi and Godak Talukas (Belgaum Collectorate), Revision of Rates of Assessment.	- - -	-	1886	[No. 188.]
Sel. III.	Chopda Taluka (Khandesh Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 118 Villages.	- - -	-	1888	[No. 221.]
Sel. III.	Daskroi Taluka (Ahmedabad Collectorate), Revision Settlement of 123 Villages.	- - -	-	1889	[No. 214.]
Sel. III.	Devgad Taluka (Ratnagiri Collectorate), original Survey Settlement.	- - -	-	1892	[No. 253.]
Sel. III.	Dhanduka Taluka (Ahmedabad Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 12 Khalsa Villages.	- - -	-	1889	[No. 227.]
Sel. III.	Dholka Taluka (Ahmedabad Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 76 Villages.	- - -	-	1888	[No. 217.]
Sel. III.	Dholka Taluka (Ahmedabad Collectorate), Revision Settlement of Villages.	- - -	-	1891	[No. 251.]
Sel. III.	Dohad Taluka (Panch Mahals Collectorate), Revision of Assessment Rates.	- - -	-	1885	[No. 166.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Revenue Survey:—</i>				
Sel. III.	Erandol Taluka (Khandesh Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 227 Villages.	- - - -	-	1890	[No. 239.]
Sel. V.	Expenses of the Survey and Settlement of the North-Western Provinces, Letter from W. Muir, 1850.	- - - -	-	1852	[No. 52.]
Sel. VI.	Fields in the Punjab, new System of Measurement, with Plans.	Messrs. Barnes, Temple, Prinsep, and Davis.	-	1853	[Vol. 1, No. 3.]
Sel. III.	Gogha Taluka (Ahmedabad Collectorate), Revision of Survey Settlement.	- - - -	-	1892	[No. 255.]
Sel. III.	Gokák Taluka of Belgaum Collectorate, Revision of Assessment Rates on 70 Villages.	- - - -	-	1886	[No. 190.]
Sel. III.	Guzerat, Correspondence regarding the City Surveys under Act IV. of 1868, Bombay.	- - - -	Bombay	1873	[No. 135.]
Sel. III.	Halol Taluka (Panch Mahals Collectorate), Revision of Assessment Rates of 73 Villages.	- - - -	-	1885	[No. 170.]
Sel. III.	Haveli Taluka (Poona Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 25 Villages.	- - - -	-	1890	[No. 238.]
Sel. III.	Honavar Taluka (Kanara Collectorate), original Survey Settlement of 40 Villages of.	- - - -	-	1885	[No. 169.]
Sel. III.	Honavar Taluka, Revision of Assessment of.	- - - -	-	1886	[No. 169.]
Sel. III.	Honavar Taluka (Kanara Collectorate), introduction of Survey Settlement into 55 Villages.	- - - -	-	1887	[No. 182.]
Sel. III.	Hungund Taluka (Kaladgi Collectorate), Revision of Assessment Rates.	- - - -	-	1884	[No. 164.]
L.5,XIII./2	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Survey and Settlement Departments Report, 1871-72 to 1876-77.	- - - -	-	—	—
Sel. III.	Hyderabad Division of the Hyderabad Collectorate, Sind, Taluka Hyderabad Settlement Records.	- - - -	-	1889	[No. 196.]
Sel. III.	Igatpuri Taluka (Nasik Collectorate), Revision of Assessment Rates.	- - - -	-	1885	[No. 168.]
Sel. III.	Jalgaon Taluka (Khandesh Collectorate), Revision of Survey Settlement.	- - - -	-	1892	[No. 262.]
Sel. III.	Jamkhed Taluka (Ahmednagar Collectorate), Revision of Assessment of.	- - - -	-	1886	[No. 183.]
Sel. III.	Jamner Taluka (Khandesh Collectorate), Revision Settlement of Villages.	- - - -	-	1891	[No. 250.]
Sel. III.	Jerrack Division of the Karachi Collectorate, Sind, Talukas Tatta Mirpur Sakro, Shorabari, and the Mahi Tapa, Settlement Records of.	- - - -	-	1891	[No. 193.]
Sel. III.	Jhalod Taluka (Panch Mahals Collectorate), Revision of Assessment Rates.	- - - -	-	1885	[No. 165.]
Sel. III.	Junnar Taluka (Poona Collectorate), Revision Settlement.	- - - -	-	1887	[No. 205.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. III.	Kaira Collectorate of the Province of Guzerat, Correspondence relating to the introduction of the Revenue Survey Assessment in the.	- - - -	-	1869	[No. 114.]
Sel. III.	Karjat Taluka (Ahmednagar Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 72 Villages.	- - - -	-	1890	[No. 246.]
Sel. III.	Karmala Taluka (Sholapur Collectorate), Revision of Survey Settlement.	- - - -	-	1892	[No. 258.]
Sel. III.	Karwar Taluka (Kanara Collectorate), Revenue Survey and Assessment of.	- - - -	-	1883	[No. 158.]
Sel. III.	Khánápur Taluka (Belgaum Collectorate), 224 Villages. Dharwar Taluka (Dharwar Collectorate), 6 Villages, Revision Survey Settlement.	- - - -	-	1888	[No. 218.]
Sel. III.	Khanapur Taluka (Satara Collectorate), Revision of Survey Settlement.	- - - -	-	1892	[No. 259.]
Sel. III.	Khandesh, Report on; Plan of Survey and Assessment most suitable to the Province of Khandesh; and also Instructions issued on the subject by Government.	Captain Wingate	-	1852	[No. 1.]
Sel. III.	Khatav Taluka (Satara Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 55 Villages.	- - - -	-	1890	[No. 241.]
Sel. III.	Khed Petha (Ratnagiri Collectorate), Original Survey Settlement.	- - - -	-	1892	[No. 254.]
Sel. III.	Khed Taluka of Poona Collectorate, Papers relating to the Revision of Survey Settlement of 193 Villages.	- - - -	-	1889	[No. 225.]
Sel. III.	Kopargaon and Sangamner Talukas (Ahmednagar Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 19 Villages.	- - - -	-	1889	[No. 234.]
Sel. III.	Kumta and Ankola Talukas of N. Kanara, Introduction of Revised Assessment Rates.	- - - -	-	1883	[No. 163.]
Sel. III.	Larkana Division of the Shikarpur Collectorate, Sind, Talukas Larkana, Labdaria Kambar, and Ratodero, Settlement Records.	- - - -	-	1889	[No. 200.]
L. 5, VII./2	Lower Provinces Revenue Survey Operations Reports, 1851-52 to 1877-78.	- - - -	-	—	—
Sel. II.	Madras, Papers relating to the General Revenue Survey of the Presidency, 1855, 1858, 1863.	- - - -	-	—	[Nos. 9, 53, 74.]
(10) 524	Madras, Papers relating to the proposed General Revenue Survey of the Presidency.	- - - -	Madras	1855	—
Sel. III.	Málsiras Taluka (Sholapur Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 57 Villages.	- - - -	-	1891	[No. 247.]
Sel. III.	Mán Taluka (Satara Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 72 Villages.	- - - -	-	1890	[No. 240.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Revenue Survey:—</i>				
Sel. III.	Maval Taluka (Poona Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 142 Villages.	-	-	-	1887 [No. 211.]
Sel. III.	Mehar Division of the Shikarpur Collectorate, Sind, Talukas Mehar, Kakar Nasirabad, and Tigar, Settlement Records.	-	-	-	1889 [No. 199.]
Sel. III.	Mokhada Mahal, in the Shahapur Taluka (Thana Collectorate), Introduction of a Survey Settlement.	-	-	-	1890 [No. 237.]
Sel. III.	Mora Talooka, in the Hyderabad Collectorate in Sind, Papers relating to the Revenue Survey and Assessment.	-	-	-	1867 [No. 105.]
Sel. III.	Nagar Taluka (Ahmednagar Collectorate), Revision of Assessment Rates on expiration of First Settlement.	-	-	-	1886 [No. 175.]
Sel. III.	Naushahro Division of the Hyderabad Collectorate, Sind, Talukas Naushahro, Kandiaro, Moro, and Sakrand, Settlement Records.	-	-	-	1889 [No. 198.]
Sel. III.	Nevasa Taluka (Ahmednagar Collectorate), Revision of Survey Settlement.	-	-	-	1892 [No. 260.]
Sel. III.	Old Athni Taluka (Belgaum Collectorate), Revision of Rates of Assessment.	-	-	-	1886 [No. 181.]
Sel. III.	Old Bádami Taluka (Bijapur Collectorate), Revision of Survey Settlement of 149 Villages.	-	-	-	1886 [No. 179.]
Sel. III.	Old Bagalkot Taluka (Bijapur Collectorate), Revision of Assessment Rates of 126 Villages.	-	-	-	1886 [No. 176.]
Sel. III.	Old Dharwar Taluka (Dharwar Collectorate), Revision of Assessment Rates.	-	-	-	1883 [No. 161.]
Sel. III.	Old Khálápur Peta of the Karjat Taluka (Thana Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 116 Villages.	-	-	-	1888 [No. 223.]
Sel. III.	Old Kod Taluka (Dharwar Collectorate), Revision of Assessment Rates in.	-	-	-	1883 [No. 100.]
Sel. III.	Old Misrikota Mahalkaris Division of the Old Hubli (now Kalghatgi) Taluka of Dharwar Collectorate, Revision of Assessment Rates.	-	-	-	1883 [No. 162.]
Sel. III.	Old Narrapur (now Karjat) Taluka of Thana Collectorate, Revision Survey Settlement of 165 Villages.	-	-	-	1889 [No. 224.]
Sel. III.	Old Parasgad Taluka (Belgaum Collectorate), Revision of Assessment Rates.	-	-	-	1886 [No. 191.]
Sel. III.	Old Ranebennur Taluka (Dharwar Collectorate), Revision of Assessment Rates in.	-	-	-	1883 [No. 159.]
Sel. III.	Pal Tappa, Colony in Savda Taluka (Khandesh Collectorate), Introduction of First Survey Settlement into three Villages.	-	-	-	1887 [No. 207.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. III.	Parantij Taluka (Ahmedabad Collectorate), Revision of Survey Settlement.	- - - -	-	1892	[No. 261.]
Sel. III.	Parner Taluka (Ahmednagar Collectorate), Revision of Assessment Rates in 108 Villages.	- - - -	-	1886	[No. 177.]
Sel. III.	Peint Taluka (Nasik Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 38 Villages.	- - - -	-	1889	[No. 232.]
Sel. III.	Peint Taluka (Nasik Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 14 Villages.	- - - -	-	1891	[No. 248.]
Sel. V.	Preparation of District Maps showing Village Boundaries, selected Papers from the Correspondence of the Government, N.W. Provinces, regarding the.	- - - -	-	1855	[No. 22.]
Sel. III.	Putnagherry Collectorate, Report on introducing a Survey and Revision of Assessment in the; also a Letter from the Revenue Commissioner, submitting the above Report and Instructions by Government.	Captain Wingate	-	1852	[No. 2.]
Sel. III.	Rajapur Taluka (Ratnagiri Collectorate), Original Survey Settlement of 124 Villages.	- - - -	-	1888	[No. 222.]
Sel. III.	Rahuri Taluka (Ahmednagar Collectorate), Revision of Rates of Assessment of 114 Government and 6 Inam Villages.	- - - -	-	1887	[No. 206.]
(10) 344	Revenue Survey and Assessment in the Bombay Presidency, Official Correspondence on the System.	- - - -	Bombay	—	4 vols.
(10) 11	Revenue Survey (India) Return, 1853	- - - -	-	1853	—
(56) 1751*	Revenue Branch, Survey Department, India, Appendices and Forms referred to in Handbook of the Departmental and Circular Orders and Instructions issued from the Year 1832 for the guidance of Officers. 2nd edition.	Colonel Gastrell	Calcutta	1873	—
(10) 1425	Revenue Survey, Khandeish Collectorate, Statistical Returns.	- - - -	-	1873	—
(10) 1542	Revenue Survey in Sind and the Settlements of the Sukkur, Kotri, and Gani Talukas, Papers relating to.	- - - -	Bombay	1875	—
(10) 1542	Baga-ka-tanda Talooka of the Hyderabad Collectorate in Sind, Papers relating to the introduction of Survey Rates.	- - - -	Bombay	1875	—
(9) 2007	Revenue Survey Settlement of the Amod Taluka, Broach District, Guzerat, Report on, 1875-76.	- - - -	Bombay	1876	—
(9) 1760 2006	Revenue Survey Settlement of the Jambusa Taluka, Broach District, Guzerat, Reports on, 1875-76.	- - - -	Bombay	1877	—
Sel. III.	Ringangaon Village, Erandol Taluka, Khandesh, Original Survey Settlement.	- - - -	-	1890	[No. 243.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Revenue Survey :—</i>				
Sel. III.	Rohri Division of the Shikarpur Collectorate, Sind, Talukas Rohri, Ghotki, Mirpur, Mathelo, and Ubauro.	- - -	- - -	1891	[No. 202.]
Sel. III.	Ron Taluka, Dharwar District, Badami, Bijapur Collectorate, Revision of Survey Settlement.	- - -	- - -	1887	[No. 213.]
Sel. III.	Rumbhoi of Akola Taluka (Ahmednagar Collectorate), Introduction of Survey Settlement.	- - -	- - -	1887	[No. 208.]
Sel. II.	Salem District, Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement.	- - -	- - -	1879	[No. 65.]
Sel. III.	Salsette Taluka of the Thona Collectorate, Conditions on which certain Estates are held.	- - -	- - -	1886	[No. 180.]
Sel. III.	Sampgaon Taluka (Belgaum Collectorate), Revision of Assessment Rates.	- - -	- - -	1885	[No. 172.]
Sel. III.	Sánand Taluka (Ahmedabad Collectorate), Revision Settlement of 47 Villages.	- - -	- - -	1891	[No. 252.]
Sel. III.	Sangomeshvar Taluka (Ratnagiri Collectorate), Introduction of Survey Settlement.	- - -	- - -	1885	[No. 171.]
Sel. III.	Savda Taluka (Khandesh Collectorate), Revision of Rates of Assessment.	- - -	- - -	1886	[No. 186.]
Sel. III.	Sehwan Talooka of the Kurrachee Collectorate, Papers relating to the introduction of Survey Rates.	- - -	- - -	1866	[No. 102.]
Sel. III.	Sehwan Division of the Karachi Collectorate, Sind, Talukas Manghand, Kotri, and Kohistan, Settlement Records.	- - -	- - -	1889	[No. 194, Pt. I.]
Sel. III.	Shahbandar Division of the Karachi Collectorate, Sind, Talukas Sujawal, Mirpur Batoro, Jati, and Shahbandar, Settlement Records.	- - -	- - -	1889	[No. 192.]
Sel. III.	Shevgaon Taluka (Ahmednagar Collectorate) Revision of Assessment Rates.	- - -	- - -	1885	[No. 167.]
Sel. III.	Shrigonda Taluka (Ahmednagar Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 78½ Villages.	- - -	- - -	1889	[No. 233.]
Sel. III.	Siddarpur Taluka (Kanara Collectorate), Original Survey Settlement of 67 Villages.	- - -	- - -	1889	[No. 228.]
Sel. III.	Siddarpur Taluka (Kanara Collectorate), Original Survey Settlement of 21 Villages.	- - -	- - -	1888	[No. 219.]
Sel. III.	Siddarpur Taluka (Kanara Collectorate), Original Survey Settlement of 81 Villages.	- - -	- - -	1890	[No. 236.]
Sel. III.	Sind, Papers on the introduction of a rough Survey and Revenue Settlement.	- - -	- - -	1855 1859	[No. 17.] [No. 18.]
L. 5, III B²	Sind Revenue Survey Report - -	- - -	- - -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. III.	Sirsi Taluka (Kanara Collectorate), Proposals for Survey Settlement in 21 Villages.	-	-	-	1885 [No. 173.]
Sel. III.	Sirsi Taluka (Kanara Collectorate), Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment into 28 Villages.	-	-	-	1886 [No. 185.]
Sel. III.	Sirsi Taluka (Kanara Collectorate), Introduction of Survey Settlement into 46 Villages and Hamlets.	-	-	-	1887 [No. 209.]
Sel. III.	Sirsi Taluka (Kanara Collectorate), Original Survey Settlement of 26 Villages.	-	-	-	1888 [No. 220.]
Sel. III.	Sukkar Division of the Shikarpur Collectorate, Sind, Talukas Sukkar, Shikarpur, and Naushahro Abro, Settlement Records.	-	-	-	1889 [No. 201.]
Sel. III.	Supa and Yellapur Talukas of Kanara Collectorate, Introduction of Revised Rates of Assessment.	-	-	-	1886 [No. 187.]
Sel. III.	Surat City Survey, Papers relative to the completion of the.	-	-	-	1877 [No. 168.]
Sel. VI.	Surveying adopted in the Revenue Surveys, Memoranda on the Mode of.	Major Wroughton	-	-	1849 [No. 16.]
Sel. III.	Tando Division of the Hyderabad Collectorate, Sind, Talukas Guni, Badin, Tando, Bago, and Dero Mohbat, Settlement Records.	-	-	-	1889 [No. 195.]
Sel. III.	Tasgaon Settlement, Satara Collectorate	-	-	-	1888 [No. 204.]
Sel. II.	Trichinopoly District, Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement.	-	-	-	1876 [No. 50.]
Sel. III.	Viramgam Taluka (Ahmedabad Collectorate), Revision Survey Settlement of 69 Villages.	-	-	-	1890 [No. 242.]
Sel. III.	Wagra Talooka of the Broach Collectorate, Papers relative to the Revenue Survey and Assessment of the.	-	-	-	1874 [No. 140.]
Sel. II.	Western Delta Talooks of the Godavery District, Papers relating to the Survey and Settlement.	-	-	-	1870 [No. 22.]
Sel. III.	Yelavi, Tasgaon Taluka (Satara Collectorate), Revision of Survey Settlement.	-	-	-	1892 [No. 256.]
402. REVENUE, TAXATION.					
M. 4, VII.	Bengal Municipal Expenditure and Taxation Report, 1873-74 to date.	-	-	-	—
M 4, III.	Bombay Presidency, including Sind, Municipal Taxation and Expenditure, 1878-79 to date.	-	-	-	—
L. 6, III.	Bombay Presidency, License Tax Returns.	-	-	-	—
I. 2, IX.	Central Provinces, Income and Pandhri Tax Report.	-	-	-	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Revenue, Taxation :—</i>				
(13) 2025	Customs Taxes on the Trade of North-Western Provinces, Review of the old and new Systems of levying, up to 1853.	M. C. Hickie -	Delhi -	1854	—
(10) 381	Land Tax of India, according to Mahommedan Law. Translated by N. B. E. Baillie.	- - -	London -	1853	—
Sel. V.	Local Taxation for Provincial requirements, Papers regarding.	- - -	- -	1871	[No. 9.]
I. 2, VII.	Lower Provinces Income Tax Report, 1869-70 to 1872-73.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 6, VII.	Lower Provinces, Report on the Administration of the Certificate Tax for 1867-68, 1868-69, and 1878-79.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 6, VII.	Lower Provinces, Report on the Administration of the License Tax, 1878-79 to 1885-86.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 2, V.	North-Western Provinces Income Tax Report, 1860-61, 1869-70 to 1872-73.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 6, V.	North Western Provinces, Report on the Operations under the License Tax Act (VIII. of 1877), 1877-78 to 1885-86.	- - -	- -	—	—
I. 2, VI.	Punjab Income Tax Report, 1869-70 to 1871-72.	- - -	- -	—	—
L. 6, VI.	Punjab, Report on the License Tax, 1880-81 to 1885-86.	- - -	- -	—	—
Sel. I.	Taxes abolished or reduced, List of	- - -	- -	1856	[No. 11.]
Sel. VI.	Tirnee Tax of Jhung -	Capt. Hamilton -	- -	1853	[Vol. 1, No. 2.]
403. REVENUE, TENURES.					
Sel. V.	Bhej Burrar Tenures in Zillah Banda, Report on.	H. Rose -	- -	1852	[Vol. 2, Pt. 7.]
(54) 194	Historical Account of Land Tenures, 1752 to 1824. Mr. Cumming's Papers (MS.).	- - -	- -	—	6 vols.
(54) 195	Mr. Cumming's Papers, Correspondence and Report on the Purchase of.	- - -	- -	1827	—
Sel. V.	Influence of Caste on Rates of Rent, Effect of Proceedings at last Settlement on Permanency of Tenure, and on condition of the Cultivator, Report on.	C. A. Elliott -	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, No. 15.]
(10) 266	Deccan Ryots and their Land Tenure -	H. Green -	Bombay -	1852	—
Sel. III.	The Kutch Tenure - - -	E. T. Candy -	- -	1873	[No. 134.]
(77) 85	Landed Tenures, Reports of Cases decided by different Officers of the Adawlut of Surat.	- - -	Bombay -	1817	—
Sel. III.	Landed Tenures of Bombay, 1814, Report on.	F. Warden -	- -	1861	[No. 64, n. s.]
(10) 2004	Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India, Manual of.	B. H. Baden-Powell.	Calcutta -	1882	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(10) 176	Resumption and Assessment of Rent-free Lands held under Invalid Tenures in the Provinces permanently settled under the Presidency of Bengal, Notes respecting.	- - -	- - -	—	—
404. REVENUE, MISCELLANEOUS.					
Sel. II.	Commutation Rates of the Madras Presidency, 1852, Papers relating to.	- - -	- - -	—	[No. 31.]
Sel. VI.	The "Chos" of Hoshiarpur - -	Baden-Powell	- - -	1879	[No. 15.]
(25) 61	Duties on the Produce and Manufactures of India, Correspondence showing the Representations which have been made to Her Majesty's Government by the Court of Directors of the East India Company.	- - -	London -	1842	—
(62) 21	East India Budgets, 1788-1820 - -	- - -	- - -	—	3 vols.
(10) 1240	Inam Commission, a brief Report on the entire Operations.	- - -	- - -	1869	—
Sel. III.	Inam Commission, a Selection of Papers explanatory of its Origin, and of its Progress from 1843.	- - -	- - -	1856	[Nos. 30 & 31, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Forest Revenue of the Punch Mehals, Papers relative to the Improvement of.	- - -	- - -	1863	[No. 77.]
(50) 1347	Mughal Empire in India, Revenue Resources, from 1593-1707.	E. Thomas	- London -	1871	—
(48) 166	North-Western Provinces, Table of Statistics of Land Revenue, Area and Population, Crime and Criminal Justice, for 1840.	- - -	Allahabad	1842	—
(10) 211	Official Records : Rent-free and Mocurree Tenures, &c., Extracts from.	- - -	Calcutta -	1837	—
Sel. III.	Pearl Fisheries in Ceylon, &c., Papers Relating to.	- - -	- - -	1865	[No. 86.]
(15) 52	Revenues and Charges of India on a Peace Establishment, showing the expected surplus Revenue, Estimate of.	- - -	- - -	1793	—
(10) 1252	Rights in Land and Land Revenue Procedure in Northern India, Draft Bill of Code regulating.	R. Cust -	- London -	1870	—
(13) 83	Transit and Town Duty System of the Bengal Presidency, Observations upon.	- - -	Calcutta -	1835	2 vols.
405. RICE.					
(25) 1876	Carolina Rice, Memorandum regarding the Introduction into India History of the Rice Plant and Mode of Cultivation.	L. Liotard	- Calcutta -	1880	—
406. RIOTS.					
(71) 2043	Deccan Riots Commission, Report of -	- - -	- - -	1875	—
(17) 933	Moplah Outrages in Malabar, 1849-53, Correspondence on.	- - -	Madras	1865	2 vols.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Riots :—</i>				
(17) 493	Narrative of the Insurrection which happened in the Zemedyary of Banaris in 1781, and Transactions of the Governor-General.	Warren Hastings	Roorkee -	1853	Reprint.
(55) 756	Tinnevely Riot, Report and Proceedings consequent on the.	- - -	Madras -	1859	—
407. RIVER IRRIGATION. <i>Vide</i> Canals, Irrigation, &c. (36), p. 18.					
408. RIVERS.					
Sel. VII.	Rivers of Bengal, Report on - -	Capt. Sherwill - -	- -	1858	[No. 29.]
Sel. V.	Breakwater at Agra, Reports on -	J. R. Oldfield - -	- -	1852	[Pt. 6, No. XXIX.]
(5) 1763	Chief Navigable Rivers and Canals in the United States and Canada, Notes made for Government of Madras during a tour in 1876.	G. T. Walch -	Madras -	1877	—
(5) 699	Commission appointed by the East India Company to visit the Rivers Danube and Rhone relative to Boats most adapted for the Rivers in India, Report.	- - -	London -	1858	—
(5) 459	Course of the Indus, and especially of its Eastern Mouth, Papers regarding the.	- - -	Calcutta -	1843	—
Sel. I.	Creek Navigation from Akyab to Toung-hoop, Report on.	Capt. Dicey - -	- -	1856	[No. 19.]
(5) 2071	Current Measurement on the Irrawaddy, Notes on.	Robt. Gordon - -	- -	1879	—
Sel. VII.	Cuttack Rivers, Papers relating to, with Plates.	- - -	- -	1860	[No. 35.] 2 parts.
Sel. V.	Ferries in the Bareilly District, Report on.	F. Williams -	- -	1855	[Pt. 13, No. XIV.]
(5) 321	Navigation of the Ganges from Allahabad to Revelgunge, at the Mouth of the Gogra, Documents regarding.	- - -	Calcutta -	1849	—
(5) 322	Improvement of the Navigation of the Ganges from Revelgunge to Aliahabad during 1849–50, Operations for.	- - -	Calcutta -	1851	3 vols.
Sel. V.	Navigation of the Ganges between Allahabad and Revelgunge, Memorandum on the Improvement of.	E. A. Reade - -	- -	1849	[Pt. 5, No. XXIV.]
Sel. V.	Navigation of the River Gogra, Report on.	R. Taylor - -	- -	1858	[Pt. 31, No. 1.]
Sel. I.	River Gogra Survey, with Map - -	C. A. Gaskoin - -	- -	1854	[No. 4.]
(5) 685	River Godavery, Report on the Navigation of.	C. E. Faber -	Madras -	1856	2 vols.
(5) 1038/1	River Godavery, Report on the Navigation of.	E. T. Haig -	London -	1859	—
(5) 1038/2	Upper Godavery Works, Report on -	J. C. Anderson and J. G. Fife.	Nagpore -	1866	5 vols.
Sel. II.	Navigation of the Godavery, 1854, Report, with Map and Sketch.	Major Cotton -	- -	1856	[No. 1.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. II.	Navigation of the Godavery, Report on -	Lieut. Haig -	- -	1857	[No. 3, n. s.]
(5) 517	State of the Hoogly, Reports, with Proceedings and Appendix, of the Committee appointed by Government to inquire into the.	- -	Calcutta -	1864	—
(5) 997	River Hoogly, Report on - -	H. Leonard -	London -	1865	2 vols.
Sel. I.	River Hooghly, Memorandum with Report on some Operations for its Improvement, carried on in 1862-63, with Plans.	H. Leonard -	- -	1864	[No. 45.]
Sel. I.	River Hooghly, Reports connected with its Improvement.	- - -	- -	1885	[No. 203.]
(5) 690	River Indus, Memoir on the Survey of the Tidal Channels of the.	- - -	London -	1849	—
Sel. III.	River Indus, Memoirs on - -	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 17, Pt. 2, n. s.]
(5) 1924	Irrawaddy River, Report on - -	R. Gordon -	Rangoon	1879	—
Sel. VI.	Jhelum River, Survey of, 1861 - -	- - -	- -	1861	[Vol. 5, No. VI.]
Sel. V.	River Jumna between Agra and Ooreah, Report on.	C. Douglas -	- -	1849	[Pt. 3, No. XVII.]
Sel. V.	Jumna River between Delhi and Agra, Survey Report of.	E. Battie -	- -	1860	[Pt. 33, No. IV.]
(5) 716	Mahanuddy River at Cuttack, Reports and Correspondence relative to the control of the.	J. C. Harris -	Calcutta -	1857	—
Sel. I.	Mahanuddy and its Tributaries - -	R. Temple -	- -	1864	[No. 43.]
Sel. VII.	Mutlah River, opening of a Communication with the Sea.	- - -	- -	1854	[No. 19.]
(5) 792	Navigation of the Punjab, Report on	W. Purdie -	London -	1860	—
(5) 110	Navigation of the River Nerbudda, Note on.	A. Shakespear -	- -	—	—
Sel. III.	Nerbudda River and Mineral Districts of the Valley, Extracts, &c., with Records (1838-51), relating to.	J. J. Berkley and J. P. Kennedy.	- -	1855	[No. 14, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Nerbudda River and Valley, Memoir on the Physical Character of.	- - -	- -	1855	[No. 14, n. s.]
(5) 927	North America, Notes on the River Navigations.	E. T. Haig -	Madras -	1863	—
Sel. VII.	Nuddea Rivers, and measures annually adopted for facilitating their Navigation, Report on.	Captain Lang -	- -	1851	[No. 2.]
Sel. VII.	Opening of a direct Water Communication between the Ganges and Calcutta, Papers relating to.	- - -	- -	1854	[No. 19.]
Sel. VI.	Passage of the Indus at Attock, Correspondence regarding, with Map.	- - -	- -	1860	[Vol. 4, No. III.]
Sel. III.	Pilotage System of Bombay, Report on -	- - -	- -	1866	[No. 100, n. s.]
Sel. V.	River Breakwaters, Report on - -	R. Tickell -	- -	1849	[Pt. 5, No. XXVI.]
(5) 1352	Route to West and South-west China by the Irrawaddy and other rivers of India.	F. E. Manners -	London -	1872	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Rivers :—</i>				
Sel. VII.	Soonderbun Channels, Improvement of -	- - - -	-	1854	[No. 19.]
(8) 2017	Steam Vessels and Proceedings connected with Steam Navigation in British India, an Account of.	G. A. Prinsep	- Calcutta -	1830	—
(5) 1039	River Wyngunga and its Affluents, their Navigable Capabilities, the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Districts, Minute on.	R. Temple	- Nagpore -	1866	—
	409. ROADS AND ROUTES.				
Sel. V.	Major F. Abbott's Report on Grand Trunk Roads, Selections from.	- - - -	-	1849	[Pt. 2, No. VII.]
(8) 138	Agra and Bombay Road, Report on -	H. Goodwyn	- Agra -	1851	—
Sel. V.	Tram Road at Agra, Report on - -	P. B. Reid	- - -	1849	[Pt. 2, No. VIII.]
Sel. V.	Roads of the Agra District, Memorandum on.	M. R. Gubbins	- - -	1855	[Pt. 5, No. XVII.]
Sel. V.	Analysis of Specimens of Kunkur, on the Grand Trunk Road, near Naubutpore, Memorandum on.	C. H. Dickens	- - -	1852	[Pt. 7, No. XXXVI.]
(17) 1985	Bengal Presidency, Routes in the, compiled from information in the Office of the Quartermaster-General.	F. Roberts	- Calcutta -	1865	—
(17) 726	Bombay Presidency, Routes through the	C. Holland	- Bombay -	1851	2 vols.
Sel. I.	Communication between Calcutta and Dacca, Report on.	W. H. Greathed	- - -	1856	[No. 19.]
Sel. V.	Comparative Cost of Carriage on Metalled and Unmetalled Roads, Extract from Letter on.	- - - -	-	1852	[Pt. 9, No. XLIX.]
Sel. V.	Construction of Metalled Roads and Bridges, Extract of a Letter from Colonel Boileau on.	- - - -	-	1849	[Pt. 8, No. XL.]
Sel. V.	Couree Ram Bund and Roads in Gorruckpore, Report on.	- - - -	-	1852	[Pt. 9, No. XLVII.]
Sel. I.	Dacca and Arracan Road, Report on the Progress of.	Lieut. Sim	- - -	1856	[No. 19.]
(8) 307	Extent, Description, and Cost of all Roads in Bengal under the Department of Public Works, Statement.	- - - -	- Calcutta -	1854	--
Sel. V.	Formation and Maintenance of the Grand Trunk Road, Extract of a Letter on.	P. W. Willis	- - -	1852	[Pt. 10, No. LV.]
Sel. V.	Grand Trunk Road, Memorandum regarding.	C. Montgomery	- - -	1849	[Pt. 3, No. XIV.]
(8) 499	High Road between Mhow and Saugor, Report on.	H. A. Lake	- Agra -	1853	—
Sel. I.	Hindustan and Thibet Road, Report on the Operations connected with, from 1850 to 1853.	D. Briggs	- - -	1856	[No. 16.]
Sel. V.	Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Rules for Superintendents and Overseers.	- - - -	-	1852	[Pt. 9, No. XLVI.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. V.	Improvement of Communication between the Ganges and the Hilly Tracts of South Mirzapore, Report on.	E. A. Reade	- - -	1852	[Pt. 12, No. VII.]
Sel. III.	Kurrachee, Routes from, to Bhooj, Tatta, Jerruck, Sukhur, &c.	- - -	- - -	1855	[No. 17, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Lahore and Peshawar Road, Report of Progress on.	- - -	- - -	1860	[Vol. 5, Pt. 5.]
Sel. II.	Madras, General Report of the Road Department, 1853-54, 1854-55.	- - -	- - -	—	[Nos. 6, 13, 1st s.]
P. 2, II.	Madras Road Department, General Reports, 1848, 1850, 1851, 1853, 1871-72.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(17) 1870	Madras Presidency, Routes in the, compiled in Quartermaster-General's Office.	- - -	Madras	1879	—
Sel. II.	Madras, District Roads of, Report on, 1853, 1854, 1855-56.	- - -	- - -	—	[Nos. 8, 30, 47, 1st s.]
Sel. III.	Road to Mahabuleswar via Ambur, Khind, and Munder Dew, Report on.	R. Phayre	- - -	1862	[No. 65, n. s.]
Sel. V.	Nimar Roads, Report on	R. H. Keatinge	- - -	1856	[Pt. 27, No. XIV.]
Sel. V.	North-West Provinces, Report on Construction of Public Roads.	- - -	- - -	1846	[Pt. 2, No. VI.]
Sel. II.	Proposals for organising Permanent Corps of Coolies for employment on Road Works, Correspondence relative to.	- - -	Madras	1855	[No. 6, n. s.]
Sel. I.	Punjab Road Report for the Year 1853-54; with Sketches and Maps.	R. Napier	- - -	1854	[No. 7.]
P. 2, III.	Roads, Tanks, &c. of Bombay, Reports on, 1840-41 to 1851-52.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. V.	Road-making in the Hills, Report on	J. P. Kennedy	- - -	1852	[Pt. 9, No. XLVI.]
Sel. V.	Roads in the Azimghur District, Minute on.	E. A. Reade	- - -	1855	[Pt. 16, No. XXI.]
(17) 210	Route from Kurrachee to Sehwan, Survey of.	- - -	Calcutta	1843	—
(17) 300	Routes and Stages in Scinde to and from Guzerat, Cutch, Jeysulmere, and Joudpoor; with an Index.	- - -	Bombay	1846	—
Sel. III.	Routes between Bhooj and Ahmedabad, &c.	Colonel Holland	- - -	1855	[No. 15, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Routes from the Punjab to Eastern Turkistan, Memorandum on.	D. Forsyth	- - -	1868	[Vol. 5, No. 2.]
Sel. III.	Tatta and Sehwan, Routes leading from.	- - -	- - -	1855	[No. 17, n. s.]
Sel. I.	Toungchoo Pass, Arracan, Report on the Road over.	J. G. R. Forlong	- - -	1854	[No. 4.]
Sel. I.	Toungchoo Mountain Road, Report on	J. G. R. Forlong	- - -	1856	[No. 19.]
(8) 491	Trunk Roads, General Rules for the	- - -	Madras	1854	—
(53) 1682	Upkeep of Roads in India and Ceylon, Comparative Cost of.	- - -	Colombo	1876	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Roads and Routes :—</i>				
(17) 1575	Routes in the Western Himalayas, Kashmir.	T.G. Montgomerie	DehraDoon	1874	—
(55) 622	Steam Communication with India via Red Sea, Report on.	- - -	London -	1839	—
	410. ROUTES, TRADE. <i>Vide</i> Trade, Miscellaneous (488), p. 226.				
	411. RYOTS. <i>Vide</i> Revenue, Tenures (403), p. 198.				
	412. SALT.				
(56) 1841*	Administration of the Salt Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Rules for the guidance of Officers.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
S. 2, VII.	Bengal Salt Department Report, 1852-53 to 1862-63, 1863-65, 1865-66 to 1873-74, 1875-76, 1877-78, 1879-80 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
S. 2, III.	Bombay Presidency (excluding Sindh) Salt Department Report, 1860-61 to 1864-65, 1872-73 to 1873-74, 1875-76 to 1877-78, 1879-80 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(56) 1838*	Bombay Salt Department Rules	- - -	- - -	—	—
C. 4, I.	Inland Customs Administration Report, 1867-68 to 1875-76, 1877-78, and 1879-80.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(11) 1740	Madras Salt Commission Report - -	- - -	Madras -	1876	—
S. 2, II.	Madras Salt Revenue Department Report, 1878-79 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. VII.	Manufacture of Salt in the Tamlook Agency, Notes on.	- - -	- - -	1853	[No. 13.]
(11) 371	On Measuring and Weighing Salt in Bombay, 1851.	D. Lisle - - -	- - -	1851	—
Sel. III.	Mr. Plowden's Report on the Salt Excise of the Bombay Presidency, a short Review of.	N. A. Dalzell - - -	- - -	1858	[No. 68.]
(11) 1922	Report on the System and Administration of the Inland Customs Department. Proposals for the Reorganisation of the Salt Department.	- - -	Madras -	1880	—
(11) 653	Salt Duties, Case, with proofs and illustrations.	Sir T. Bernard -	London -	1817	—
(11) 537	Salt Report and Appendix, with Maps and Plaus.	G. Plowden -	Calcutta -	1856	—
(23) 1823	Salt, Food-grains, and Firewood in Bengal, Prices for the years 1866 to 1878.	- - -	Calcutta -	1879	—
Sel. II.	Salt, Memorandum on - - -	F. Falconar - - -	- - -	1855	[No. 16.]
(11) 87	Selections of Papers from the Records of the Board of Customs; Salt and Opium, relating to the Bengal Salt Revenue.	- - -	Calcutta -	1833	5 vols.
(11) 1570	Trans-Indus Salt Region, Memorandum, with an Appendix on the Economic Aspect of the Salt Quarries by H. Warth.	A. B. Wynne -	Calcutta -	1874	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	413. SANITARY REPORTS.				
(40) 1177	Agra, Sanitary Condition of the City of -	- - -	Agra -	1868	—
(51) 779	Ajmeer, some Account of the General and Medical Topography.	R. H. Irvine -	Calcutta -	1841	—
S. 1, XI.	Assam Sanitary (Vital Statistics) Reports, 1874, 1876 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
(40) 1146	Belgaum, Sanitary Report on the Town -	F. Bell - -	Poona -	1868	5 parts.
(40) 1168	Bellary, Reports upon the Military and Civil Station of, and upon the Mountain Sanitarium of Ramandroog.	- - -	Bellary -	1867	—
S. 1, VII.	Bengal Sanitary Reports, 1868, 1869-70, 1870-71, 1871 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Sel. III.	Bhooj, Medical Topography of - -	J. Burnes - -	- -	1855	[No. 15, n. s.]
(51) 437	Medical Topography of Bishnath, Sketch, with an Account of the Diseases generally prevailing in Assam.	Surgeon Maclead	Calcutta -	1837	—
(59) 1184	Bombay Municipal Officer's Health Report, 1869 to date.	- - -	Bombay -	—	—
(58) 992	Bombay, Proceedings of the Sanitary Commissioner, 1865 to 1873.	- - -	- -	—	—
Sel. III.	Bombay, Report on the Sanitary State and Sanitary Requirements of.	H. Conybeare -	- -	1855	[No. 11, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Bombay, Report on Sanitary State of the Island of.	H. Leith - -	- -	1864	[No. 80, n. s.]
M. 1, III.	Bombay Medical Department Report, 1871-72, 1872-73.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, III.	Bombay Sanitary Reports, 1864 to date -	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, X.	British Burmah Sanitary Reports, 1867-68, 1868 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
M. 2, XVIII.B.	Bushire Medical Report, 1874-75	- - -	- -	—	—
(51) 201	Medical Topography of Calcutta, Notes on.	J. R. Martin -	Calcutta -	1837	—
(59) 1637*	Calcutta Municipal Officer's Health Reports, 1876 to date.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(40) 2128	Calcutta Sanitary Commission, 1835, Report of.	- - -	Calcutta -	1885	—
Sel. V.	Chemical Examiners' Report for 1868 -	- - -	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, Art. II., 2nd s.]
M. 1, IV.	Coorg Medical Report, 1873 to 1875 -	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, IV.	Coorg Sanitary and Civil Dispensaries Reports, 1877 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
S. 1, IX.	Central Provinces Sanitary Reports, 1868 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
Sel. V.	Futtehpore Seekree, Topography and Diseases of.	J. Murray -	- -	1855	[Pt. 13, Art. XI.]
Sel. V.	Gurhmooktesor Fair of 1868, Report on the Sanitary Arrangements.	C. Planck -	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, Art. I., 2nd s.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Sanitary Reports :—</i>				
(40) 913	Hill Sanitation near Mahableshwur, Report on.	J. Chesson	Bombay	1862	—
S. 1, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Sanitary Reports, 1872 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(58) 1091	India, Proceedings of Sanitary Commissioner for Government of, 1868 to 1873.	- - -	- - -	—	—
S. 1, I.	India Sanitary Reports, 1864–65, 1865 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. III.	International Sanitary Conference of 1866, Abstract of the Proceedings and Reports of.	H. Leith	- - -	1856	[No. 101, n. s.]
(51) 785	Kalee Kemaon and Shore Valley, General and Medical Topography of.	W. Dollard	Calcutta	1840	—
(40) 1209	Kamptee and Seetabuldee, Report upon the Military Cantonments.	J. L. Ranking	Madras	1869	—
(40) 412	Medical Topography and Statistics of the Presidency and Southern Division of the Madras Army, including Fort St. George and its Depend encies, Report on.	- - -	Madras	1843	2 vols.
(58) 1060	Madras, Proceedings of the Sanitary Commissioner, 1864 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
J. 1, II., Pt. 2.	Madras Presidency, Jails in the, Report of the Medical Board on the Sanitary Condition, 1854 to 1856.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(40) 1203	Madras Presidency, Report on Military Sanitation in the.	J. L. Ranking	Madras	1868	—
(40) 1202	Madras Presidency, Report on Civil Sanitation in the.	J. L. Ranking	Madras	1869	—
S. 1, II.	Madras Sanitary Reports, 1864–65, 1865 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(40) 1849	Mecca, Report on the Medical Condition of Pilgrims at.	Abdur Razzack	Jeddah	1879	—
(51) 825	Medical Topography and Statistics of the Ceded Districts, Report on.	- - -	Madras	1844	—
(40) 1136	Meerut, Sanitary Condition of the Town	- - -	- - -	1868	—
(40) 1163	Meerut Division, a Sanitary Report on certain Districts in the.	H. C. Cutcliffe	Allahabad	1868	4 parts.
Sel. V.	Meerut Division, Report on Sanitary Condition of certain Districts.	H. C. Cutcliffe	- - -	1869	[Vol. 2, Art. III., 2nd s.]
(40) 1169	Military Station of Saint Thomas' Mount, Report on.	- - -	Madras	1865	—
Sel. II.	Mountain and Marine Sanitaria, Reports on.	Dr. McPherson	- - -	1862	[No. 74A, 1st s.]
(51) 1577	Muscat, Medico-Topographical Report on.	- - -	- - -	1875	—
S. 1, XIV.	Mysore Sanitary and Civil Dispensaries and Special Hospitals Reports, 1877 to 1880.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(40) 1945*	Medical Officers of the Army of India, Scientific Memoirs of.	- - -	- - -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(40) 395	Nizam's Stations and Army, Medical Topography and Statistics.	R. Riddle -	Madras -	1852	—
Sel. V.	North-Western Provinces, Mortuary Registers and Tables for 1868.	C. Planck -	-	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. V., 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	North-Western Provinces, Oudh, and Central Provinces, Report of the Chemical Examiners, 1869.	W. Walker -	-	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. XL., 2nd s.]
S. 1, V.	North-Western Provinces Sanitary Reports, 1868 to date.	-	-	—	—
S. 1, VIII.	Oudh Sanitary Reports, 1868-69, 1869 to 1876.	-	-	—	—
(40) 1170	Military Station of Palaveram, Report on.	-	Madras -	1866	—
(40) 1171	Poonamalee, Report on the Military Station.	-	Madras -	1866	—
Sel. III.	Poona, Report on the Sanitary State of the City, with Notes.	H. Leith and Major Martin.	-	1864	[No. 79, n. s.]
S. 1, XII.	Port Blair and Andamans Sanitary and Medical Report, 1869.	-	-	—	—
C. 1, VI.	Punjab, Reports of the Chemical Examiner, 1873, 1879.	-	-	—	—
S. 1, VI.	Punjab Sanitary Reports, 1867 to date -	-	-	—	—
(40) 1112	Rangoon, Report on Sanitary State of the Town of.	-	Rangoon -	1868	—
(40) 2139	Red Sea Pilgrim Traffic, Manual for the Guidance of Officers and others concerned.	-	Simla -	1884	—
(40) 922	Sanitary State of the Indian Army, Report of the Commissioners.	-	London -	1863	2 vols.
(33) 1204	Sanitary Works required for improving Indian Stations, Suggestions.	-	London -	1864	—
(60) 1107	Sanitary Measures in India, Report on -	-	London -	1868 to date.	—
(40) 1157	Sanitation of Towns and Villages in the North-Western Provinces, Abstract Reports for the year 1867.	C. Planck -	-	1869	—
(40) 1247	Sanitary Tour in England, Report of -	T. G. Hewlett -	London -	1869	—
Sel. II.	South-Western Political Districts, Report on the Medical Topography of.	J. Shortt -	-	1855	[No. 14, 1st s.]
Sel. V.	Saharunpore, Medical Statistics of -	A. Ross -	-	1855	[Pt. 18, Art. XXIV.]
(40) 1093	Trichinopoly, Report upon the Military and Civil Station of.	-	Madras -	1867	—
(40) 1109	Trimulgherry, Report on the Sanitary State and Prospects.	-	Secunderabad.	1865	2 vols.
Sel. VI.	Western Jumna Canal, Sanitary Survey of Villages watered by.	H. Garbett -	-	1370	[Vol. 6, No. 6.]
(40) 1173	Vellore, Report on the Military Station of.	-	Madras -	1866	—
(51) 1855	Zanzibar, Medico-Topographical Report on.	J. Robb -	Calcutta -	1879	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
414. SANITATION, ARMY.					
N. 1, VII.	Bengal, Medical and Sanitary Report of the Native Army, 1869 to 1878.	- - - -	-	—	—
N. 1, III.	Bombay, Medical and Sanitary Report of Native Army, 1870 to 1879.	- - - -	-	—	—
(40) 320	Darjeeling: an advantageous Situation for a Sanitarium.	H. V. Bayley	- Calcutta -	1838	—
(32) 1101	Dry-earth System of Conservancy in Barracks, Hospitals, Prisons, &c., Reports and Orders of the Madras Government regarding adoption of the. (See also Sel. II., Nos. 13 and 15, n.s.)	- - -	- Madras -	1865	2 vols.
(32) 1061	Dry-earth Conservancy, Rev. H. Moule's System, Reports from India on.	- - -	- Bombay -	1867	—
(33) 1614	Bombay Army, General Sanitary Condition of the, Report on.	A. Leith	- - Bombay -	1864	—
B. 1, II.	Madras Presidency, Health Returns of the British Army, 1876 to 1888.	- - - -	-	—	—
B. 1, II. 2	Madras, Sanitary Report of British Troops, 1879 to 1888.	- - - -	-	—	—
N. 1, II.	Madras, Medical and Sanitary Report of Native Army, 1870 to 1878.	- - - -	-	—	—
(56) 629	Medical Department of the Army under the Presidency of Fort William, Code of Regulations, 1816.	- - -	- Calcutta -	1816	—
(51) 825	Medical Topography and Statistics of the Centre Division of the Madras Army, Report on.	- - -	- Madras -	1843	—
B. 1, III.	Medical History of the European Troops in the Bombay Command, 1876, 1879 to 1888.	- - - -	-	—	—
Sel. VII.	Maghassani Hill as a Sanitarium, Papers relating to.	- - - -	-	1861	[No. 36.]
Sel. VII.	Mount Parisnath, Papers relating to the Sanitarium on.	- - - -	-	1861	[No. 38.]
(40) 1114	Ootacamund and Coonoor, Sanitary Report on the Military Stations.	- - -	- Madras -	1864	2 vols.
(32) 1158	Transport of Sick and Wounded Troops, a Treatise on.	T. Longmore	- London -	1869	—
(39) 1958	Vital Statistics of the East India Company's Armies in India.	Lieut.-Col. Sykes	- -	—	—
415. SCHOOL BOOKS. Vide Education, &c. (122-8).					
416. SCHOOLS. Vide Education, &c. (123-8), p. 46.					
417. SCHOOLS, MILITARY.					
(1) 718	Lawrence Military Asylum for the Orphan and other Children of European Soldiers serving or having served their Time in India, Reports of.	- - -	- Sanawur	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
418. SCIENCE, MISCELLANEOUS.					
(1) 576	Architectural Drawing, a Manual of Instruction compiled and arranged for the use of Students in Plan drawing.	J. Gantz	Madras	1856	—
C. 1, III.	Bombay, Report of the Chemical Analyser to Government, 1871-72, 1873-74 to date.	-	-	—	—
(55) 416	Blasting under water by means of Galvanism.	D. Tresham	Umballa	1851	—
(29) 1971*	Economic Entomology, Notes on	-	-	—	—
(29) 2183	Frogs, Toads, &c., of Southern India, Catalogue of the.	-	Madras	1888	—
(55) 535	Guide to Analysis in Geological and Agricultural Chemistry.	-	Calcutta	—	—
(29) 1887	Industrial Arts of India	G. C. M. Birdwood	London	1880	—
(29) 2174	Marine Fauna of Rameswaram, &c.	Edgar Thurston	Madras	1887	—
(23) 942	Pearl Oyster of Ceylon, Introductory Report on the Natural History of.	E. F. Kellaart	Trincomalie.	1859	—
(8) 1934	Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments	Capt. A. Cunningham.	Roorkee	1880	3 vols.
(55) 1902*	Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission :—				
	Syringosphæridæ	P. M. Duncan	-	1879	—
	Lepidoptera	F. Moore	-	1879	—
	Ichthyology	F. Day	-	1878	—
	Reptilia	W. T. Blanford	-	1878	—
	Rhynchota	W. L. Distant	-	1879	—
	Geology	W. T. Blanford	-	1878	—
	Hymenoptera	F. Smith	-	1878	—
	Mollusca	G. Nevill	-	1878	—
	Neuroptera	R. McLachlan	-	1878	—
	Mammalia	W. T. Blanford	-	1879	—
(55) 1902*	Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission :—				
	Introductory Note and Map	Allan O. Hume	-	1891	—
	Memoir of the Life and Work of Dr. Stoliczka.	V. Ball	-	1886	—
	Araneidea	Rev. O. P. Cambridge.	-	1885	—
	Coleoptera	-	-	1890	—
	Aves	R. Bowdler Sharpe	-	1891	—
419. SEA-BORNE TRADE. <i>Vide</i> Trade, Sea-borne (486), p. 224.					
420. SEA CUSTOMS LAW. <i>Vide</i> Legislation (254), p. 102.					
421. SETTLEMENTS, REVENUE. <i>Vide</i> Revenue, Land (392) p. 172.					
422. SEWERAGE. <i>Vide</i> Drainage (118), p. 44.					
423. SHIPPING. <i>Vide</i> Mercantile Marine (286), p. 113.					

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
424. SILK.					
(24) 2088	Assam, Silk in - - - -	E. Stack - - - -	- - - -	1884	—
(24) 2245	Eri Silk of Assam - - - -	H. Z. Darrah - - - -	Shillong - - - -	1890	—
(24) 443	To the Ryotts and Mahratha people in the Deccan, cultivating Mulberry trees, rearing Worms, and winding Silk.	Kassimbek Wurgaom.	- - - -	1841	—
(24) 443	Silk Culture in the Deccan, Guide to -	G. Mutti - - - -	Bombay - - - -	1838	—
(24) 509	The Silkworm and Silk manufacture in Bengal, Bombay, China, Madras, and Mysore, and the Cotton of the Gigantic Swallow-wort.	- - - -	Madras - - - -	1857	—
(24) 1375	Silk in India, some account of - -	J. Geoghegan - - - -	Calcutta - - - -	1872	—
Sel. I.	Silk Experiment at Lahore, Papers on -	- - - -	- - - -	1856	[No. 20.]
(24) 1916*	Silk in India, Memorandum on - -	L. Liotard - - - -	- - - -	—	—
(24) 2166	Silk Industry in the Punjab, 1885-86, Monograph on:	- - - -	Lahore - - - -	1887	—
(24) 1807	Tasar Silkworm, Papers on Development of an Industry in the, and the process of reeling and dyeing the Silk.	- - - -	- - - -	1879	—
(24) 1907	Wild Silks of India, principally Tusser -	T. Wardle - - - -	London - - - -	1880	—
„	Wild Silks of India in the Indian Section of the South Kensington Museum, Handbook of the Collection.	T. Wardle - - - -	London - - - -	1881	—
425. SILVER, CURRENCY. Vide Currency (106), p. 41.					
426. SKIN DISEASES. Vide Leprosy, &c. (257), p. 107.					
427. SLAVE TRADE.					
(71) 143	Law Commission on Slavery in India, Report, with Minutes and Appendix.	- - - -	- - - -	1839	2 vols.
(30) 822	Slave Trade in India, Instructions for the Suppression of.	- - - -	London - - - -	1865	—
Sel. III.	Suppression of the Slave Trade in the Persian Gulf, Measures adopted by the British Government.	- - - -	- - - -	1856	[No. 24, n. s.]
428. SMALL-POX AND VACCINATION.					
V. 1, XI.	Assam Vaccination Report, 1874-75 -	- - - -	- - - -	—	—
V. 1, VII.	Bengal Vaccination Reports, 1867-68, 1869 to 1872, 1872-73, 1874, 1874-75 to 1876-77, 1878-79 to date.	- - - -	- - - -	—	—
V. 1, III.	Bombay and Sind Vaccination Reports, 1854-55, 1855, 1856-57, 1858-59, 1860 to 1868, 1869-70 to 1875-76.	- - - -	- - - -	—	—
V. 1, X.	British Burmah Vaccination Reports, 1867-68, 1868, 1869-70 to 1871-72.	- - - -	- - - -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
V. 1, IX.	Central Provinces Vaccine Operations Reports, 1868 to 1871, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1878-79 to date.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
Sel. III.	First Introduction of Vaccination into Kattywar in 1808, Report relative to.	- - - - -	- - - - -	1856	[No. 37, n. s.]
V. 1, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Vaccination Reports, 1872-73 to 1875-76, 1879-80 to date.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
V. 1, II.	Madras Vaccination Report, 1877-78 to date.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
V. 1, XIV.	Mysore Vaccination Reports, 1878-79 to 1879-80.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
V. 1, V.	North-Western Provinces, Vaccination Reports, 1859-60, 1866-67, 1869-70 to 1877-78.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
V. 1, VIII.	Oudh Vaccination Reports, 1868-69 to 1874.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
V. 1, VI.	Punjab Vaccine Operations Reports, 1862, 1867 to 1870, 1870-71 to 1876-77, 1878-79 to date.	- - - - -	- - - - -	—	—
(38) 408	Progress of Vaccination in the Madras Presidency, Report by the Medical Board, together with the Annual Report of Vaccination for 1852.	- - - - -	Madras -	1853	—
Sel. V.	Practice of Inoculation, Report on	R. M. Milne - - - - -	- - - - -	1871	[Vol. 4, Art. V., 2nd s.]
(38) 204	Small-pox in Calcutta, Report, 1833-34, 1837-38, 1843-44, and Vaccination in Bengal from 1827 to 1844.	D. Stewart - - - - -	Calcutta -	1844	—
(38) 688	Small-pox, Treatise by W. C. Maclean; modified and adapted for the Natives of India, and translated from Hindoostanee into English and Telugu.	J. Shortt - - - - -	Madras -	1858	—
(38) 1341	Small-pox, Inoculation, and Vaccination, Popular Information on.	Dr. Charles - - - - -	Calcutta -	1870	—
Sel. II.	Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Province of Madras, Reports, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860-61, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870-71, 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77.	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	[No. 1, 1st s.] [No. 20, 1st s.] [No. 33B, 1st s.] [No. 42, 1st s.] [No. 51, 1st s.] [No. 65, 1st s.] [No. 67, 1st s.] [No. 73, 1st s.] [No. 74B, 1st s.] [No. 78, 1st s.] [No. 84, 1st s.] [No. 87A, 1st s.] [No. 3, n. s.] [No. 9, n. s.] [No. 19, n. s.] [No. 21, n. s.] [No. 27, n. s.] [No. 33, n. s.] [No. 36, n. s.] [No. 40, n. s.] [No. 48, n. s.] [No. 55, n. s.] [No. 64, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Vaccination in the Non-regulation Districts, Report on.	- - - - -	- - - - -	1854	[No. 14, 1st s.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.				
	<i>Small-pox and Vaccination :—</i>								
Sel. V.	Vaccination in vogue in the North-Western Provinces, Sketch of the System, with recommendation for its extension.	- - -	-	1862	[Pt. 38, Art. I.]				
Sel. V.	Vaccination in the North-Western Provinces, Reports, 1866-67, 1867-68, 1868-69.	} G. F. Pearson -	-	-	{ [Pt. 45, Art. IV.] [Vol. 1, Art. II., 2nd s.] [Vol. 2, Art. XII., 2nd s.]				
Sel. V.	Vaccination, North-Western Provinces, Returns for 1870-71. -					1857 [Vol. 6, Art. V., 2nd s.]			
Sel. VII.	Vaccination in Midnapore, Correspondence relative to.	- - -	-	1857	[No. 25.]				
(38) 760	Vaccine Operations in the Agra Division, Report, 1858-59.	A. Christison -	Allahabad	1859	—				
Sel. V.	Vaccine Operation in Rohilkund, Kumaon, and Gurhwal, Reports on, 1861-62, 1862-63, 1863-64.	} G. F. Pearson -	-	-	{ [Pt. 37, Art. V.] [Pt. 39, Art. I.] [Pt. 40, Art. III.]				
Sel. V.	Vaccine Operations in the Agra Division, Report on, for 1861-62, 1862-63, 1863-64.					{ [Pt. 37, Art. III.] [Pt. 39, Art. III.] [Pt. 40, Art. V.]			
Sel. V.	Vaccine Operations in the Agra and Meerut Divisions, Report for 1864-65, 1865-66.	} Dr. Pringle -	-	-	{ [Pt. 43, Art. III.] [Pt. 44, Art. III.]				
429. SNAKE POISONING. <i>Vide</i> Poisonous Snakes (342), p. 153.									
430. SOCIETIES, AGRI-HORTICULTURAL. <i>Vide</i> Agri-Horticultural Societies (10), p. 7.									
431. SOILS, ANALYSIS OF. <i>Vide</i> Agriculture, Miscellaneous (9), p. 5.									
432. SPECIAL EXHIBITIONS. <i>Vide</i> Exhibitions (141-2), p. 52.									
433. SPICES.									
(25) 1655	Cardamom Cultivation in Coorg, Memorandum on.	E. Ludlow -	Bangalore	1871	—				
(25) 1969	Vanilla, its Cultivation in India - -	J. E. O'Connor -	Calcutta -	1881	—				
434. STAFF CORPS. <i>Vide also</i> Military (290), p. 113.									
(56) 2020	European Officers in India, Regulations for: Part 1. Staff Corps Rules. Part 2. Commands. Part 3. Furlough, Retirement, and Medical Officers.	G. E. Cochrane	London -	1865	3 vols.				
(21) 1711	Scheme for granting Pensions to the Widows and Orphans of Officers entering the Staff Corps, and of Chaplains and Medical Officers on the Indian Establishment, Report on.	Gen. Hannington	London -	1870	—				

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	435. STAMPS. <i>Vide</i> Post Office (352), p. 161.				
	436. STAMPS, REVENUE. <i>Vide</i> Revenue, Stamps (400), p. 190.				
	437. STATE PAPERS. <i>Vide</i> History, Historical Accounts (200), p. 82, and Records (379), p. 170.				
	438. STATISTICS, AGRICULTURAL. <i>Vide</i> Agriculture, Miscellaneous (9), p. 5.				
	439. STATISTICS, JUDICIAL. <i>Vide</i> Judicature, &c. (231-3), p. 92.				
	440. STATISTICS, VITAL. <i>Vide</i> Health, Miscellaneous (194), p. 79.				
	441. STATISTICS, MISCELLANEOUS. <i>Vide</i> Surveys, Historical and Miscellaneous (465), p. 215.				
	442. STATUTES. <i>Vide</i> Legislation (254), p. 102.				
	443. STEEL. <i>Vide</i> Iron (222), p. 88.				
	444. STIPENDIARIES, CARNATIC. <i>Vide</i> Political, General (345), p. 155.				
	445. STONE QUARRIES. <i>Vide</i> Mines (296), p. 146.				
	446. STORES.				
(55) 684	Indents now made on England for Articles for the Public Service, Report of the Committee.	- - -	- - -	1857	—
(14) 1089	General Civil Estimates : Home Stores, 1868-69.	- - -	- - -	—	—
	447. STUDY OF ORIENTAL LANGUAGES. <i>Vide</i> Languages, Oriental (243), p. 98.				
	448. SUCCESSION AND INHERITANCE.				
(75) 1027	Chart of Family Inheritance according to Orthodox Mohammedan Law; with Explanatory Treatise.	A. Rumsey	London	1866	—
(75) 31	Daya-Crama-Saughra, an Original Treatise on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance. Translated.	P. M. Wynch	Calcutta	1818	—
(75) 548	"Family Rights," in Nine Lectures	R. T. Reid	Bombay	1856	—
(75) 34	Hindoo Law of Inheritance, Two Treatises on.	H. T. Colebrooke	Calcutta	1810	—
(75) 1416	Mitacsara Succession, Pamphlet on	S. Venkatadry Nayudu.	Cocanada	1872	—
(54) 637	Right of Inheritance to certain private property of the late Nawab of Surat, Papers relating to an investigation.	- - -	Bombay	1853	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(75) 1035	<i>Succession and Inheritance :—</i> The Smruti Chandrika; or the Hindu Law of Inheritance. Translated by T. K. Iyer.	Devanna Bhut -	Madras -	1867	—
	449. SUGAR.				
(25) 325	Sugar produced within the Presidencies of Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, Statistics of.	- - -	Calcutta -	1848	—
(25) 2081	Central Provinces, Sugar production in -	- - -	- - -	—	—
	450. SUMACH. <i>Vide</i> Indigo and other Dye Stuffs (211), p. 86.				
	451. SUICIDE.				
Sel. V.	Snicide in Bundelkund, Reports on -	C. Chester - -	- - -	1855 1856	[Pt. 21, No. XXXIV.] [Pt. 29, No. XIX.]
	452. SUITS. <i>Vide</i> Government Prosecutions and Suits (182), p. 76.				
	453. SUJEE PLANT. <i>Vide</i> Forests (166), p. 58.				
	454. SUPPLY OF WATER. <i>Vide</i> Water Supply (504), p. 228.				
	455. SURGEONS. <i>Vide</i> Hospitals (204) p. 84; Medical Schools, &c. (84), p. 35.				
	456. SURVEY, ARCHÆOLOGICAL. <i>Vide</i> Archæological Survey (17), p. 8.				
	457. SURVEY, GAZETTEERS. <i>Vide</i> Gazetteers (176), p. 66.				
	458. SURVEY, GEOLOGICAL. <i>Vide</i> Geological Survey (177), p. 75.				
	459. SURVEY, MARINE. <i>Vide</i> Marine Survey (277), p. 111.				
	460. SURVEY, METEOROLOGICAL, AND ASTRONOMY. <i>Vide</i> Astronomy and Meteorology (21), p. 11.				
	461. SURVEY, REVENUE. <i>Vide</i> Revenue Survey (401), p. 190.				
	462. SURVEY, TOPOGRAPHICAL. <i>Vide</i> Maps (276), p. 110, and Topographical Survey (483), p. 221.				
	463. SURVEY, TRIGONOMETRICAL. <i>Vide</i> Trigonometrical Survey (491), p. 226.				
	464 SURVEYS, GENERAL.				
Sel. I.	Andamans, Survey of the, 1793 - -	Lieut. Blair - -	- - -	1858	[No. 24.]
(8) 1956	Bombay Harbour Survey - - -	- - -	- - -	1875	—
(43) 343	Calcutta, Report on the Survey of -	F. W. Simms -	Calcutta -	1851	—
Sel. III.	Guzerat, Kattiawar, and the Conkuns Tours in 1787-88, for Scientific and Economic Research.	Dr. Hove - -	- - -	1855	[No. 16.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(60) 1615*	Indian Surveys, Memoir on - - -	C. R. Markham	- -	1878	[2nd edition.]
"	Abstract of the Reports of the Surveys, and of other Geographical Operations in India, from 1869-70 to 1877-78.	- - -	London -	—	—
Sel. I.	Pegu, Survey Reports of the Central and Northern Portions.	Lieut. W. J. Trevor and R. F. Oakes.	- -	1856	[No. 15.]
Sel. I.	Salween Surveying Expedition, 1865, Journal of the.	Lieut. Colquhoun Sconce.	- -	—	[No. 48.]
Sel. I.	Salween Surveying Expedition during 1864-65, Journal with Map.	F. Fedden	- - -	1865	[No. 49.]
Sel. VI.	Survey of the Northern Trans-Indus Frontier from Peshawar to Dera Ishmael Khan, 1849-53, some Account of.	Capt. Walker	- - -	1854	[Vol. 2, No. 12.]
S. 4, Gen.	Survey of India, General Report on the Operations, 1877-78 to date.	- - -	- -	—	—
465. SURVEYS, HISTORICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.					
(51) 1821*	Afghanistan and part of Balúchistán, Notes, Geographical, Ethnological, and Historical.	H. G. Raverty	London -	—	—
Sel. III.	Arabia Felix, or Yemen History, from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time; including an Account of the British Settlement of Aden.	Captain Playfair	- -	1859	[No. 49, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Bagdad, Memoir on the Province	- - -	- -	1857	[No. 43, n. s.]
(55) 20	Bengal Narrative. (Extracts from Consultations, &c.)	- - -	- -	1773	—
(50) 1305	Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East.	Col. H. Yule	London -	1871	2 vols.
(48) 1606	British India, Statistical Tables relating to: Part 1, Census.—Part 2, Emigration.—Part 3, Railways.—Part 4, Forests.—Part 5, Cinchona Cultivation.—Part 6, Tea Cultivation.—Part 7, Coffee Cultivation.—Part 8, Cotton Cultivation.—Part 9, Cotton Mills.—Part 10, Jute Mills.—Part 11, Breweries.—Part 12, Collieries.—Part 13, Joint Stock Companies.—Part 14, Salt Revenue.—Part 15, Customs.—Part 16, Foreign Trade.—Part 17, Foreign Shipping.	- - -	Calcutta -	—	—
(48) 1982*	Burma, Notes and Statistics of - -	- - -	- -	1890	—
(51) 1337	Classical Dictionary of India, illustrative of the Mythology, Philosophy, Literature, Arts, Manners, and Customs of the Hindus.	J. Garrett	Madras -	1871	—
(51) 671	Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia.	E. Balfour	Madras -	1857	7 vols.
(50) 1604*	Eastern Persia: an Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72. Vol. 1.—Geography, with Narratives Vol. 2.—Zoology and Geology	Sir F. J. Goldsmid. W. T. Blanford.	London -	1876	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Surveys, Historical, &c. :—</i>				
(50) 465	Edoor Tribes inhabiting the Somali Coast of N.E. Africa, Memoir on.	Col. Cruttenden	Bombay -	1848	—
Sel. VI.	Gakhar Tribe, papers relating to -	- - -	- - -	1887	[No. 23.]
(48) 1814	Government of Bengal, tabulated Return of Statistics compiled by.	- . -	- - -	1879	—
Sel. III.	Government of Muskat and the Arab Tribes of the Persian Gulf, Chronological Table of Events connected with, from 1716 to 1843.	- - -	- - -	1856	[No. 24, n. s.]
(55) 639	Griffith's Private Journals, and Travels in India and neighbouring Countries.	- - -	Calcutta -	1847	9 vols.
(51) 837	History of the British Empire in India -	E. Thornton -	London -	1841	6 vols.
(51) 1304	History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân from 661 to 1856, with Map.	Translated by A. Badger.	London -	1871	—
Sel. III.	Islands of Kenn, Bassadore, Harbour of Grane, and the Island of Pheleechi, Reports on.	- - -	- - -	1856	[No. 24, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Joasmee, Uttoobee, Wahabee, Beni yas, Boo Felasa, Ejman, and Amulgavin Tribes of Arabs, from 1716 to 1853, Historical Sketches of.	- - -	- - -	1856	[No. 24, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Kohat Pass Afridis, Report on, by Lieutenant Cavagnari.	- - -	- - -	1883	[No. 19.]
(51) 1751	Laccadive Islands, Report on, 1848 -	W. Robinson -	Madras -	1874	—
Sel. III.	Mékran, Memorandum on - - -	Captain Ross -	- - -	1868	[No. 111, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Memoirs by Commander James Felix Jones: Steam Trips to the North of Bagdad, 1846, with Notes of various Objects of Interest en Route; Journey undertaken in 1848 to determine the Tract of the ancient Nahrwan Canal, with a glance at the history of Nahrwan Territory.	- - -	- - -	1857	[No. 43, n. s.]
(50) 1588	Mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and the Journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa, Narratives of.	C. R. Markham -	London -	1876	—
Sel. III.	Muskat, Rise and Progress of the Government, and Miscellaneous Information connected with that Government from 1694 to 1853.	- - -	- - -	1856	[No. 24, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Navigation of the Gulf of Persia, descriptive Memoir, accompanied by Brief Notices of the Manners, Customs, Religion, Commerce, and Resources of the people on its shores.	- - -	- - -	1856	[No. 24, n. s.]
(55) 2133	Notes of a Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan across the Karaghan Country.	J. D. Rees -	Madras -	1885	—
Sel. III.	Perim, Descriptive and Historical Account of.	Lieutenant King	- - -	1877	[No. 149, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Portuguese Settlements in India, Statistical Report, 1850.	Captain Kol -	- - -	1855	[No. 10.]
Sel. III.	Possessions, Revenues, Families of the Imaum of Muskat, Ruler of Bahrein; and Chiefs of the Maritime Arab States in the Persian Gulf, Information connected with.	- - -	- - -	1856	[No. 24, n. s.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. III.	Province of Oman, Muskat, Bahrein, and other places in the Persian Gulf, Historical and other information connected with.	- - - -	- -	1856	[No. 24, n. s.]
(50) 1403	Results of a Tour in Dardistan, Kashmir, Little Thibet, Ladak, Zanskar, &c.	Dr. Leitner	- London and Lahore.	1873	—
Sel. III.	Ruins of Babylon, Memoir, with Plans -	Mr. Selby	- - -	1859	[No. 51, n. s.]
(51) 1074	Rural Bengal, the Annals of - -	W. W. Hunter	- London -	1863	—
(51) 379	Siam : Some General Remarks on its Productions, and particularly on its Imports and Exports, and the mode of transacting business with the People.	Dr. Malloch	- Calcutta -	1852	—
(55) 1980*	Statistical Atlas of the Bombay Presidency.	- - - -	- -	—	—
(50) 349	The Snow Line in the Himálaya, with Map.	R. Strachey	- Calcutta -	1849	—
Sel. III.	Zanzibar Dominions, Report on -	Colonel Rigby	- - -	1861	[No. 59, n. s.]
466. SUTTEE.					
(55) 703	Suttees performed in the Provinces under the Bengal Government in the years 1821-22, 1823, Report showing the number. (MSS.)	- - - -	- -	—	2 vols.
Sel. III.	Prevention of Suttee and Infanticide, Measures adopted by the Government of Bombay.	- - - -	- -	1856	[No. 25, n. s.]
467. TANKS.					
Sel. III.	Construction of Tanks for Irrigation, Papers on.	M. Tayler and F. Buckle.	- -	1854	[No. 6, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Construction of Tanks in the Rawul Pindee District, Report on.	E. Thornton	- - -	1854	[No. 7, Art. XIX.]
Sel. III.	Irrigation Projects for the Bombay Presidency, Tank at Ekrookh, near Sholapore.	- - - -	- -	1866	[No. 1, Irrigation s.]
Sel. III.	Maynee Project, in the Khuttaw Talooka, Papers relating to.	- - - -	- -	1867	[No. 8, Irrigation s.]
(8) 723	Proposed large Tank near Herioor, in Mysore, to be called the Maury Tank, Memorandum on.	A. T. Cotton	- Madras -	1858	—
Sel. III.	Project for the Completion of an unfinished Ancient Work known as Bhatodee Tank, in the Ahmednugger Collectorate of the Bombay Presidency. With Map.	- - - -	- -	1867	[No. 6, Irrigation s.]
(8) 460	Tank Embankments constructed in the Ajmere District in 1844, Report on.	- - - -	- Agra -	1845	—
Sel. V.	Tank Irrigation in the Districts of Ajmere and Mhairwarra, Report on.	- - - -	- -	1869	[Pt. 15, Vol. 1, 2nd s.]
468. TANNING LEATHER. <i>Vide</i> Leather (252), p. 102.					

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	469. TAR.				
Sel. VI.	Tar, Memorandum on the Manufacture. With sketch.	J. D. Smythe	- -	1854	[Vol. 2, No. X.]
	470. TARIFF OF MESSAGES, TELEGRAPH. <i>Vide</i> Telegraphs (474), p. 219.				
	471. TAXATION. <i>Vide</i> Revenue, Taxation (402), p. 197.				
	472. TEA.				
(25) 372	Black Tea, an Account of the Manufacture as now practised at Suddeya, in Upper Assam.	C. A. Bruce	- Calcutta -	1838	2 parts.
Sel. VI.	Cultivation of Tea in the District of Kangra, Papers connected with.	Dr. W. Jameson	- -	1853	[Vol. 1, No. 5.]
Sel. V.	Details showing the manner in which the Tea Factories and Plantations in the North-Western Provinces have been worked during the Season 1862-63 and 1864-65.	Dr. W. Jameson	- -	1863 1865	[Pt. 39, Art. IV. Pt. 43, Art. II.]
Sel. V.	Government Tea Plantations, the yield of the Factories and the support given to Private Capitalists, with suggestions for the improvement of Irrigation in the Dehra Doon.	Dr. W. Jameson	- -	1862	[Pt. 37, Art. I.]
Sel. V.	Government Tea Plantations in Dehra Doon and Kumaon, Report on the working during 1864-65, 1865-66, and 1866-67.	- -	- -	1865 1867	[Pt. 43, Art. I. Pt. 45, Arts I. and VIII.]
Sel. V.	Government Tea Plantations of Hawulbâgh and Ayar Tolie, in Kumaon, Report on the working during 1868-69.	Dr. G. King	- -	1869	[Vol. 2, No. 4, 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Kumaon, working of the Government Tea Plantations during 1867-68.	Dr. W. Jameson	- -	1868	[Vol. 1, No. 1, 2nd s.]
Sel. V.	Manner in which the Government Tea Plantations and Factories in the Kohistan and Dhoons of the North-Western Provinces have been worked during 1863-64.	Dr. W. Jameson	- -	1864	[Pt. 42, Art. 1.]
(50) 188	Tea-plant of Assam, History of, with a descriptive account and sketch of the local Geography of Assam.	W. Robinson	- Calcutta -	1841	—
(25) 373	Tea in China, Essay on the Cultivation and Manufacture. Translated from the Dutch.	T. Horsfield	- London -	1841	—
(25) 374	Tea Plantations in the North-Western Provinces, Report on.	R. Fortune	- Calcutta -	1851	—
(25) 403	Tea Factories and Plantations in Kumaon and Gurhwal, Papers on.	- -	- Agra -	1854	—
(25) 1213	Tea Cultivation in Assam, Cachar, and Sylhet, Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the state and prospects.	- -	- Calcutta -	1868	—
(25) 1448	Tea Industry in Bengal, Papers regarding.	- -	- Calcutta -	1873	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(69) 1628*	Indian Tea Cultivation, its Origin, Progress, and Prospects.	A. Burrell -	London -	1877	—
(25) 1889	Tea in India: A Sketch, Index, and Register of the Tea Industry in India, with Map.	F. Linde -	Calcutta -	1879	—
Sel. I.	Tea Cultivation in North-Western Provinces and Punjab, Report on the present Condition and future Prospects.	R. Fortune and W. Jameson. -	-	1857	[No. 23.]
Sel. V.	Tea Plantations in Dehra, Kumaon, and Gurwhal, Report on.	R. Fortune -	-	1851	[Pt. 11, No. LVI.]
Sel. VI.	Tea Plantations in the Punjab Provinces, Correspondence regarding.	- - -	-	1859	[Vol. 4, No. 2.]
Sel. VI.	Tea Cultivation in the Kangra District, Report on.	Major Paske -	-	1869	[No. 5, n. s.]
Sel. VII.	Tea Plant in Sylhet, Correspondence relative to Discovery of.	- - -	-	1857	[No. 25.]
Sel. VII.	Tea Cultivation in Assam, Papers relating to.	- - -	-	1861	[No. 37.]
T. 3, XI.	Tea Operations in Assam, Report on, 1873-74.	- - -	-	—	—
(25) 2076	Tea-mite and Tea-bug of Assam, Report on.	J. Wood-Mason	London -	1884	—
473. TEAK. <i>Vide</i> Forests (166), p. 58.					
474. TELEGRAPHS.					
Sel. VII.	Electric Telegraph between Calcutta and Kedgerree, Report on.	W. B. O'Shaughnessy. -	-	1852	[No. 7.]
(4) 1933*	Foreign State Telegrams, Word Code -	- - -	-	—	2nd edition.
(4) 1020	Government Indo-European Telegraph Department: Tariff for Messages.	- - -	Bombay -	1865	—
(4) 1775	Indo-European Telegraph Company, Limited: Memorandum and Articles of Association.	- - -	London -	1868	—
T.4, Gen./2	Indo-European Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1872-73, 1879-80 to date.	- - -	-	—	—
(52) 1727*	Indo-Ottoman Telegraphic Convention, 1864.	- - -	-	1864	—
T. 4, Gen./1	Indian Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1855-56, 1859-60 to 1874-75, 1877-78, 1879-80 to date.	- - -	-	—	—
(4) 2227	Indo-Telegraph Department from 1863 to 1888, Report on the	Colonel H. A. Mallock. -	Calcutta -	1890	—
(57) 554	Operations of the Electric Telegraph Department in India for 1855-56, First Report.	- - -	Calcutta -	1856	—
(4) 1531	Railway Telegraphs Report, with Plates	H. Mallock -	Calcutta -	1874	—
(4) 1019	Rules and Charges for the Transmission of Messages on the Lines of the Government Telegraph Department in India.	- - -	Calcutta -	1866	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	Telegraphs :—				
(4) 1021	Submarine Cable between Bushire and Fao, Report on laying down.	Lieut.-Col. P. Stewart.	Bombay -	1864	—
(52) 1726*	Telegraphic Convention with Persia, 1865.	- - -	Teheran -	1865	—
(4) 1503	Telegraph and Travel - - -	Sir F. Goldsmid	London -	1874	—
(4) 1783*	Telegraph Lines, Instructions for testing, and arrangements of Officers.	L. Schwendler -	London - London -	1878 1880	Vol. 1. Vol. 2.
(4) 1963	Word Code for Foreign State Telegrams	J. H. Lane	Calcutta -	1881	—
	475. TELEGRAPHS, ESTABLISHMENT. <i>Vide</i> Civil Lists, Telegraph (67), p. 32.				
	476. TENURES, LAND. <i>Vide</i> Revenue, Tenures (403), p. 198.				
	477. THUGGEE.				
Sel. I.	Criminals disposed of by the Thuggee Department, 1858.	- - -	- - -	—	[No. 24.]
(79) 1373	Operations of the Thuggee and Dacoitie Department in Native States, 1863 to 1868, Report on.	Colonel Hervey -	Calcutta -	1872	—
(79) 189	Ramaseeana, or a Vocabulary of the peculiar Language used by the Thugs, with an Introduction descriptive of the System pursued by them, and of the Measures adopted for their Suppression.	- - -	Calcutta -	1836	—
(79) 1156	Report on the Crime of Thuggee by means of Poisons in British Territory in the Years 1864, 1865, and 1866.	Colonel Hervey -	Delhi -	1868	—
(79) 190	Thug Gangs of Upper and Central India, Report on the Depredations committed, 1839.	Major Sleeman -	Calcutta -	1840	—
Sel. I.	Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the working, 1859-60, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891.	- - -			[No. 34.] [No. 124.] [No. 131.] [No. 142.] [No. 150.] [No. 163.] [No. 173.] [No. 182.] [No. 211.] [No. 214.] [No. 236.] [No. 244.] [No. 260.] [No. 273.] [No. 283.] [No. 290.]
Sel. VI.	Thuggee in the Punjab, Report on -	H. Brereton -	- - -	1853	[Vol. 1, Art. XIII.]
Sel. V.	Tusma-baz Thugs, Reports on -	R. Montgomery -	- - -	1849	[Pt. 5, No. XXVII.]
	478. TIDES. <i>Vide</i> Marine Survey (277), p. 111.				
	479. TIDE TABLES.				
(65) 1777*	Tide Tables for the Ports of Bombay and Kurrachee, 1880 to 1881.	- - -	London -	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(65) 1825*	Tide Tables for the Indian Ports, 1881 to date.	- - -	London -	—	—
(42) 751	Tide Tables for the Port of Kurrachee from July 1859 to December 1860.	- - -	London -	1859	—
480. TIMBERS. <i>Vide</i> Forests (166), p. 58.					
481. TIN. <i>Vide</i> Mines, Miscellaneous (296), p. 146.					
482. TOBACCO AND GÁNJÁ.					
(25) 1696	Gánjá, Report on the Cultivation of and Trade in, in Bengal.	Hem Chunder Kerr.	Calcutta -	1877	—
(25) 1328	Tobacco, Report on the Cultivation and Preparation in India; with Plates.	Dr. Forbes Watson.	London -	1871	—
(25) 1466	Tobacco, Report on the Production in India.	J. E. O'Connor	Calcutta -	1873	—
(25) 1552	Tobacco, the Cultivation and Curing in Bengal.	- - -	Calcutta -	1874	—
T. 8, V.	Tobacco Operations in North-Western Provinces, Report, 1879-80 to date.	- - -	-	—	—
(25) 2077	Tobacco Monopoly of Fort St. George, Papers on.	- - -	Calcutta -	1870 1871	3 parts.
483. TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY. <i>Vide also</i> Maps (276), p. 110.					
(51) 165	Afghanistan and Persia, Geographical Memoir to accompany Papers respecting.	- - -	-	1839	[Vol. 1.]
Sel. I.	Andaman Islands, with Notes on Barren Island; with Sketches, Plans, and Chart.	Drs. Mouat, Playfair, and Von Leibig.	-	1858	[No. 25A.]
(50) 191	Bhootan, Report; with Maps -	Captain Boileau	Calcutta -	1839	—
(46) 1850	Bombay Presidency, List of Names of Places and Official Words in common use in; with Index.	- - -	-	—	—
(51) 2265	Bourbon or La Réunion, Geography of -	- - -	Simla -	1892	—
(51) 768	Calcutta, Extracts from the Topography and Vital Statistics.	E. P. Strong	Fort William.	1843	—
(26) 603	Damoodah Valley, Geographical Report on.	D. H. Williams	London -	1850	—
(50) 182	Districts lying between Gaya Bay and the Tampasuk River, N.W. Coast of Borneo, Observations on the Physical and Political Geography of; with Map.	- - -	London -	1859	—
(51) 101	Eastern Frontier of British India, Report; with Appendix and Maps.	Captain Boileau	Calcutta -	1835	—
(51) 2104	Explorations in Great Thibet and Mongolia made by A.K., Report of.	J. B. N. Hennessy.	-	1884	—
(51) 1878	Geographical and Statistical Report on that part of the Chota Nagpore Division which has come under the operations of the Topographical Survey.	Captain Depree	Calcutta -	1868	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Topographical Survey :—</i>				
(51) 1927	Geographicus Indicus, Index - -	J. F. Baness -	Calcutta -	1881	—
(51) 115	Gujarashtra, the Cities of; their Topography and History illustrated in the Journal of a recent Tour.	H. Briggs -	Bombay -	1849	—
Sel. III.	Hadthramut and the Arab Colonies in the Indian Archipelago. Translated by Major C. W. H. Sealy.	L. W. C. Van den Berg.	- -	1887	[No. 212.]
(55) 384	India, Physical Geography, Antiquities, and Statistics.	G. Buist - -	Bombay -	1852	2 vols.
Sel. III.	Journey to the Frontier of Turkey and Persia, through a part of Kurdistan. Researches in the vicinity of the Median Wall of Xenophon, and along the old course of the River Tigris, and discovery of the site of ancient Opis.	- - - -	- - - -	1857	[No. 43, n. s.]
Sel. V.	Kumaon Bhabur and Pilleebheet Forest and Turae lying between Kumaon and Pilleebheet, Topographical Notice of.	Lieut. Burgess -	- - -	—	[No. 25.]
(50) 360	Ladák, Physical, Statistical, and Historical Account, with Notices of the surrounding Countries.	A. Cunningham	London -	1854	—
(22) 2188	Madras Survey Manual of Departmental Rules (revised edition).	- - -	Madras -	1888	—
(46) 1862	Madras Presidency, Alphabetical List of Names of Places in.	- - - -	- - -	—	—
(51) 597	Malacca and Prince of Wales' Island, Official Papers on the Medical Statistics and Topography.	W. Ward	- - -	1830	—
Sel. III.	Mount Eilo, on the Northern Frontier of the Gadabarsi Country. Trip by Captain J. S. King.	- - - -	- - -	1886	[No. 189.]
(51) 2171	Nepal and Thibet, Report on Explorations by M.H.	Prepared by Colonel C. J. Haig.	- - -	1887	—
Sel. I.	Nicobar Islands, Papers relating to -	- - -	- - -	1870	[No. 77.]
(46) 1877	North-Western Provinces, Oudh, Punjab, Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, and Coorg, Alphabetical List of Names of Places in.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. VII.	Political Districts of Raigurh, Sarumgurb, Sonapore, and Sumbhulpore, Topographical Report on.	Mr. Short	- - -	1855	[No. 23.]
(51) 1980	Report on a Journey to Shuster, Dizful, Behbahan, and Shiraz; and Memo. on the Route from Burnjird to Dizful by Khorambad.	W. Baring	- - -	1882	—
(51) 2191	Sikkim, Bhutan, and Thibet, Report on the Explorations of Five Native Explorers in.	- - -	Dehra Dun	1889	—
(51) 733	Statistical and Geographical Report of the 24-pergunnahs District.	R. Smyth	- Calcutta -	1857	—
(55) 2026	Topographical Surveying, Instructions for.	Lieut.-Col. Waugh.	S. Roorkee-	1853	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
T. 5, Gen.	Topographical Survey of India Report, 1868-69 to 1876-77.	-	-	-	-
Sel. III.	Topography of Nineveh and other Cities of Assyria, and general Geography of Country between the Tigris and the Upper Zab; Notes founded upon a Trigonometrical Survey made in 1852.	-	-	1857	[No. 43, n. s.]
Sel. VI.	Tira Syads and their Quarrels with the Sunis, Report on the.	Captain P. L. N. Cavagnari.	-	1875	[No. 11.]
Sel. II.	Travancore and Cochin, Memoir of the Survey, by Lieutenant Ward, 1810-1820.	-	-	1891	-
Sel. III.	Zillah of Baroche, Memoir on, being result of a Revenue, Statistical, and Topographical Survey of that Collectorate executed under Lient.-Colonel Monier-Williams.	-	-	1852	[No. 3.]
484. TORTURE.					
(55) 396	Torture, Report of the Commissioners for the Investigation of certain alleged cases of.	-	Madras	1853	-
485. TRADE, INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL LAND.					
Sel. V.	Abstract Memorandum of the Traffic of Sirsagunge, and Statistical Abstract of Zillah Mynpoory for 1851.	C. Raikes	-	1855	[Vol. 3, Pt. 12.]
(65) 1947*	Assam, Quarterly Report on River-borne Trade, 1885 to date.	-	-	-	-
(65) 1911*	Bengal, Quarterly Returns of Rail-borne Traffic in, 1883 to date.	-	-	-	1st quarter, 1883-84.
T. 1, III.	Bombay External and Railway-borne Trade Report, 1881-82 to date.	-	-	-	-
(65) 1974*	Burma, Quarterly Report on the Inland Trade of, 1888 to date.	-	-	-	-
T. 1, IX.	Central Provinces Trade and Resources Report, 1863-64 to date.	-	-	-	-
(65) 1926*	Central Provinces, Quarterly Returns of Rail-borne Traffic in the, 1884 to date.	-	-	-	-
(65) 489	Commercial Annuals or tabular Statements of the External Commerce of Bengal, 1840-41 to 1872-73.	-	-	-	-
(66) 367	External Commerce of Bengal, Report, 1849-50 to 1867-68.	-	-	-	-
T. 1, Gen. 2	External Land Trade of British India, 1878-79 to 1883-84, Review of.	-	-	-	-
T. 1, VII./2	External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan, 1880-81 to date, Report on.	-	-	-	-
T. 1, V./2	Foreign Trade of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1877-78 to date, Report on.	-	-	-	-
T. 1, XIII.	Hyderabad Assigned Districts Trade Report, 1876-77 to date.	-	-	-	-

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Trade, Internal, &c. :—</i>				
T. 1, VII./1	Internal Trade of Bengal, 1876-77 to date, Report on.	-	-	-	-
T. 1, X./2	Inland Trade of British Burma, 1876-77 to date, Report on.	-	-	-	-
Sel. V.	Jhansie as a Commercial Town - -	Lieut. F. D. Gordon.	-	1855	[Vol. 3, Pt. 19.]
T. 1, III.B	Land Trade of Sind, Returns, 1875-76 and 1876-77.	-	-	-	-
T. 1, V. ³	North-Western Provinces, Internal Road Traffic Registration Report, 1882-83.	-	-	-	-
T. 1, VI./1	Punjab External Trade Statistics Reports, 1869-70 to date.	-	-	-	-
T. 1, VI./2	Punjab Trade and Manufactures Report, 1879-80 to date.	-	-	-	-
(65) 1929*	Punjab, Quarterly Returns of Rail-borne Traffic in the, 1884 to date.	-	-	-	-
(65) 1946*	Rail-borne Trade between Provinces and Native States of British India, 1885 to date.	-	-	-	-
T. 1, XI./2	River-borne Trade of the Province of Assam, 1880-81 to date, Report on.	-	-	-	-
(42) 164	Selling Price of most of the ordinary Productions of India in various districts along the course of Ganges, both at the Sudder Station and in the Interior, 1838, Table, with Appendix.	-	-	Calcutta - 1839	-
T. 1, III.B ²	Sind Rail-borne Traffic Annual Reports, 1874-75 to 1876-77, and 1880-81.	-	-	-	-
(66) 657	Trade and Customs of British Burma, Reports, 1867 to 1870-71, 1885-86 to date.	-	-	Maulmain -	-
Sel. III.	Trade, &c. of the Port of Mandvee, Memoir on.	Lieut. R. Leech -	-	1855	[No. 15.]
T. 1, V./1	Trade of the North-Western Provinces, 1877-78 to date.	-	-	-	-
Sel. VI.	Trans-border Trade of the Bannu District, Report on.	R. Udny -	-	1882	[No. 18.]
486. TRADE, SEA-BORNE.					
(42) 1269	Aden Trade Reports, 1867 to 1870	-	-	-	-
(66) 1966*	Aden Trade and Navigation, Annual Returns.	-	-	-	-
T. 1, XI.	Assam Trade Reports, 1876-77 to date -	-	-	-	-
(42) 666/1	Ships and Tonnage (square-rigged and country craft) arrived at and departed from the Port of Bassein not subject to the Bengal Presidency, 1854-55, Statement of.	-	-	-	-
(42) 666/2	Quantity and Value of Imports by Sea into the Port of Bassein from foreign Ports, and Indian Ports not subject to the Bengal Presidency, 1854-55, Statement.	-	-	1855	-

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(66) 1266	Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency and of its chief Ports, and each of its subordinate Ports, with Indian Ports, Annual Statement of, 1849-50 to date.	-	-	-	-
(66) 1148	Bombay, Annual Statement of the Trade and Navigation of the Presidency, 1848-49 to date.	-	-	-	-
T. 1, X./1	Trade and Navigation of British Burma, Report on, 1855-56 to 1865-66, 1877-78 to date.	-	-	-	-
(42) 910	Port of Calcutta, Trade Returns, 1862, from the Calcutta Gazette.	-	-	Calcutta - 1862	-
(42) 949/1,2	Trade of the Port of Calcutta, Statistics, in a series of Tabular Statements, showing the Exports of Merchandise, Treasure, and Tonnage, 1863-64.	H. J. Wood	-	Calcutta -	[Pts. 1, 2, 3, 4.]
(42) 949/3	Statistics of the Trade of the Port of Calcutta, Supplement to Parts I. and II.	H. J. Wood	-	Calcutta - 1863	-
(42) 776	Hong Kong and Canton, Returns of British and Foreign Trade at.	-	-	Calcutta - 1846	-
(42) 1898	India Sea-borne Trade, Classified List of Articles.	-	-	Calcutta - 1880	-
(42) 209	Kurrachee, Report on the Trade and Resources of.	Capt. Hart	-	Calcutta - 1843	-
(65) 1418	Imports and Exports for the Port of Madras, Statement of, 1850 to date.	-	-	Madras -	-
(66) 1268	Madras Presidency, Trade and Navigation from 1868-69 to date.	-	-	-	-
(42) 486	Exports from Java and Madura, Statements, 1825 to 1845.	-	-	- 1846	-
T. 1, XVIII.B.	Persian Gulf and Muscat, Trade Reports, 1874-75.	-	-	-	-
(42) 665/1	Ships and Tonnage (square-rigged and country craft), arrived at and departed from the Port of Rangoon not subject to the Bengal Presidency, 1854-55, Statement of.	-	-	-	-
(42) 665/2	Imports by Sea into the Port of Rangoon from foreign Ports, and from Indian Ports not subject to the Bengal Presidency, 1854-55, Statement exhibiting the Quantity and Value.	-	-	- 1855	-
(66) 765	Sind, Trade and Navigation, 1858-59	-	-	-	-
(66) 1287	Sind, Trade and Navigation from 1867-68 to date.	-	-	-	-
(42) 239	Commerce and Shipping of Singapore, Tabular Statements, 1840-41 to 1865-66.	-	-	-	-
(65) 1631*	Suez Canal Traffic, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880-81.	-	-	London -	-
(66) 1333	Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements from 1866-67 to date.	-	-	-	-

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	<i>Trade, Sea-borne :—</i>				
(65) 1333	Trade and Navigation of British India, Monthly Accounts, 1866-67 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(65) 1819*	Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries for the Twelve Months, 1878-79 to date, Accounts relating to.	- - -	- - -	—	—
T. 1, Gen.	Trade of British India, Review of, 1874-75, 1877-78 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
487. TRADE, SLAVE. <i>Vide</i> Slave Trade (427), p 210.					
488. TRADE, MISCELLANEOUS.					
(12) 65	East India Company, Papers relating to Illicit Trade, 1799.	- - -	London -	1799	—
(51) 1988	Expedition to explore the Trade Routes to China via Bhamo, Official Narrative and Papers connected with.	Major E. B. Sladen	Rangoon	1869	—
Sel. III.	Indigo Trade in Countries bordering on the Indus, Memorandum.	- - -	- - -	1855	[No. 17, Pt. 1.]
(42) 436	Local Attraction of the Mariner's Compass, Directions for ascertaining and counteracting by Day and by Night.	T. Fotheringham	London -	1857	—
(55) 227	Oriental Inland Steam Company, Letter to the Shareholders, being Reflections suggested by Mr. Wood's Circular, August 1860.	W. G. Johnston	Liverpool	1860	—
	Present state of Trade, Despatch from the Court of Directors of the East India Company to the Governor in Council at Bombay on.	- - -	London -	1856	—
(23) 950	Prices of Supplies in India generally, Reports and Memoranda on.	- - -	- - -	1864	—
(55) 622	Steam Communication with India via Red Sea, Report on.	- - -	London -	1839	—
(25) 1544	Trade Products of Leh, Hand-book with Statistics of the Trade.	J. Aitchison	Calcutta -	1874	—
489. TRAMWAYS.					
(3) 1673	Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces [also Sel. I., No. 41], Report on.	R. Temple	Nagpore	1863	—
Sel. III.	Project of connecting Barsee with the Barsee Railway Station by Tramways, Papers relative to.	- - -	- - -	1863	[No. 71, p. s.]
490. TREATIES. <i>Vide</i> Political Treaties, &c. (348), p. 160.					
491. TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.					
(43) 936	Great Trigonometrical Survey. Spirit-levelled Heights.	- - -	Dehra Doon.	1863 to 1873	8 parts.

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
(43) 1531*	Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, Synopsis.	- - -	Dehra Doon.	—	32 vols.
T. 6, Gen.	Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, General Report on the Operations, 1862-63, 1865-66 to 1876-77.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(43) 1465	Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India for 1871-72, Extracts from the Reports.	- - -	Calcutta -	1873	—
Sel. I.	Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, Selections from Reports, 1866-67, 1867-68, 1868-69, 1869-70, 1870-71, 1871-72.	- - -	- - -	—	[Nos. 71, 74, 80, 83, 90, 116.]
Sel. VI.	Trigonometrical Survey in Kashmir, Memorandum on the Progress of.	- - -	- - -	1861	[Vol. 5, No. 7.]
492. UNIVERSITIES.					
(67) 876	Bombay University Calendar, 1861 to 1876-77.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(1) 111	Calcutta, proposed Plan of the University	F. J. Mouat	London -	1845	—
(67) 757	Calcutta University Calendar and Minutes, 1858-59 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
Sel. V.	Establishment of a Branch Syndicate at Allahabad. Vice-Chancellor's Minute.	- - -	- - -	1870	[Vol. 3, Art. XXI. 2nd s.]
(1) 243	Madras University, Annual Reports from the Governors, 1842 to 1853-54.	- - -	Madras -	—	—
(67) 732	Madras University Calendar, 1859 to date.	- - -	- - -	—	—
(1) 578	Universities in India, Papers connected with the Establishment of.	- - -	Calcutta -	1857	—
493. VACCINATION. Vide Small-pox and Vaccination (428), p. 210.					
494. VAGRANCY.					
(55) 1088	European Vagrancy in Madras, Correspondence on.	- - -	Madras -	1868	—
Sel. I.	Vagrant Bands of Foreigners	- - -	- - -	1879	[No. 157.]
495. VANILLA. Vide Spices (433), p. 212.					
496. VENOMOUS SNAKES. Vide Poisonous Snakes (342), p. 153.					
497. VICEROYS. Vide Governor-General, &c. (183), p. 77.					
498. VILLAGE OFFICERS, &c.					
Sel. III.	Village Communities in the Deccan, Report on, with especial reference to Claims of Village Officers in Ahmednugger Collectorate to Purbhara Huks.	R. N. Gooddine	- - -	1852	[No. 4, 1st s.]

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
	499. VITAL STATISTICS. <i>Vide</i> Health, Miscellaneous (194), p. 79.				
	500. VITAL STATISTICS, MILITARY. <i>Vide</i> Sanitation, Army (414), p. 208.				
	501. WARS. <i>Vide</i> Military Operations (293), p. 145.				
	502. WASTE LANDS. <i>Vide</i> Revenue, Land, Miscellaneous (393), p. 187.				
	503. WATER ANALYSIS. <i>Vide</i> Water Supply (504).				
	504. WATER SUPPLY.				
(31) 1104	Bengal, Report on the Water Analysis in. Special Report on the Delhi Waters.	T. W. Sheppard	Calcutta -	1867	—
"	Bengal Presidency, Eight Reports on the Analysis of Potable Waters of Cantonments, 1868 to 1871.	W. J. Palmer - F. N. Macnamara	Calcutta -	1871	—
"	Scheme of Analysis for use by Medical Officers on Tour for the purpose of examining the Potable Waters of Military and other Stations.	F. N. Macnamara -	-	—	—
W. 1, VII.	Bengal, Report on Water Analysis, 1866-67, 1868 to 1871.	- - - -	-	—	—
(31) 1079	"Best Method of keeping Water Sweet when stored in Tanks," Reports on.	- - - -	-	1865	2 parts.
(31) 1379	Bombay Water Supply, being a Report submitted to the Bench of Justices of that city.	H. Tulloch	- London -	1872	—
Sel. III.	Bombay, Report on the Supply of Water	- - - -	-	1854	[No. 1, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Supply of Water to Bombay, Second Report, with Appendices; also Observations on the Report.	H. Conybeare - H. G. Crawford.	-	1855	[No. 22, n. s.]
(31) 790	Bombay Presidency, Analysis of the Mineral Springs and various Well and River Waters in.	H. Giraud and R. Haines.	Bombay -	1860	—
[Sel. VII.	Calcutta, Report on the Establishment of Waterworks, with Papers on Watering and Drainage of the City.	F. W. Simms -	-	1853	[No. 10.]
Sel. III.	Eastern Narra, Report on	- - -	-	1861	[No. 60, n. s.]
(31) 1572	Filter Carts and Barrack Filters, Report on.	E. Nicholson	Madras -	1875	—
(40) 1174	Fort Saint George, Report on the Barracks, Water Supply, and Conservancy.	- - -	Madras -	1865	—
Sel. I.	Kohina and Gaubati Water Supply Schemes and Mhow Waterworks.	- - -	-	1890	[No. 267.]
Sel. II.	Madras, Papers connected with the Supply of Water and Improvement of the Drainage and Sewerage of Black Town.	P. P. O'Connell	-	1855	[No. 11, 1st s.]
W. 1, II.	Madras, Report on Water Analysis, 1871, 1872.	- - - -	-	—	—

Register Number.	Titles.	Author.	Where Published.	Date.	Volumes or Parts.
Sel. II.	Madras Waterworks (Red Hill Tank Project). First Report by W. Frazer.	- - - -	-	1866	[No. 1.]
Sel. III.	Memorandum on the Water of Nullahs in Jungle Districts as productive of Disease, and the necessity of providing Wells.	A. Bettington	- - -	1855	[No. 20, n. s.]
Sel. III.	Poonah and Kirkee, Project for Water Supply.	J. G. Fife	- - -	1866	[No. 2, Irrigation series.]
Sel. III.	Project for the Poona Cantonments to be supplied with Water, Report on.	A. Hart	- - -	1858	[No. 47, n. s.]
Sel. II.	Sarvapilly Tank Enlargement Project (Pennair Delta). (R. Smith, &c.)	- - - -	-	1867	[No. 2.]
Sel. I.	Water Supply Schemes in India. Parts I. and II., Major Works.	- - - -	-	—	[Nos. 251 and 252.]
Sel. I.	Water Supply Schemes in India. Part III., Minor Works.	- - - -	-	—	[No. 253.]
505. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.					
(15) 399	Balance constructed for the Madras Treasury, Memorandum explaining the principle.	Lieut.-Col. Smith	Madras	1855	—
(45) 753	Land Measures of the Madras Presidency, Memorandum on.	W. H. Bayley	Malvern	1859	—
(69) 1975/2	South Indian Chronological Tables, by the late W. S. Krishnaswami Naidu.	Edited by R. Sewell.	Madras	1889	—
(45) 643	Tables for determining Time to the nearest Minute; applicable to the Madras Presidency and the Southern parts of Bombay.	W. Grant	Madras	1848	—
(45) 1598	Weights and Measures, Suggestions for a uniform System throughout India.	W. H. Bayley	Malvern	1857	—
(45) 955	Weights and Measures, Papers connected with the Reform of the System advocated by the Government of Madras.	- - -	Calcutta	1864	—
(45) 1062	Weights and Measure in British India, Proposals relating to the introduction of new Standards.	Colonel Strachey	Simla	1867	—
(45) 1159	Weights and Measures for British India, Report of the Committee appointed to revise the System, with proposed Bill to regulate the same.	- - -	Calcutta	1868	—
Sel. V.	Weights and Measures in the Districts of Cawnpore, Memorandum regarding.	Mr. Montgomery	- - -	1852	[Vol. 2, Pt. 7.]
506. WELLS.					
Sel. V.	Decrease in the number of Wells in the Districts of Muttra, Agra, Mynpoory, and Etawah in the Agra Division, Note on.	C. J. Christian	- - -	1855	[Pt. 18, No. XXIII.]
(7) 2089	Wells for Irrigation in the N.W. Provinces, Papers on Construction.	- - -	Roorkee	1883	—
(8) 1509	On Well-Foundations. Stability and strength of Masonry Well-Foundations in Quicksand.	A. Cunningham	- - -	1872	—